

Newspaper

LOOK INSIDE AND
CHECK OUT THIS WEEK'S
IS SKILL SURVEY.

This week, you can read about a recent survey we conducted to see who's getting ahead in this business and why.

Computerworld surveyed 1200 IS professionals to find out which skills are in top demand and which ones, to tell you the truth, aren't.

To say this week's IS skill survey will be a good read is an understatement.

And while we're on the subject of editorial content, we'd be remiss if we didn't bring the few changes we've made to your attention.

### COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

We know you've always turned to Computerworld for its unbiased, comprehensive coverage of the IS market.

That much hasn't changed.

What has changed is we've added brighter graphics, bolder headlines, why we even modified our contents page. Then to top it off, we've added tabs to make each section a lot easier to find.

We made all these changes in an effort to make Computerworld a much faster read and hopefully, make the time you spend with our publication even more rewarding and informative.

In short, we hope you'll enjoy this week's issue as much as we've enjoyed putting it together.

© 1995 Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 1-800-343-6474. An IDG Publication. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

## COMPUTERWORLD

## SKILLS SCRAMBLE



"You try to build a culture that people want to be part of, but it's hard when someone else is offering them a 30% jump in salary.'' — Jim Kinney, ClO, Kraft General Foods

- IS managers are paying sizable salary premiums — in some cases more than 35% — to hire and retain good people.
- Turnover rates are rising, a fact some managers attribute to an increasingly mercenary streak in talented programmers.
- The skills gap is forcing managers to spend more time on personnel matters such as hiring, training and retention.

What's an IS manager to do when salaries for some skills are in the stratosphere and competition for talent is cutthroat?

See "Good Help Gets Harder to Find" in Management, page 100.

## PC server central

Microsoft's \$99 tool consolidates NT, NetWare management

By Laura DiDio

Microsoft Corp. will broaden the connectivity between its Windows NT Server and archrival NetWare at Comdex/Fall '95 this week when it showcases a \$99 software utility said to centrally manage Novell, Inc. servers from within NT.

Microsoft's Directory Services Manager for NetWare is slated to ship in the next several weeks, according to early beta testers. It is the latest in a series of five software utilities that

forge transparent links between the Windows NT Server and NetWare environments.

This connection is becoming critical as the number of Windows NT Server installations in NetWare shops rapidly increases. The availability of the directory manager utility could also lure some users away from Net-Ware and toward NT, analysts said.

## Underground tools aid fledgling hackers

By Mitch Wagner and Gary H. Anthes

Looking for a software kit to walk you through the takeover of a corporate information system? A user-friendly, point-and-click package for hacking a telephone system? An automated Unix utility to break in to computers over the Internet?

These tools and more are available now on underground Internet sites and pirate bulletin boards. It's enough to keep an IS manager awake at night.

Computer piracy tools — just like legitimate software — are undergoing a revolution in automation and ease of use. The new generation of tools allow even the most simple-minded fledgling cyberpunk to break in to sophisticated systems, and they can turn a journeyman pirate into a true console cowboy.

"We've seen many cases of individuals with absolutely no idea what

they're doing using very sophisticated methods to break in to systems," said Gene Spafford, associate professor at the Computer Op-Security Technology lab at Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind. "They'll find a program that people had posted and use it to get onto a system. They'll get onto a supercomputer running Unix and Hackers, page 159

#### **Security flaws**

A recent security survey turned up some chilling information

of users aren't required frequently

of users had passwords that were easy to guess

> of systems required no passwords at all

> > of user IDs were inactive

Base: 172 sites

Source: Intrusion Detection, Inc., New York

#### **Mission control**

The directory manager is an NTbased utility that lets network administrators centrally manage and consolidate user account information about NetWare file servers on the NT

The utility provides end users with a single log-on and password to both environments. Also appealing to businesses is that it doesn't require any software changes or additions to the NetWare server.

The product is the first utility that allows users to integrate NetWare and Windows NT Server account information on one central file server. Novell's NetSync utility, which runs as a Net-Ware Loadable Module on top of Nct-Ware, supports directory synchronization between only NetWare 3.x and NetWare 4.x servers. It doesn't provide links to any other network operating system environment, a Novell spokeswoman said.

"Directory Services Manager for NetWare has been running so well that we put it in a production network even though we still only have the beta

Microsoft, page 159

## omalen /FALL '95

- The CW Guide to High-End Desktop PCs takes the mystery out of PC purchasing. Pages 111-12 And for a report on diving PC prices, see Page 151.
- It's show time on the show floor. We give a rundown on the main attractions and even offer an on-line out for the wanna-be attendee.

Pages 14 and 15.

Not that it'll come as a surprise, but software and hardware exhibits will revolve around the Pentium chip and Windows environments.

Pages 1, 12 and 16.





## Comben /FALL '95



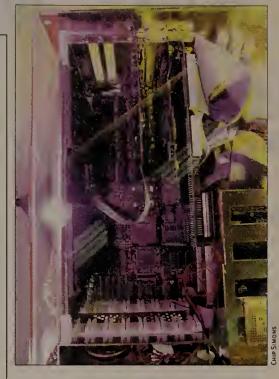
## The CW Guide to High-end PCs

There's more to high-end PCs than just speed and seductive technology. Users offer some definite "do's" and downright "don'ts" to help you make the best selection (and chasing speed is a strong don't). In our Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard, strengths such as reliability and reputation gave Compaq the best "overall satisfaction" score.

Compaq users gave a whopping overall satisfaction rating of 70%, while IBM followed with 63%,

Dell with 58% and HP with 53%.

For the complete package, see page 111



## Win 95 apps arrive

Users seek ways to manage mixed Windows shops

By Cheryl Gerber

If you can't stand to hear another word about Windows 95, you might want to skip Comdex/Fall '95 this week.

Keeping the spotlight on Microsoft Corp.'s 32-bit operating system will be a wave of about 75 software companies touting Windows 95 versions of various desktop applications. Booth demonstrations will target attendees scouring the halls for ways to manage or augment their increasingly mixed and Microsoft-dominated 16- and 32-bit desktop environments.

Helping to fuel Microsoft's momentum are early reports from WordPerfect users who are unhappy at the prospect of Novell, Inc. selling off that product line; most interviewed by *Computerworld* said they will probably jump to Microsoft.

And there is more good news for Microsoft. Under the glaring Las Vegas lights, ominous clouds may loom for Apple Computer, Inc. A SoftTracks Software Research market model of estimated 1995 desktop operating system and application shipments "shows the second-largest platform for developers after Windows is no longer the Macintosh," said SoftTracks principal Chris Le Tocq. "It's Microsoft Office."

At least one industry analyst said the battle is pretty much over. "The hearts and minds and even the souls of the PC development community are clearly down the Windows 95 path in practically every area now," said Bill Caffery, vice president for advanced technologies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

The focus for many users will be on how to get the mixed Microsoft DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT environments under control.

"We're looking for enterprise management tools for multiple Windows operating systems across multiple server platforms. We've got 1,500 us-Win 95, page 16

PowerPC goes CHRP

## Alliance rolls out final draft standard

By Jaikumar Vijayan and Lisa Picarille

Much like the old Rod Stewart song, the PowerPC alliance is hoping this week to give Comdex-goers a reason to believe.

The alliance will showcase the first prototype desktop system based on the

Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), which is a standard blueprint for a PowerPC machine that can run multiple operating systems.

Corp.-bas

The long-awaited, final draft specification of the CHRP standard, which has been in the works for a year, will also be released at Comdex, sources close to the alliance said. This means CHRP-compliant systems will become available by the third quarter of next year, the sources said.

The goal of the PowerPC alliance is to promote RISC architectures across a variety of hardware platforms, using chips developed by IBM and Motorola, lnc. Apple Computer, Inc., lBM and Motorola head the alliance.

A CHRP box, such as the one being demonstrated at Comdex, is expected to boost broader interest in PowerPC platforms. The alliance hopes the CHRP standard will give application developers, peripherals manufacturers and card makers a broad-based and common platform for which to develop their wares.

The CHRP standard would also give users in mixed hardware and operating system environments a common platform on which to run their applications

"Potentially it is the first step, the forerunner of a standard, volume desktop," said Joseph Ferlazzo, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. "But to succeed, [the members of the alliance] still

have to show where the value-add comes from" in order to wean users away from standard Intel

Corp.-based architectures.

CHRP-complaint boxes won't be that different from standard PowerPC desktops apart from user-transparent changes such as the memory map and interrupt architecture, a source close to the alliance said.

A standard CHRP desktop, for instance, will be based on PowerPC 604 or 601 chips and will feature at least 16M bytes of RAM, 1G byte of hard disk space, Peripheral Component Interconnect technology, enhanced graphics and multimedia capabilities.

Getting CHRP systems out in volume will be vital to the alliance, according to analysts. Despite its broad objectives, the PowerPC effort has coalesced almost entirely around Apple.

As the largest vendor of PowerPC based systems, the Cupertino, Calif., PowerPC, page 12

## Microsoft slowly gaining IS respect in enterprise

By Stuart J. Johnston, Julia King and Jean S. Bozman

Despite its five-year crusade to break out of the PC desktop arena and into the big top of enterprise computing, Microsoft Corp. appears to have the same problem as Rodney Dangerfield. It just can't seem to get much respect.

That is changing gradually, some users said, partly because Microsoft officials have finally begun to admit they don't already know everything.

In fact, several corporate customers commented that one of the most visible differences between Microsoft's Business Systems Division, home of Windows NT and the compa-



Microsoft in the Enterprise

Second of a two-part series

ny's server applications, and other company divisions, where bright young faces dominate, is the higher percentage of so-called "gray beards."

Indeed, Microsoft executives unanimously admit they still have a lot to learn about how IS does business.

"Although we can't say that most Gaining IS respect, page 28

NOVEMBER 13, 1995 COMPUTERWORLD

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks

With Superior Battery Life

#### **DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi** 90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- 12GB Removable Hard Drive
- 3 Year Extended Warranty'

\$4699 Product Code #600115 Single unit promotional price.

#### **DELL LATITUDE XPi**

75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3 Year Extended Warranty
- \$4099 Product Code #600106

#### **DELL LATITUDE XPi**

75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- 524MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$3299 Product Code #600105





Big battery life in a Pentium processor notebook, four hours and forty minutes to be exact, as proven in the independent VeriTest "Cross-Country"™ test.\*

#### **Our smart Lithium Ion battery**

has an embedded microprocessor that allows each individual cell to recharge quickly and to full capacity.

#### **Superior power management**

via an exclusive Dell design that optimizes power consumption based on individual component needs.

**Less power consumption** thanks to the use of Intel's LM Pentium chip which was designed specifically for use in notebooks.

Our XPi is based on the same proven design that won the Industrial Design Excellence Award. Plus, it's the only notebook to receive a "Best Overall" in PC Computing's "Torture Test" competition.

Its removable hard drive makes it easy to upgrade and service your notebook no matter where you happen to be.

Next-business-day, out-in-thefield service and support, standard with every notebook, so you can keep going as long as our batteries. A Dell exclusive.



Keycode #12076

\*The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office\* applications in Microsoft Windows\* v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB of RAM was installed in a Latitude XPi P75D. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA Actual battery life will vary depending on nature of use and configuration. Thor a complete copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell USA LP, 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3. Austin, TX 78758. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice 40n-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved



## Inside Computerworld

Nov. 13, 1995

#### News

Client/server software Platinum pulls the plug on the Unix/Sybase version of its client/server accounting software.

Mainframes meet objects IBM in December will ship software that lets its mainframes exchange pieces of applications in object form with Unix systems and PC servers.

**Unicenter price cut** Computer Associates slashes pricing on its CA-Unicenter systems and network management wares by up to 40% to lure Unix and Microsoft Windows NT users into the fold.

Java tools 10 brewing Borland will create a Delphi-like visual development tool

set for Sun's Java.



Intel woes Reports of some early problems dampen Intel's Pentium Pro rollout.



Comdex yawns Not much new will be seen at Comdex/Fall '95, but there's still plenty to do.

Client/server 20 for the AS/400 Swedish vendor Intentia Inter-

national enters the U.S. client/ server applications market with integrated software that runs on IBM AS/400 computers.

**Computer Industry** 

Still growing

Compaq acquires another company in a growing bid to become a player in the internetworking business.

**Opinion** 

36 Skills demand outpaces supply

The sports concept of "free agency" is coming to an IS shop near you, Bill Laberis warns.

Mobile computing 37 IS support for the networked road warrior is expensive, but the payoff in productivity is worth it, John Gantz says.

Microsoft and the 'net Microsoft's instincts to profit from the Internet aren't right, Charles Babcock says.



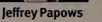
Hype about the "Internet appliance" has reached new heights. But Microsoft technostrategistNathan Myhrvold says the smallminded notion is doomed to fail. Opinion, page 37

#### **Choice Cuts**

Out of 250 companies surveyed, more than 95% plan to create a data warehouse. Warehouse pioneers reveal the pros and cons of this commodity. In Depth, page 129



Sandra Bazarian, Robert Typanski and John Rome give their opinions





In an interview with Michael Zisman and Jeffrey Papows, the new leaders at Lotus look at the company's future. Among other things, Lotus plans to stay the course with its applications business.

**Desktop Computing**, page 41

#### **Technical Sections**

**DESKTOP COMPUTING** 

**New ThinkPads** 

IBM introduces a line of affordable ThinkPads.

**WORKGROUP COMPUTING** 

**DBMS** wars

Microsoft aims to make its SQL Server relational database management system a corporate player.

55 Imaging components Learn the ins and outs of buying imaging components instead of purchasing a turnkey system from one vendor.

**ENTERPRISE NETWORKING** 

**Electronic commerce** An industry group catalogs challenges to electronic commerce.

66 The Internet Page

Cyber Sentry software helps companies enforce Internet usage policies by blocking employee access to offensive sites.

#### **LARGE SYSTEMS**

79 Transaction monitors Transaction monitor vendors start to support objects.

79 Year 2000 As the min-

utes tick away, IBM finally announces how it will handle "the year 2000 problem."

**APPLICATION** DEVELOPMENT

89 The project from hell A badly flawed federal project is now on track.

#### **Features**

**MANAGEMENT** 

Good help harder to find The IS skills shortage has managers scrambling. An exclusive survey of 64 skills tells how to

attract and keep talent.

**CW** Guide

111 More than you know There's more to high-end desktop PCs than speed and seductive technology.

In Depth

129 Data warehousing tips

**CAREERS** 

134 The virtual IS unit

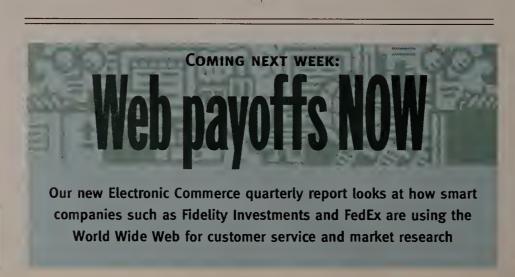
The benefits of a virtual IS department can be many and varied. And so can the pitfalls.

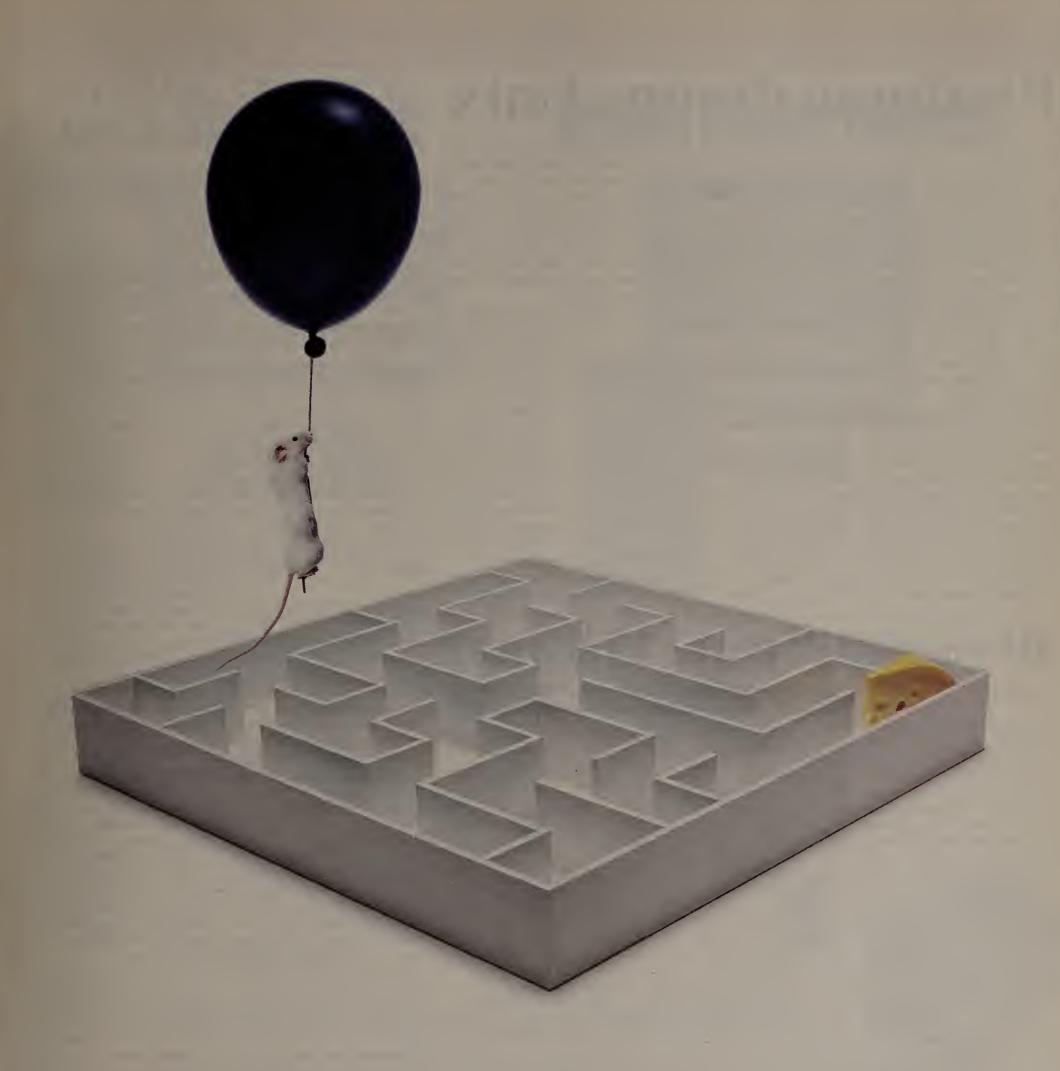
**MARKETPLACE** 

More PC bang

High-end chip releases mean users will get more bang for their PC buck, at all levels.

Etc.	
Calendar	108
Company Index	156
Editorial/Letters	36
Inside Lines	160
Nov. 10 Stock Ticker	157
How to contact CW	156





#### LOOKING FOR A FASTER WAY TO LOAD YOUR DATABASE?

SyncSort UNIX can help you complete database loads, reorgs and reports in as little as half the time.

SyncSort combines high-speed sorting, versatile data manipulation features and the ability to handle a

variety of data and file types. The result is a powerful, flexible tool for breaking database bottlenecks. To order SyncSort or for a free copy of our booklet, "Sorting and Relational Database Performance," please call or fax.



Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 124 Fax (201) 930-8285 dept. 124

## Platinum dumps Unix

By Julia King

About 175 eompanies will be left in the lurch by Platinum Software Corp.'s decision to pull the plug on its Unix-based elient/ server financial applications.

The \$50 million, Irvine, Calif.based vendor last week said it will hitch its fortunes to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system. Platinum will turn to an all NT-based, elient/server product line aimed at companies with annual sales of less than \$500 million.

Company officials said they still will support their base of Unix/Sybase users with upgrades through next year and telephone teehnical support and bug fixes through 1997. "We're basically giving people 24 months to evaluate what they want to do," said Kevin Dowling, the company's vice president of marketing.

He said Platinum expects 75%

SQL NT environment. Analysts ealled that a realistic estimate.

Platinum this week will announce a new version of its SQL NT aeeounting software, formerly known as SQL Enterprise. Until a month ago, SQL Enterprise also was available in a high-end Unix version that ran on Sybase, Ine.'s database.

But after it reported last

month a firstquarter loss of \$4.5 million for fiseal year 1996, Platinum deeided to drop the Unix version and foeus on developing marketing its software as "a killer application for Mierosoft's BaekOffiee," Dowlingsaid.

Analysts generally applauded Platinum's foeus

of its users to migrate to the on NT, which "kind of gives them a midlife kieker," said Barry Wilderman, viee president of the application strategies serviee at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "This was a eompany that had been awful at sticking to their knitting, and they were bleeding at the high end," he said.

> But users such as Rob Sellers, vice president and controller at

United Video Satellite Group, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla., aren't sure what the future holds.

"I didn't see this eoming. Not at all," Sellers said. "We don't know what we're going to do. The choice is either migrate to SQL NT or go with another application."

Either way, Sellers said United Video most likely will need to retool several other applications, ineluding an executive information application that it wrote specifically to work with Platinum software.

Other users were concerned that Mierosoft's BackOffice, which comprises the NT operating system and SQL Server 6 database, will be less robust than the Unix/Sybase eombination. Hardware replacement is another issue that some must eonsider.

"A lot of Platinum Unix eustomers are on Sun Microsystems, Inc. platforms," said Mark Lefneski, a Toronto-based independent eonsultant who speeializes in Platinum implementations. The problem is that NT doesn't run on Sun equipment, he said. But Lefneski noted that users could save money in the long run because of the pricing differential between NT and Unix hardware platforms.

Microsoft pushes SQL Server toward the enterprise. See page 55.

### DOJ zeroes in on IBM Credit Corp.

By Mitch Betts WASHINGTON

The U.S. Department of Justice is investigating IBM Credit Corp.'s secretive "total solution lease" program for possible violations of the 1956 Consent Deeree, which prohibits anticompetitive taeties by IBM.

The move comes as IBM is urging a federal court to terminate the consent decree. The Justice Department tentatively agreed to relax some provisions, but it is seeking public eomment and eheeking to see if IBM has been complying with the decree.

Bob Braun, a spokesman for IBM Credit in Stamford, Conn., eonfirmed that the government requested information about its mainframe leasing program. It offers high-end eustomers a single price for a bundle of hardware, software, maintenance and services.

Braun said IBM is absolutely confident the leasing program complies with the tenets of the deeree.

#### On the edge

But IBM's leasing competitors said the bundling makes it impossible to determine the price of individual parts of the bundle. So rivals don't know what priees they are competing against and ean't figure out whether IBM gives its leasing arm diseounted hardware prices. Such a discount is forbidden by the eonsent deeree.

'We don't know if there's a violation of the deeree, but it's uneanny that our members ean't beat IBM on these deals," said David Poisson, president of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association in Washington.

But former IBM executive Sam Albert, now a eon sultant in Searsdale, N.Y., defended IBM. "No one else has to disclose their prices, so why should IBM have to tip off competitors about how they do it?" he asked.

"The short-term view is that users are getting good deals [from IBM]. The long-term view is that, if the rest of the leasing industry is driven out of business, users will eventually be stuck with IBM," said Robert Callery, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

### Microsoft API paves ATM's way

By Bob Wallace

In what industry experts prediet will be a watershed event in the evolution of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Mierosoft Corp. soon will announce an application programming interfaee (API) that will let applieations harness the high-speed switching technology.

The desktop titan and Intel Corp. will release a beta version of the Winsoek 2 API software development kit in the next few weeks and will host a series of events to fix any problems in the applications. The final specifieation will be completed by the middle of next year.

"This is one of the most important developments in the history of ATM and a very neeessary eondition for the suecess of the teehnology," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "[The API] lets programmers easily adapt existing applieations to ATM with minimal reprogramming and ensures that new applications will be ATMaware.'

#### **Concurring opinions**

Other analysts agreed. "The ATM infrastructure, in terms of switching systems and related products, has been [on] the market for some time now," said Daniel Briere, president of Tele-

At your network service Microsoft's API lets developers write applications that make use of Quality of Service Quality of Service is also embedded in the ATM switch ATM SWITCH MAINFRAME To ATM With Quality of Service, IS managers can allocate network resources to the applications that need the shortest and most stable response time, which

guarantees performance when bandwidth is limited

Rough road

Lastyearwasn't a good

one for Platinum

executives.

Company founder

Gerald Blackie

resigned, and the

company incorrectly

recorded revenue of

\$18 million, souring

Wall Street and

potential customers.

Choice, Inc. in Verona, N.J. "It's the applications that users have been waiting on - applieations that use the power of ATM."

Tim Kwok, ehief ATM arehiteet at Microsoft, said Winsoek 2 "provides a single API for the development of applications for all our Windows platforms."

Analysts said users ean expeet to see by spring applieations ereated using the Winsoek 2 API. Other applications will roll out later next year and in 1997.

Chief among ATM's eapabilities is Quality of Service. This function lets information systems managers alloeate network resources to applications that need the shortest and most stable response times.

"Under traffie load changes, there can be huge differences in response times, but [there are] some applications, such as eustomer service and telemarketing, where eompanies ean't tolerate variations in response times," Nolle explained. Quality of Service "ehanges that by letting you set performance parameters," he said.

For example, an IS manager who runs multiple applications

over an ATM network ean assign relative priority to each application. This guarantees performanee if bandwidth is eonstrained or service quality slips, Kwok noted.

Users eould, for example, give applications that require audio and/or video a higher priority than data applications since the former ean't tolerate delay.

#### Critical feature

Users say the benefits of ATM Quality of Service are mandatory for those implementing ATM. "Why would anyone want to run applications over ATM networks if they couldn't set parameters on how they wanted the applications to run?" asked Bill Horst. He is ehief of the General Services Administration's Philadelphia eommunications braneh.

Winsoek 2 also takes into aeeount address resolution. Kwok said the API handles this task for IP, Novell, Ine.'s IPX and the industry standard Open Systems Interconnection.

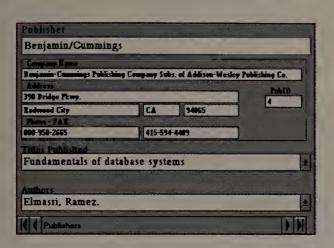
Kwok said the beta Winsoek 2 API development kits will earry a minimal charge.

Microsoft didn't handle the Winsoek 2 API alone. It received help from the ATM Forum, which soon will approve a specification that defines "semanties." Built in to APIs, semanties are the basic capabilities that specify a means for setting up and tearing down ealls over an ATM network.

COMPUTERWORLD NOVEMBER 13, 1995

#### Database Developer Productivity Comparison

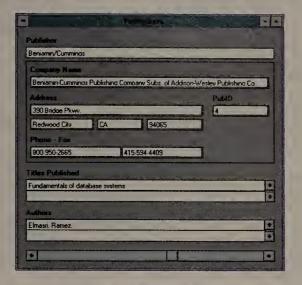
## **Visual Basic**



#### 26 LINES OF CODE. AND STILL NO INSERTS. NO DELETES. NO QUERIES.

Sub PubPubID\_Change () Dim SavePlace As Variant Dim SQL As String If Loading Then Exit Sub PubsTitles.Clear PubsAuthors.Clear SQL = "Select distinct Title from Titles" SQL = SQL + " where titles.PubID = " & PubPubID.Text DataCtl(PubsList).RecordSource = SQL DataCtl(PubsList).Refresh Do While Not DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset.EOF PubsTitles.AddItem DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset(0) DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset.MoveNext If PubsTitles.ListCount > 0 Then PubsTitles.ListIndex = 0 SQL = "Select distinct Author from Titles, Authors" SQL = SQL & "where Titles.AU\_ID = Authors.AU\_ID and " SQL = SQL & "titles.PubID = " & PubPubID.Text DataCtl(PubsList).RecordSource = SQL DataCtl(PubsList).Refresh Do While Not DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset.EOF PubsAuthors.AddItem DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset(0) DataCtl(PubsList).Recordset.MoveNext If PubsAuthors.ListCount > 0 Then PubsAuthors.ListIndex = 0 End Sub

## Oracle Power Objects



**3 DRAG AND DROPS** 



These two programs do exactly the same thing. But Oracle Power Objects generates the application in under a minute with three drag and drops. Without writing a single line of code.



Bity it! In by to U.St., in

With Oracle Power Objects you can insert and delete data located on a server database without any modifications whatsoever. To do the same thing,

the Visual Basic application would require hundreds of lines of code to be written, tested and debugged. InfoWorld (8/7/95) confirms: "Unlike Microsoft's Visual Basic (VB), Power Objects is truly object-oriented. And Power Objects boasts cross-platform support that VB can't match." In fact, it lets you run Windows applications unmodified on the Macintosh. Experience the productivity benefits of a state-of-the-market, object-oriented client/server tool. For a limited time, upgrade from your current general-purpose development tool to Oracle Power Objects for just \$99. Offer expires

To order: call 1-800-633-0586, ext. 8195. Or log onto our web site at http://www.oracle.com/



Enabling the Information Age

NEWORLEANS

Trying to bring mainframes into the mainstream of object-oriented technology, IBM next month will make it possible for big-iron boxes to trade pieces of applications in object form with Unix and PC servers.

1BM told attendees at last week's Guide International Corp. user group meeting that Release 2 of its SOMobjects for MVS software will start limited shipments in December and become widely available next year. The release adds support for IBM's Distributed System Object Model (DSOM), which

components among servers.

DSOM and the nondistributed SOM are IBM's versions of the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), which

**Mainframes** 

the Object Management Group created as a standard way of exchanging objects.

DSOM should allow mainframes to shake hands objectwise with any system that supports the emerging CORBA 2 specification on multivendor interoperability, IBM said.

With DSOM, SOMobjects for MVS applications running on a mainframe will be able to access external objects without know-

Rowland, a planner at IBM's System/390 division in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. An interface repository keeps track of distributed objects for the systems.

> Mainframe users at the Guide conference said DSOM and other object technologies

that are becoming available on System/390s could streamline development and make it easier to marry legacy and client/server applications. But their companies are approaching objects with caution, the users added.

New Brunswick Telephone Co. in St. John is developing kiosk and voice-recognition applications that let customers pay bills and add services. But it doesn't want to offload data from the safe haven of the mainframe, said A. W. Keetch, a technical staff member.

SOMobjects "will maybe give us a better infrastructure to work with," Keetch said. "With DSOM, we could leave the data where it is and let other systems get at it without having to totally reinvent the wheel."

Humana, Inc. is intrigued by objects' potential to make mainframe applications easier to maintain, said Mark Smalley, an analyst at the health care organization in Louisville, Ky. "But it's going to take time. This is a biglearning curve for us."



Transaction monitors move to support objects. See page 79.

## 

**Operating systems** 

By Michael Goldberg

Digital Equipment Corp. next month will release Version 7.0 of its proprietary OpenVMS operating system, fulfilling a pledge to bring its longtime users a 64-bit migration

path before the year is out.

Digital officials said they plan to showcase Alpha servers running Version 7.0 at the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society conference (DECUS) on Dec. 4 in San Francisco. At least one database vendor will be there to demonstrate applications running on the OpenVMS platform, the officials said.

Maynard, Mass.-based Digital has offered Unix for 64-bit Alpha microprocessors for two years, but the estimated 10 million VMS users haven't enjoyed even the chance of parity until now.

Holiday rollout

Digital will unveil Version 7.0 of its

OpenVMS operating system Dec. 4. Notable features include the following:

64-BIT ADDRESSING: Allows a database with up

SPIRALOG: Lets applications run while the system

KERNEL THREADS: Distribute processing in one

program over multiple processors.

to 8T bytes of data fit in one address space.

is being backed up. It's a log-structured file

Digital officials said all applications written for 32-bit versions of OpenVMS will work on Alpha servers and workstations running the 64-bit edition. "If nothing else, this should put to rest the rumors that Digital is no

> longer investing in OpenVMS. Despite the rising

tide of Windows NT, it's clear that OpenVMS isn't dead yet," said analyst Terry Shannon, editor of "Shannon Knows DEC," a newsletter in Ashland, Mass.

#### Plus for databases, too

Users said the 64-bit addressing in Version 7.0 will allow enterprises with large databases to keep data warehouses within memory, thus speeding up the processing of queries.

"The possibility of running a 64-bit Oracle [database] on Alpha is attractive," said Ed

> James, manager of computer communications services at Lockheed Martin Laboratories in Baltimore. A midrange Alpha server user, James said he wants to see what kind of disk

storage the

new VMS version requires before upgrading.

Oracle Corp. has 64-bit versions of its Oracle7 and Rdb database products for Alpha systems running on Digital Unix. At DECUS, Oracle is expected to announce Rdb Version 7.0 to support very large memory addressing in 64-bit Open VMS, a spokesman said.

Users also said the new file system in Version 7.0, called Spiralog, will cut disk-induced delays because Spiralog allows applications to continue running while the system is being backed up.

Systems consultant Robert Gezelter in Flushing, N.Y., a longtime VMS customer, said using Spiralog is like upgrading from Johannes Gutenberg's printing press to image-based publishing. "It reduces the head movement on the disk. The performance improvement ripples through everything running on the machine," Gezelter said.

#### To do list

IBM's update on delivery of its object-oriented products for mainframes

	Product	AVAILABILITY
	C/C++ for MVS/ESA	March 1995
	SOMobjects for MVS	
6	Runtime services	June 1995
1	Development environment	June 1995
V	Application class libraries	September 1995
	IBM Cobol for MVS and VM	October 1995
	SOMobjects for MVS Release 2	December 1995*
	Smalltalk for MVS	To be announced
	Object-oriented Rexx	To be announced
	PC-based compiler/debugger	To be announced
*Limited	l availability	

## Digital brings reliable WAN routing to NT

By Michael Goldberg

Digital Equipment Corp. is bringing a much-desired reliability to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT with fault-tolerant software that will eventually span multiple platforms.

Digital will show a Windows NT version of its Reliability Transaction Router (RTR) middleware for wide-area networks at the upcoming Digital Equipment Computer Users Society conference on Dec. 4, Computerworld has learned.

When installed in a PC or server in a WAN, RTR acts as a virtual network router, sending transactions from one location to another in a way that is transparent to the end user.

With Version 3.1 of RTR, Digital is opening a software product some observers call "a wellkept secret" in enterprise messaging technology. So far, RTR has run on Digital's Unix and OpenVMS platforms and SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris Unix. There are approximately 5,200 organizations using RTR middleware, most with hundreds of end users, according to Digital.

Future versions of RTR will run on other vendors' versions of Unix, according to Digital marketing manager Bob Slone.

Users of RTR said making RTR suitable for an open systems environment is critical to its future value.

At OM Group Systems International in Stockholm, systems developers mix RTR as the faulttolerant ingredient in a networking package designed for stock exchanges and securities trading houses. The Milan, Italy, stock exchange and the American Stock Exchange in New York use it.

Mats Andersson, senior vice president of information tech-

> Digital's Reliable **Transaction Router** software

WHAT IT DOES: Routes messages between distributed clients and servers

**OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORTED:** Microsoft's Windows NT\*, Digital's Unix and OpenVMS, Sun's Solaris.

**PRICE:** \$338 per front-end license, approximately \$9,000 for a server license

nology strategy at OM Group, said RTR for Windows NT will give his firm more flexibility. "That's very important to us because we focus on a lot of the client applications," he said.

system.

Along with Isis software from Stratus Computer, Inc. and NQ Series software from IBM, Digital's RTR middleware is one of several enterprise messaging products available, said Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

With its ability to detect network system faults and reroute transactions, RTR is valuable for users who want to do business over the Internet, he said.

"[ln] electronic commerce, we don't always know who our partners are [or] how reliable their systems are," Johnson said. "We need a way to make sure the stuff we do is reliable and hope there's reliability at the other end."

COMPUTERWORLD NOVEMBER 13, 1995



Micro Focus<sup>®</sup> Object COBOL™

Some people go out of their way to take risks. When it comes to moving your

# If all the risk was removed, existing application development environment to would you still hesitate moving Object Orientation, risk doesn't have to enter the picture. Object to Object Orientation? COBOL's fast 32-bit compiler provides encapsulation, poly-

morphism, inheritance and all the features of a true OO development environment. It also has all the powerful tools you count on from Micro Focus. Object COBOL combines Animator,® Micro Focus' robust editor/debugger, with a powerful graphical Class Browser for an integrated programming environment.

In short, Object COBOL has everything you know and expect from COBOL...

and much more. Build understandable, maintainable, object oriented applications at your own pace, without scrapping existing code.

Minimize retraining. Minimize risk.

Go ahead, make the move to new levels of productivity for your business applications.

Micro Focus at 800 MFCOBOL

Ext. 1207 and ask for your copy

of the Micro Focus CD.

On it, you'll find descriptions and interactive demonstrations of

Micro Focus development tools.



MICRO FOCUS

## Power pricing

#### CA cuts Unicenter prices to lure users

By Thomas Hoffman

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week slashed prices on its CA-Unicenter systems management software by up to 40%. The move was an unabashed effort to snare in the CA nct the remainder of the low-end Unix and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT market.

Also last week, CA reduced the price for some of its mainframe packages by up to 5% and increased the price of others by up to 8%.

CA's latest Unicenter pricing scheme — the vendor's second such discount in 15 months-

drops server software costs from \$700 to \$400 per power unit [CW, Oct. 9]. CA uses what it calls "power unit" pricing for software that runs on Intel Corp. processors. As such, Unicenter will be priced at 18 power units for each Intel processor used to run the software.

"This is effectively a push to lock up" the lowend distributed systems managemarket, ment said Sanjay Kumar, president and chief operating officer at the Islandia, N.Y., software giant.

Last year, CA was the market share leader in the \$1.24 billion worldwide Unix systems managemarket

with an 18.7% share, according to Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Analysts praised CA's Unicenter fire sale as well as the vendor's plans to integrate the recently acquired Legent Corp. smart agent technology into its systems management suite. Legent AgentWorks software, which CA plans to ship to Unicenter customers by year's end, "will give CA a leap over the competition by providing this free to customers," said Brandon Musler, an analyst at Illuminata, a consultancy in Nashua, N.H.

The smart agent technology will be used to help users identify and isolate network problems.

Musler said CA's previous Unicenter discounts in August 1994 went a long way toward helping

the software giant land a subable - number of entry-level cus-

ter prices in August 1994, it was posting about \$55 million in quarterly Unicenter sales. After the price cuts, CA's quarterly Unicenter sales swelled to \$80 million to \$90 million per quarter, an-

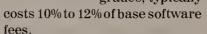
Musler said he expects the same kind of success this time. But the pricing moves may not be

> tomers to do an aboutface. "At this point, we're really looking" at Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s

Spectrum network management product, said Mark Factor, vice president of information systems at Au Bon Pain Co. in Boston. Factor said his company's decision to go with Spectrum was due, in part, to its use of Cabletron MMAC3 hubs.

CA will also expand Unicenter

maintenance to include functional product upgrades for an optional charge of 19% of Unicenter license fees. Previously, CA-Unicenter maintenance included only telephone support and bug fixes. Analysts said the same support from competitive vendors, including product grades, typically



CA will also begin offering Unicenter customers full-time, onsite "enterprise management specialists" to ensure effective implementation of the software.

Unicenter customers want on-site support from one CA consultant would pay \$196,000 annually, according to Kumar.

This figure compares well to the going rate. In fact, some consultancies charge more than \$500,000 a year to farm out a single hired gun to lead a customer's systems or network management endcavor, according to Julie Hahnke, director of corporate services at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

CA will integrate applications with Unicenter. See page 82.



Microsoft outsources PC support

Microsoft Corp. decided last week to let someone else look after its PCs, network systems and 16,000 users. Entex Information Services in Rye Brook, N.Y., has signed a three-year, approximately \$40 million contract to manage all hardware, software and network systems at Microsoft's Redmond, Wash., headquarters and 25 locations across the country. Some 275 Entex employees will even take help desk calls from Microsoft employees with questions about the Microsoft software they are running.

#### **Borland supports Paradox users**

Borland International, Inc. last week assured users who bought Paradox in the Novell, Inc. office suite that they will get full technical support from Borland, no matter which vendor sold them their Paradox PC database. Previously, Novell handled support for Paradox customers who bought the package as part of its PerfectOffice Professional suite. Borland also said it will release early next year a Windows 3.1 version of Paradox 7.

#### IBM cuts 1,200 employees

After saying last month that more workforce cuts were on the way, IBM lived up to its word last week. The company handed out layoff notices to about 1,200 workers. An

IBM spokesman wouldn't comment on whether furreductions planned but said IBM is still hiring in areas such as networking and services. Not

counting employees added through its acquisition of Lotus Development Corp., IBM expects to end the year with approximately 220,000 workers — the same number it had in January.

#### Sun's Ultra machines debut

Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., last week launched its UltraSPARCbased 64-bit Unix workstations. Entry prices for the midrange boxes start at \$16,495—lower than expected [CW, Nov. 6]. The Ultra 1 uniprocessor units ship immediately, while the dual-processor Ultra 2 units are set to ship in mid-1996, Sun said.

#### Banks consolidate IS

Under a merger proposal unveiled last week between First Interstate Bancorp and First Bank Systems, Inc., the banks plan to cut operating expenses by \$500 million. A big chunk of the savings will come from consolidating the companies' data processing organizations. The banks last week told analysts that 450 information systems positions would be eliminated for \$80 million in

#### **BMC** ports management tools

Hoping to provide administrators with a singleconsole view of all systems, from departments to the data center, BMC Software,

#### **3Com unveils Token Ring switch**

3Com Corp. plunged into the nascent Token Ring switching market last week with the announcement of an inexpensive and flexible stackable Token Ring switch. Designed for data centers or workgroups, LinkSwitch 2000 TR will ship next spring. The 12-port switch will costs less than \$700 per port. It will be followed by a separate system for the desktop, the LinkSwitch 100 TR, late next year.

#### U.S. computer market growing

The U.S. information technology market grew by 10.3% last year, according to a recent report by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. For the third consecutive year, the U.S. market outpaced the worldwide information technology market, which grew at 7.5%, the report said. Strong increases in PCs, servers and networking gear were countered by slower growth in services and declining sales of multiuser systems.

#### Groups object to proposals

Industry groups last week soundly rejected the latest White House proposals for the export of cryptographic products. In a letter to Vice President Al Gore, the Business Software Alliance called the plan "fatally flawed." In another letter to Gore, an ad hoc coalition of 37 high-tech companies said it would come up with its own proposal within six months. The groups object to the government's requirement that strong encryption products be exportable only if they place encryption keys in escrow for use by the government under court order.

**SHORT TAKES** By May, mobile Informix users will be able to fax, send electronic mail, transfer files and connect to database servers,

thanks to an agreement due to be announced today between Informix Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., and MobileWare Corp. in Dallas.... Microsoft last week an-

nounced it added support for Infrared Data Association (IRDA) connectivity to the Windows 95 operating system. IRDA is a wireless way to connect to computers and peripherals.

... By mid-1996, Pilot Executive Software's Lightship decision support software will be able to detect trends and make predictions. the Boston-based company said last week.... By mid-1996, Oracle7 users will be able to link low-cost symmetrical multiprocessing Intel Corp. machines for higher availability and improved performance, Oracle Corp. said last week.... Sears, Roebuck & Co. denied rumors last week that it is looking to dump its 50% stake in Prodigy Services Co., the online service Sears owns with IBM. Sears executives said they'll decide by year's end what to do about Prodigy.



**Price cuts** 

Au Bon Pain's Mark Factor says the firm will stay with Cabletron despite CA's price

stantial — though unquantifi-Before CA slashed its Unicen-

alysts said.

enough to persuade some cus-

Inc. will extend its Patrol management tools to monitor MVS mainframes and Novell NetWare servers. Beta testing begins next month for the new Patrol modules, which should ship at the end of next quarter, officials at Houston-based BMC said last week.

COMPUTERWORLD NOVEMBER 13, 1995

ow, in the time it takes for an ordinary business lunch, you can do the extraordinary. Without expert DBA or systems knowledge, you can turn a brand new, unconfigured server into a fully tuned and optimized database system. Hardware, operating system and Oracle7 database – all installed, configured and tuned on a Compaq ProLiant or Compaq ProSignia server.

All you need is Compaq SmartStart for Oracle7. Jointly developed by Oracle and Compaq, it's the pretested, pretuned, preconfigured

## HERE'S A POINTER FOR INTEGRATING ORACLE7 ON A COMPAQ SERVER OVER LUNCH.

integration tool that saves you hours, days, even weeks of time.

SmartStart's point-and-click interface lets you choose between



Oracle7 for Windows NT, NetWare 4.1 or SCO
UNIX. Just answer simple questions to optimize
your application for Compaq's high-performance

TriFlex Architecture and SMP capabilities.

Oracle7 scales smoothly from one to four processors and fully supports Compaq's Online Recovery Server - the high availability solution to keep your business up and running.

For multi-server deployments, duplicate your server by sending a SmartStart-configured diskette instead of your best system manager. Imagine the savings in time and travel costs.

To learn more about Compaq Servers and receive a free
.
Compaq SmartStart demo disk, call the world's leading server
and database companies at our joint number:

1-800-633-1071, ext. 8198.

Do it now. Let Compaq and Oracle point you toward faster, easier ways to manage your business.



COMPAQ AND ORACLE.

TOGETHER, DISTRIBUTING MORE

OF THE WORLD'S INFORMATION.

Compaq SmartStart turns an

fully optimized Oracle7 platform.

unconfigured server into a





## Java percolating with partners

By Frank Hayes and Jean S. Bozman

Hoping to challenge Microsoft Corp.'s control of corporate desktops, Sun Microsystems, Inc. last week said it plans to have a wide range of applications and tools available when it formally launches

its Java language system in January.

To bolster that effort, Sun also an-

tions written in the Java language are designed to be downloaded from a network and run on any computer equipped with a Java-enabled World Wide Web browser.

More than 10,000 users and developers have registered interest with Sun since a free test version was released in May.

And 400 applications have been written.

''Technically, [Java] is clean, and it's a good idea," said Mark Shirley, a researcher at Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center in Palo Alto, Calif.

A program written in Java can be downloaded and run on any computer with a Web browser that supports the language. This means corporate applications created in Java could be centrally stored and managed on servers and downloaded to desktops as needed.

#### Brewing business

Sun signed up the following firms as Java partners this year



#### MAY

 Netscape Communications announced it will embed Java in Navigator 2.0 browser

#### OCTOBER

- Oracle announced it will embed Java in Powerbrowser
- Macromedia announced it wili release Java-based development tools

#### NOVEMBER

- Borland will announce it will build Java-based development tools
- Spyglass will embed java in its Spyglass Mosaic browser

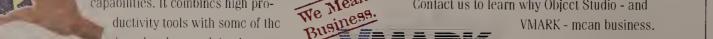
Some organizations already use this centralized approach with corporate applications. "We store our applications on multiple servers, even things like Microsoft Office," said Kent Podvin, director of information systems strategic planning and re-engineering at Rite Aid Corp., a drugstore chain based in Camp Hill, Pa.

Still, users figure Java may take a while to brew. "I think it will take a year or two until you see it on everybody's desktop," said Mussa Khiar, a network administrator at Raychem Corp., a chemical and materials company in Menlo Park, Calif.

In the meantime, Sun is encouraging the development of programming tools and finished Java applications from third-party vendors. Evidence of that push includes the following:

- Borland in Scotts Valley, Calif., will create Latte, a rapid-development tool set for building Java applications. The tool set will ship by the middle of next year and will resemble Borland's Delphi or Microsoft's Visual Basic language.
- Applix, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., has developed a Java-based spreadshect, dubbed Espresso, that can import data updates while a user views the spreadsheet on-line.
- National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., demonstrated an application that lets customers find information about 30,000 products via the Web.

A hot list of Hot Java resources. See The Internet Page, page 66.



FTWARE 800-OBJECTS

nounced it has added Borland International, Inc. and Spyglass, Inc. to the list of vendors that have licensed Java to build it into their products (see chart).

Unlike conventional software, applica-

We're not interested in taking PowerBuilder's customers.

## We want developers with larger ambitions.

O.K. For banging together a quick application, PowerBuilder and other 4GL development tools are fine.

> The problem comes in using them to create large-scale, mission-critical client/ scrvcr solutions. They simply can't do it. In fairness, they were never meant to.

VMARK's Object Studio™ is the only object-oriented (OO) client/server development environment available today with integrated modeling and development capabilities, resulting in better designed applications that more accurately reflect the realities of your business.

Object Studio promotes application architectures based upon modular, re-

usable business objects. Using drag-and-drop facilities, you can create a business model before you write a single line of custom code. And your model becomes a core part of documentation and re-use efforts, further enhancing productivity. It allows you to scale up or assemble new applications by reusing

> existing, pre-tcstcd components, which can also be reused individually or in a team

And when it comes to accessing data. Object Studio has unparalleled capabilities. It combines high probroadest host and database connectivity in the industry. you concentrate on the business model, not



Create business assets, not

Object Studio provides visual, dragand-drop mapping of objects in the business model to tables in a relational database, in addition to insulating your business model from changes in the database. Constructing applications with modular objects means that changes and modifications can be easily made

without affecting other parts of the application, significantly reducing maintenance costs.

Object Studio supports Microsoft's OLE2™. making it compatible with Microsoft's Windows 95™, Windows 3.1™ and Windows NT™. And Object Studio's clear, simple syntax and English-like commands make it the easiest OO language for COBOL developers to learn.

Which is one reason that G.E. Aircraft Engines Canada and other companies worldwide are doing it right the first time... with Object Studio.

applications built with Object Studio win honors from Computerworld, OMG.

It's your choice. You can create solutions that are both truly enterprise-wide, and genuine corporate assets.

> company's next legacy system. Contact us to learn why Object Studio - and

Or be remembered as the lather of your

CALL US AT

Home page http://www.vmark.com E-mail info@vmark.com

Object Studio is a registered trademark of VMARK Software, Inc. OLE, Windows, Windows NT, and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Object Studio lets

the technology

No matter how big your

application grows, it





Our mobile telephony solutions can untether your employees. Dramatically improve response times.

Reduce administrative time spent catching up on missed inbound calls. And deliver better customer service. How? By stretching your staff's work area and giving them

more range. So they can send and receive information anywhere in their facility. An astonishing 75% of all callers don't connect on the first try. With a wireless solution they can and will. Making your employees that much more responsive. To find out how our ROLM

wireless solutions can dramatically impact your information infrastructure and really transform the way your institution works, give us a call. We'll send you a copy of our

"ROLMphone 900 Wireless Communications" brochure. Just think, you could have better caller responsiveness in the palm of your hand in next to no time at all.

YOUR PHONE SYSTEM. IT COULD BE THE MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN YOUR COMPANY.

**IMPROVED** 

CUSTOMER

RESPONSE.



## Switch to Win 95 on track

#### Early adopters report smooth but lengthy installation process

By Stuart J. Johnston

Although the vast majority of large corporations are still taking a wait-and-see approach to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 or doing pilot installations with small numbers of users, early adopters say everything is going smoothly but has taken longer than expected.

Information systems managers at several such sites who were interviewed last week said that under Windows 95 their systems are dramatically more stable than they were under Windows 3.1.

#### Stable environment

They also reported that no significant or insurmountable bugs have turned up and that users are requiring much less training than expected.

"It's a lot more stable than the Windows 3.1 clients," said Don Barker, associate professor of information sciences at Gonzaga University in Spokane, Wash. "I did no training other than about 10 minutes to show [my users] the basics."

However, the early adopters all mentioned one speed bump. For entirely different reasons in each case, installation has taken longer than expected.

For instance, Cinergy, Inc., a multistate gas and electric utility based in Cincinnati, has already converted more than 1,700 of the 2,100 users who requested Windows 95, said Gary Walker, manager of information technology services.

Most of the move went smoothly, he said. But installation times were about double the two hours the company had planned for, primarily due to a wide mix of desktop equipment. He also noted that better planning would have helped alleviate user demands on the in-house help desk.

"It's going slower than we wanted [because of the time required in] getting everybody bought off on it and getting [the installations] scheduled at 120 offices," said Gary Tiesenga, manager of network services at accounting giant Deloitte & Touche in Nashville.

So far, Deloitte IS staffers have in-

stalled Windows 95 on about 1,500 PCs and plan to have 5,000 up and running by the end of this year. After that, Tiesenga has to wait until after tax season before he can finish installing an additional 11,500 copies planned by the end of next year.

#### **New configuration**

Greg Scott, IS manager in the college of business at Oregon State University in Corvallis, Ore., had 320 nodes already installed at the school by Windows 95's launch in August.

But because the college keeps most

systems software on network servers and not on users' local hard drives, it took his staff a lot of advance work to figure out how to do that with a system that Microsoft designed to be loaded locally.

However, once installed, "it has been rock-solid," Scott said. "By and large, user response has been very favorable. And I really anticipated that training was going to be a big issue, [so] we scheduled a bunch of classes. But training turned out to be pretty much a nonissue,"

Scott has been planning for Windows 95 for two years and that helped because he began buying more powerful PCs — fast 486- and Pentiumbased machines with 16M bytes of RAM—last year, he said.

### Performance issues rain on Pentium Pro's parade

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Several hardware vendors last week demonstrated high-end servers based on Intel Corp.'s recently announced Pentium Pro chip at a special coming-out bash in New York. But published reports of some early performance problems put a damper on the party.

Observers described the problems as fairly typical in the early stages of a processor's life cycle. Such problems are likely to be ironed out before systems ship in volume in the first quarter of next year, they said.

However, reports of performance issues such as these could make users more cautious in adopting the new technology, they conceded. "How soon such issues can be either proven or disproven will determine to a great extent how quick, and how sustained, the penetration of the Pentium Prois," said James Greene, an analyst at Summit Strategies in Boston.

"It makes me cautious," agreed Glen Jurmann, section manager for office technology at Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Chicago. "It makes me stand back and look at price/performance and reliability issues."

#### System problems

The reports were sparked primarily by Compaq Computer Corp.'s revelation—on the eve of Intel's Nov. 1 Pentium Pro launch—that in certain networked environments, Pentium Pro-based client PCs can drop off the network. This happens under certain conditions where a Pentium Pro server is configured with a mix of oldergeneration Industry Standard Architecture cards and newer Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) adapt-

#### **Pentium Pro issues**

**PROBLEM:** Pentium Pro desktops can drop network connections to clients in certain configurations.

**STATUS:** Users must reconfigure their systems when upgrading to Pentium Pro.

**PROBLEM:** Pentium Pro desktops and servers do not achieve full Peripheral Component Interconnect bus throughput.

STATUS: Intel has provided desktop vendors with workarounds to boost throughput. For server configurations, the company will release an enhanced version of the Orion PCI chip set next month.

Source: Industry experts

er cards. Intel confirmed the problem but said it was a system-level issue, not a glitch in the chip.

Observers said the problem is simply a matter of older generation cards not keeping pace with newer generation technology, which isn't the fault of Intel or the card maker. However, it could give buyers pause until the two technologies reach the same plane.

Other published reports claim the Pentium Pro chip set isn't achieving full PCl bus throughput in either server or desktop configurations.

Intel has acknowledged the throughput problems in the past. An improved version of its Orion PCl chip set, expected out in December, should address the issue of servers.

#### PowerPC boxes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

company estimates it has sold more than 2.8 million Power Macintoshes since the machines were unveiled in March 1994. Apple has accounted for 98% of all PowerPC shipments, said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter" in Alameda, Calif.

IBM's efforts to push its own Power Scrics PowerPC desktops and notebooks, which were launched in June, have met with very limited success. The machines lack mainstream, commercial operating system sup-

port, analysts said. IBM has acknowledged it won't target mass-volume markets with its systems.

IBM's PowerPC systems support several 32-bit operating systems but only the AIX operating system is currently shipping on its platforms.

Other vendors, including Canon Computer Systems, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems, announced PowerPC-based Windows NT server earlier this year. But customer interests of ar has been muted, analysts said.

"The basic question

still is, 'so what software are you going to run?' " said Tony Massimini, an analyst at Semico Research Corp. in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Apple's clone vendors also have met with limited success. The company's controversial decision to boost market share by licensing its Mac OS to Power Macintosh clone makers has yet to yield PowerPC-based systems in volume.

Radius, Inc.'s cloning efforts have been stalled by nagging financial problems.

DayStar Digital, Inc., the first company to offer a multiprocessing Power Macintosh, caters to a niche market in high-end publishing.

CHRP specs, CHRP prototype hardware and CHRP's new name

The PowerPC Platform

DATE	Announcement	
October 1991	IBM, Apple and Motorola form the PowerPC alliance	
November 1993	IBM announces Prep specifications	
March 1994	Apple ships its first PowerPC- based Power Macintosh	
November 1994	CHRP strategy announced by IBM, Apple and Motorola	
June 1995	IBM ships PowerPC desktop and PowerPC notebook	
November	IBM and Apple unveil finalized	

PowerPC history

1995\*

\*Expected



TRUE PERFORMANCE IS NOT MEASURED BY A SINGLE EVENT.



IT IS MEASURED BY THREE.



Let alone all three.

New Sybase
SYSTEM 11™



PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED for every level of your business.

Strength. Power. Versatility. They're the qualities of a triathlete. And what you get from new Sybase® System 11.™ It's the only software with optimized solutions for all three areas of distributed computing—on-line transaction processing (OLTP), data warehousing and mass deployment. So you get the ultimate performance, scalability and mobility. And the benchmarks? Record-breaking. For details, call 1-800-SYBASE-1 ext. 9199. Or check out our Web site at http://www.sybase.com/. You'll find that no one gives you more power in one event.

# It's show time

By Computerworld staff

t may appear that the only razzle-dazzle to be found at Comdcx/Fall'95 is out on the Las Vegas strip, but despite the lack of industry-shaking announcements, show-goers will find plenty to see and do at computing's largest trade show.

Along with the usual heavyweights dominating the airwaves, an expectcd crowd of 200,000 can visit a series of pavilions emphasizing specific technologies - communications, Intcgrated Services Digital Network and multimedia, for example - or attend a myriad of sessions.

Keynoters include a who's who parade of chairmen and CEOs, including IBM's Louis V. Gerstner speaking on Monday (his topic is unannounced); Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates talking about his latest favorite subject — how the Internet will change the way companies do business and how Microsoft applications may change to enable that -Tuesday; and Novell, Inc.'s Robert Frankenberg, whose speech topic also remains under wraps, on Wednesday.

If you don't mind a little fire in the belly and can dig deep into your pockets to help a worthy cause, there is Micrografx, Inc.'s annual Chili for Children cookoff, which kicks off at 6 p.m. Tuesday at the Thomas Mack Arena at the University of Las Vegas campus. The Temptations will entertain amid a backdrop of armadillo races and booth after booth of chili served up by industry bigwigs and wags. Participating vendors will sell tickets at their booths.

Attendees looking for a little historical perspective might want to check out an exhibit called "Generations." It will be on display in Room LN108 on the second floor of South Hall at the Las Vegas Convention Center. Along with the Boston Computer Museum, Data General Corp. and Intel Corp. are sponsoring the exhibit, which highlights major technology shifts in the industry.

As for those who came to prowl the aisles and play with the latest technology, lace up those sneakers, pack your briefcases with extra bags and get ready to hit the floor.

#### **DESKTOP SYSTEMS**

In what is widely expected to be another show dedicated to the dominance of the twin-headed elephant -Intel and Microsoft — almost all PC vendors, along with a surprising number of midrange suppliers, will turn out with an array of products built

around technology from those compa-

Compaq Computer Corp., IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Equipment Corp., Unisys Corp. and DG are expected to showcase early versions of workstations and servers based predominantly on Microsoft Windows NT. These will include prototypes of symmetrical multiprocessing servers based on Intel's Standard High Volume server reference designs. The Intel Pentium Pro, formerly known as the P6, is also expectporate customers. It comprises a searchable listing of vertical market and enterprise system providers and BackOffice tool vendors. And its booth naturally will showcase third-party Windows 95 and Windows NT applica-

IBM, meanwhile, is supposed to unveil the long-overdue RISC version of OS/2, the first IBM operating system to be built on top of the IBM Microkernel. OS/2 for the PowerPC, which was due out last June, is now slated to ship in the first quarter of next year.

ed to make its early presence felt on high-end Windows NT desktops from a variety of box makers.

But the spotlight will remain on Pentium-based systems running Windows 95, with particular emphasis on a variety of high-end 133-MHz-based systems equipped with enhanced graphical and multimedia capabilities. Vendors to watch include HP, IBM, Dell Computer Corp. and NEC Technologies, Inc.

The PowerPC triad — Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and Motorola, Inc. will demonstrate the first working prototype of a system based on the Common Hardwarc Reference Platform (CHRP). CHRP allows multiple operating systems to run on a single common hardware platform (see story, page 1). Attendees can also check out the PowerPC pavilion, a huge tent at the entrance of the convention center with PowerPC hardware systems and applications.

#### **SYSTEM SOFTWARE**

The irony of the show may be Microsoft's decision to be relatively low key, having little of its own to announce so soon after the summer delivery of Windows 95 and Office 95.

Microsoft will announce a CD-ROM, called InfoSource, aimed at cor-

#### **APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**

Borland International, Inc. in Scotts Valley, Calif., will ship Borland C++ 5.0, a C and C++ compiler that supports 16- and 32-bit development. The company will also announce additional features of the forthcoming 32-bit version of its Delphi application development system.

Apple and IBM will team up with Component Integration Laboratories to sponsor an OpenDoc pavilion at the show. Attendees can check out beta versions of OpenDoc products from a variety of third-party devel-

Oracle Corp. plans to announce Windows 95 and Macintosh versions of its Developer 2000 application development system. The Power Macintosh version will ship by the end of the year; the logo-certified Windows 95 version will ship by the end of January.

#### **DESKTOP APPLICATIONS**

The vast majority of PC software vendors at Comdex will use the show to introduce enhanced Windows 95 versions of their products (see story, page 1).

For example, Zenographics, Inc. in

Irvine, Calif., will show a Windows 95 printing utility that improves on the limited 16-bit Windows 95 print engine. SuperPrint 4.0 eliminates the bottlenecks that occur when documents are processed through Windows 95, thereby accelerating the printing process.

Viruses will surely sneak onto PCs along with spiffy new Windows 95 applications, so Cheyenne Software, Inc. in Roslyn Heights, N.Y., will introduce a 32-bit version of lnocuLAN. The virus-scanning engine runs in the background on Win 95 stations and works with versions on Novell Net-Ware and Windows NT servers to help manage the spread of rogue code throughout networks.

A number of vendors will introduce Windows 95 graphics, computer-aided design or imaging software. For example, Adobe Systems, Inc. will unveil PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95; it has 50 new features, including support for the Kodak Precision Color Management System, Photo CD support, page layout enhancements and new on-line publishing capabilities.

#### INTERNET/ELECTRONIC **COMMERCE**

Expect lots of talk about electronic commerce this year, with several companies vying for attention in that realm. Microsoft will demonstrate early work done with Visa International, Inc. to build secure transaction technology. San Rafael, Calif.based SBT Internet Systems plans to announce WebTrader, a tool set for building on-line commerce applica-

For Internet beginners, Galacticomm, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., will offer a \$2,000 starter suite dubbed Worldgroup Internet Server. It includes connectivity software and a gateway to link internal LANs and individual modems to the World Wide

Everyone is hot to establish a presence on the Internet and World Wide Web, but a nifty service can't thrive if the server isn't alive. Caravelle Networks Corp. in Ottawa will launch WebWatcher, a tool that discovers and continuously monitors many types of servers connected to TCP/IP net-

Quarterdeck Corp. in Marina Del Rey, Calif., is expected to launch Web-Talk, which was designed to let users talk, telephone-style, over the 'net. A beta-test version of WebTalk, which will expire Dec. 4, will be available to download at http://www.quarterdeek.com.

## Comolen /FALL '95=

#### COMMUNICATIONS

IBM will demonstrate the latest beta vcrsion of OS/2 Warp Server and will unveil several enhancements, including broader TCP/IP support. The product melds the best features of LAN Server 4.0 with OS/2 Warp, according to Art Olbert, vice president of LAN systems in IBM's Personal Software Products Division. It is an integrated file, print, application and database server that competes with Microsoft's Windows NT Server 3.51.

Naughty Novell users don't always log off the network when they leave their stations, so open files can scuttle scheduled backups. But improperly closing files can trash the negligent user's data. The NetOff tool from Citadel Computer Systems, Inc. in Houston now does more than just close files; it saves unsaved work by calling on a library of keystrokes that exits popular DOS and Windows applications.

#### **MOBILE COMPUTING**

Road warriors will find little in the way of mobile product announcements or remote access news. Among the big names showcasing products is Motorola, which will unwrap AirPower, wireless messaging software designed for one- and two-way paging. It will give mobile users wireless access to electronic mail and file updates using Motorola's paging technology. A Windows NT version of its Air Apparent paging software is planned.

Sharp Electronics Corp. in Mahwah, N.J., will demonstrate a line of multimedia notebooks, the PC-3020 and PC-3060, both based on Cyrix Corp.'s 100-MHz 5x86 processor.

The notebooks will have 10.4-in. screens, slots for one Type I and one Type II PC Card, a 500M-byte hard drive and infrared capabilities. They will cost between \$2,299 and \$2,599. Sharp will also show the PC-9000 series, high-end notebooks based on high-end Intel Pentium chips, sources said.

Panasonic Personal Computer Co. in Secaucus, N.J., will feature its new V41 MK III notebook with a 120-MHz Pentium processor and a 12.1-in. screen, available Dec. 1. Also available in December and on display will be Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook 5000 notebook with Intel's mobile Pentium chips and docking stations.

#### **IMAGING**

On the imaging side, Xerox Corp. will unveil the first products in its Document Centre strategy. The System 20 and System 35 multifunction devices work with Xerox's CenterWare software to let users copy, fax and print right from their PCs.

Panasonie Communications & Systems Co. will unwrap the KX-PS600, a personal image editing system that fea-

tures printing, scanning, copying and software for text editing and filing of scanned documents.

To move these image files around via fax, InfoImage Technologies, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., is releasing a 32-bit version of its 3D FAX for Windows 95.

Sony Corp. plans to cram every multi-

media technology it can into its announcements this week. Under the theme of the convergence of audio, video, computers and communications, the electronics giant will show new digital wireless devices and machines that display three-dimensional video, for example.

■ Can't — or won't — go to Comdex?

Don't fret. Several companies have banded together to provide 120 hours of video from the show over the Internet this week. Monitor the glitz and sizzle at <a href="http://www.comdextv.com">http://www.comdextv.com</a>.



## Wired

If you're looking for a place where you can move out in front with leading edge technology and still have a quality of life that makes the pace worthwhile, the answer is right in the middle of the country.

#### With the nation's best telecom connections,

and some of the top information and telecommunications companies, Omaha has the spark to ignite individual careers and entire companies.

There are great career opportunities in Omaha. To find out about them, contact Omaha Career Link—on the Worldwide Web at http://www.omaha.org/careerlink/select.html—or FAX your resume to 1-402-422-3693—or CALL 1-402-422-4004.

To find out about the locational advantages of doing business in Omaha, contact the Omaha Economic Development Council-

CALL 1-800-852-2622 or FAX 1-402-346-7050 or WRITE Omaha Economic Development Council

1301 Harney Street, Suite 506 Omaha, Nebraska 68102





## A princely sum?

#### Companies pay big bucks for a chance to show off wares at Comdex

By Stewart Deck

"No money in your purse? Your eyes are heavy ... your purse ... light; yet you see how this world goes."

—King Lear, Act IV, Scene VI. Weary eyes, cmpty purse and experience gained. King Lear could have been describing the aftereffects of being an exhibitor at Comdex/Fall '95.

Especially the empty purse.

You wander the heath of the Comdex showfloor, past enormous draped booths. You watch presentations enthusiastically delivered by professional presenters, dodge armies of color-clad booth workers, throw footballs through hoops for prizes, stuff marketing literature into your bag and wonder how much it all costs. As Jerry Lewis, a modern day Lear's fool, would say, "Let's go to the tote board!"

#### **Breaking it down**

First is the cost of the space itself, \$42.50 per square foot. For a small booth, that's close to \$40,000. Novell, Inc. signed on for 11,770 sq. ft. (\$500,225), and Microsoft Corp. will split 22,568 sq. ft. (\$959,140) between two booths. Digital Equipment Corp.'s booths will cover 23,100 sq. ft. (\$981,750). Industry insiders say the total cost for exhibiting at a show in Las Vegas is roughly three times the

cost of floor space.

The booth structure is expensive, too. Visio Corp. in Seattle will unveil a new booth that costs "roughly \$50,000," said Michelle Cormier, demonstration marketing manager. Other companies declined to provide price tags for their booths.

"Drayage" is charged to move materials into the exhibit halls. For Comdex this runs \$43/cubic weight (total weight/100) for crated material. One

small exhibitor budgeted roughly \$10,000 for drayage, according to its events manager.

Other booth expenses include labor to set up the booth (\$45/hour per person), professional presenters (\$700 to \$1,000/day), crowd gatherers (\$300/day), prop and utility rental (roughly \$9,000 for a medium-size exhibit) and audio/visual equipment rental (small theater, workstations, loudspeakers: \$12,000).

The tally in food and lodging costs (\$200/night for hotels, \$40/day for food) for workers at Novell's 151 scarlet-shirted booth staff: approximately \$181,200. Other items include computer and monitor rentals, airline tickets, product giveaways, brochures, reserved meeting rooms/suites and follow-up marketing.

What's the bottom line? Cormier said Visio's marketing budget for Comdex totals "close to \$120,000." Visio has 1,140 sq. ft. of exhibit space and 25 booth workers. With meals, lodging and airfare, Visio's total expense comes in just under \$125,000.

For companies with 10 times that number of booth workers and 20 times the space, the total is  $\dots$  a bit more.

A king's ransom you might say.

Booth: **\$50,000** 

Crowd gatherers: \$250 to \$300 each per day

Cost to ship booth one way: \$2,500

Labor to set up/build booth: \$45 per hour

Drayage (Moving items from moving van to booth space): \$43 per unit if in crates; \$49.50 if not in crates



Total estimated cost to display at Comdex: \$124,600

\*Most of these prices depend on the size of the booth. Most prices presented reflect Visio's 1,140-sq.ft. booth space. Not all charges apply to each booth.

Professional presenter: \$700 to \$1,000 per day

Electrical rigging: \$5,000

AV equipment :

Booth signs: \$3,000

Exhibition space: \$48,450 (30 ft. by 38 ft. at \$42.50 per square foot.)

After-hours security guard: \$15 per hour

Rental fees for carpeting, furniture, cleaning, electricity, telephone: **\$4,000** 

ı

#### Windows 95 apps arrive

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ers and 12 sites that are growing rapidly, so management is a big issue," said Steve Fuchs, lead systems engineer at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Oregon in Portland.

Fuchs is looking for tools to remotely manage PC desktops, distribute software automatically and do hardware and software inventory in a multiplatform environment.

"Before management tools on Windows 3.1 had a chance to mature, we got two new operating systems — Windows 95 and Windows NT," Fuchs said. "We're trying to buy time until the maintenance releases of Windows 95 and Windows 95 applications come out. The general feeling is not to rush

to Windows 95."

As the client/server movement has picked up steam, PC software has grown up to handle more manufacturing functions. Hence, Saturn Corp. in Spring Hill, Tenn., is looking for software that provides redundancy or backup for its NT servers that now manage more mission-critical functions at the car manufacturing plant.

"I don't go to fall Comdex. I go instead to the spring show in Atlanta. But I'll be looking for [Messaging Application Programming Interface] compliance, OLE containers and Microsoft Exchange," said Bruce Bemisderfer, manager of strategic planning and software development at Saturn.

## IBM aims to streamline workgroup management

System

management

By Patrick Dryden

IBM this week at Comdex will apply the SystemView formula to the workgroup level as it rolls out the second platform in that series of integrated management tools.

SystemView for OS/2 combines IBM's NetFinity server monitor, remote controls and diagnostics, performance monitors and a software

inventory dictionary of 3,000 titles, officials said.

Managers and users within stand-alone LANs or network outposts can use System-View for OS/2 to care for their OS/2 desktops and servers, Windows desktops and Novell, Inc. NetWare servers.

Users dedicated to OS/2 will appreciate this somewhat limited version of SystemView, but more sites would prefer a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT implementation, said Sylvia Clark, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. The Windows NT version will be released late next

year. "You're not going to buy this to administer your Windows workgroups," Clark noted.

SystemView for OS/2 costs \$499. "On the surface, the SystemView approach promises lots

of integration, but IBM only integrates its products," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a consultancy in Newton, Mass. "There's less functionality when

you get down to the OS/2 version."

Analysts noted that the OS/2 version includes scant support by tool vendors, lack of support of enterprisewide software distribution and a different interface from other SystemView implementations.

The SystemView tool set will be bundled with OS/2 Warp Server, which is due early next year.

Users can plan networks in virtual fashion, thanks to new management modules. See page 68.



Well, maybe the boss really didn't get your report. But chances are, it's sitting on his desk under a mountain of memos, letters, and other paperwork. Why? Because you may be using the latest hardware and software tools to create your reports, but you're still distributing reports the way people did a hundred years ago...hard copy, interoffice mail. There's got to be a better way...

#### **FOCUS INTRODUCES REPORT SERVER FOR WORKGROUPS**

FOCUS makes it simple to create even the most comprehensive reports. And now we've made report distribution simple, as well. How? By adding a sensational report server so you can automatically distribute your reports to anyone on your network, using today's most popular E-Mail systems. FOCUS Report Server for Workgroups lets you predefine distribution schedules and rules... "All reports that show below-quota sales performance go to appropriate regional managers every Tuesday at 9 AM." You can even "burst reports" so specific managers receive only the parts of a report that are relevant to their job function.

#### **ENTERPRISE REPORTING SYSTEMS WITHOUT EQUAL**

FOCUS Report Server for Workgroups is just one more reason why the FOCUS family of desktop products are unequaled for true enterprise-level reporting and decision support... but it's just the beginning. FOCUS allows even novice users to create sophisticated reports with multiple subtotals in year-to-year comparisons, rankings, "what if" scenarios, one-pass "if-then" calculations, conditional fields, you name it. FOCUS offers direct interfaces to all popular server databases. And with our advanced middleware technology, you can access and join files located in virtually any database using your choice of communications protocols. No other reporting tool provides a better front-end to your data warehouse.

#### TAKE A FREE TEST DRIVE!

Take FOCUS for a FREE test drive. For more information, a free demo disk or 60-day free trial of FOCUS Reporter for Windows, contact your local Information Builders sales office or call I-800-969-INFO.



CALL 800-969-INFO In Canada Call 416-364-2760





### Informix's Phil White on AT&T WorldMark Servers.





At AT&T, we're committed to making sure all the applications you need are optimized for our AT&T WorldMark Servers. That's why we've developed



an alliance with a leading database provider like Informix.

Whether you're running uniprocessors, SMP, clusters, or MPP, nobody can afford a database that doesn't scale. That's why so many

**MINFORMIX**°

businesses are using Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture™ to power their OLTP, batch processing, and data warehousing

applications. And the server that has the scalability to match Informix's scalability processor for processor? AT&T WorldMark Servers. The perfect platform for all your enterprise apps.

To get more info about AT&T WorldMark Servers, call 1800 447-1124, ext. 1130. E-mail us at attgis.info@daytonoh.attgis.com or visit our web site at http://www.attgis.com/events/WorldMark



20

## Client/server midrange expanding

By Julia King

Intentia International, a \$110 million Swedish software company, is taking aim at the bountiful midrange market for client/server software with a suite of applications that run on IBM AS/400.

Collectively known as Movex, the suite includes integrated financial, manufacturing, distribution and inventory applications. It is being sold in the U.S. through value-added resellers focused exclusively on the AS/400 market.

Intentia has licensed the software to

1,500 companies, which have implemented it at more than 3,000 sites worldwide.

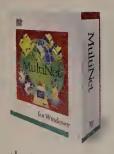
In the U.S., the company's target customers are manufacturing companies with annual sales of \$100 million to \$500 million. Other players already in this market include System Software Associates, Inc. in Chicago and J. D. Edwards Co. in Denver. Intentia's North American headquarters is in Rosemont, Ill.

Bruce Richardson, an analyst at Boston-based Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., said the Movex suite is rich in function and should tap into "a huge opportunity in the midrange market."

Advanced Manufacturing has estimated that in 1996 about one-third of 100,000



MultiNet For Windows. Powerful. Reliable. Sleek. Fast.



TGV's MultiNet® is the only TCP/IP solution to deliver the performance, reliability, and ease of use

that corporate networks demand.

MultiNet is first to let you run Microsoft Windows for Workgroups networking over a superior TCP/IP stack. It is the first to let you select and pay for just the TCP/IP applications you need, thereby reducing software and support costs. And MultiNet is *first* with supernet support so that IP address limitations are no longer an administrative nightmare.

"MultiNet establishes new benchmarks for speed, compatibility and range of services." Dovid Shute, Internet Publishing Consultant, The Facilitators, Inc.

#### **MultiNet for Windows** TCP/IP Stack & Applications

#### TCP/IP Stack

32-bit VxD DHCP and Bootp NetBIOS/TDI interface RIP & Router Discovery Supernet support Multicast Ethernet, Token-Ring PPP and SLIP/CSLIP

#### File Sharing

FTP client and server 32-bit VxD NFS client

#### **Terminal Emulation**

Telnet and Rlogin VT320 and TN3270 Kerberos authentication

#### **Internet Applications**

Enhanced Mosaic V2.1 Pronto Mail V2.0

#### Network Printing

LPR **PCNFS** Stream (reverse Telnet)

#### **Network Utilities**

Ping Traceroute Host lookup Whois Finger

What's more, MultiNet really simplifies IP address configuration with DHCP and Bootp. And MultiNet's dynamic routing simplifies the most complex corporate internet.

Plus all of these benefits are included in MultiNet for OpenVMS as well.

#### **FREE Trade-In Offer**

Now through December 31, 1995 you can trade in your current TCP/IP for Windows software for MultiNet. Call TGV today for details.

Call 800-TGV-3440 or 408-457-5200



The Enterprise TCP/IP Experts



U.S. companies with 100 or more employees will decide to purchase enterprise software.

What sets Movex apart from the competition is its high level of support for multiple languages and currencies, according to Intentia President and Chief Executive Officer Bill Lyon. That kind of support has become a critical factor in an increasingly global business arena.

#### **Knows its languages**

Movex operates simultaneously in 22 different languages and supports both discrete and process manufacturing functions. It also contains an executive performance measurement feature that allows business users to individually configure the data they want to track on a regular basis.

A plant manager, for example, can set the system to track inventory turns without the intervention of the information systems department.

This feature, coupled with the software's sophisticated language support, were key factors in BioMerieux Vitck's purchase of Movex, said Mike Bickel, the company's IS manager.

Based in St. Louis, BioMericux Vitek is a French-owned manufacturer of hospitallaboratory test instruments and diagnostic kits. The company has 18 sites worldwide. In the U.S., it is in the midst of a \$3.8 million re-engineering project that involves migrating from a mainframe-based system to the AS/400-based Movex software.

Computer Associates will add Internet support to its manufacturing and business packages. See page 87.

## Purina Mills Satisfies Data-Hungry Decision Makers with the SAS® System

Every business day, information managers at Purina Mills—America's leader in animal nutrition—satisfy a different kind of craving: the need of top executives to get their hands on strategic information to support better quality decisions.

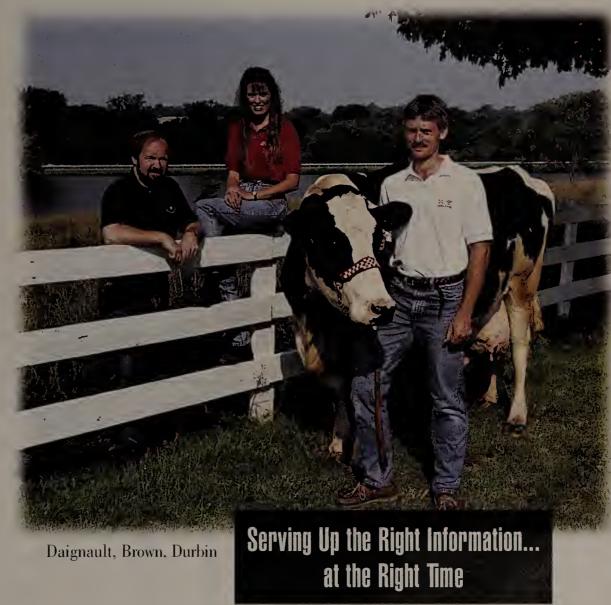
Luckily, they've cut preparation time substantially since adding SAS software to their menu of productivity tools. "Comparing the SAS System to anything else we've ever used to analyze business data, I'd say SAS software is by far the best," says Gerry Daignault, Region Controller. "There was a time when we had to do things manually. But today, we can review many aspects of our business just by pointing and clicking."

Purina Mills relied on the SAS System to build client/server applications now in use by field representatives and managers at specific manufacturing locations. Daignault adds that "SAS software is so simple to use that even those managers and executives who have not previously used computers feel right at home."

#### **Feeding Decisions at Every Level**

According to Mike Durbin, Supervisor of Information Services for Purina Mills, his department needs to get information to managers as quickly as possible, who in turn must deliver relevant details to upper management as quickly as possible.

"We use SAS software in many areas of operation including budgeting, research, and as a management support tool," says Durbin. "Activities include tracking customer volume, current income, and comparative analyses of income year-by-year."



Connie Brown, Purina Mills
Information Analyst, says the key
business benefits of using the SAS System
are "improved productivity by key field
management and a consistent thought
process in the use of management information.
There is no question that field management
spends less time gathering numbers and
more time using good information to support
the decision process. Mapping and graphical
presentations are becoming more important
in the decision process, and SAS Institute
has been very supportive in helping us
implement these tools."

"SAS software is doing the job for us." Daignault concludes. "All of our directors will eventually have it available." To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



SAS Institute Inc. Phone 919-677-8200 Fax 919-677-4444 URL: http://www.sas.com/ In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

# Currently

# processing

orders at

# 150MHz.



## INTRODUCING THE CELEBRIS XL™ PERSONAL WORKSTATION WITH THE PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

That Pentium® Pro processor you've been waiting for is in. And you should see what it's in: The new Digital Celebris XL personal workstation. The chip starts at 150 MHz.

This impressive new generation of Intel

architecture is so hot, it actually speeds up your software. Finding it in the Celebris XL 6150 should actually speed up your heart rate. One of a full line of a whole new class of machines, the 6150 is a Windows\*NT – optimized personal workstation with the power that engineers and number crunchers



want. It also has the workstation-class 3-D graphics they demand. And it's upgradable through the next generation of Intel architecture. The performance of a workstation plus the functionality of a PC. All in one easy-to-dive-into box. Call 1-800-DIGITAL for your nearest reseller or visit our Web Site at www.pc.digital.com.



COME VISIT US AT COMDEX, BOOTH 4402.

## Lockheed Martin outpaces IS cuts

By Mitch Wagner

Lockheed Martin Corp. is beating expectations in its plan to slash IS expenditures this year.

The company, which was formed 14 months ago in a merger of Lockheed

Corp. and Martin Marietta Corp., set a goal earlier this year to reduce annual information systems spending by \$50 million. It plans to beat that figure by an additional 30% to 40%, said Joe Cleveland, IS chief at Lockheed Martin.

"We're looking at embarrassing im-

provements in what we predicted," Cleveland said. He is president of Enterprise Information Systems Co., the IS arm of the aerospace giant. The steeper savings won't be just a one-year deal, he added. Their cumulative effect should enable Lockheed Martin to far exceed



Lockheed Martin's Joe Cleveland: Cost savings even greater than planned

#### Merging two IS organizations

The aftermath of the late 1994 merger of Lockheed Corp. and Martin Marietta

	Before	After
IS staff	3,500	2,600
Business units	12 independent business units	4 regional centers
Help desks	12	1

the anticipated \$700 million, five-year savings the Bethesda, Md.-based company projected in March when it outlined its plans for paring IS costs.

The savings are being achieved by combining multiple acquisition and maintenance contracts and standardizing wherever possible on preferred hardware and software packages, Cleveland said.

The firm plans to cut about a quarter of the 5,500 IS employees who were on the payroll at the beginning of the year. Lockheed Martin laid off about 600 people this year. By the end of the year, the company will merge about a dozen IS organizations that served independent business units into a single "virtual organization" that will serve the whole company out of four regional centers.

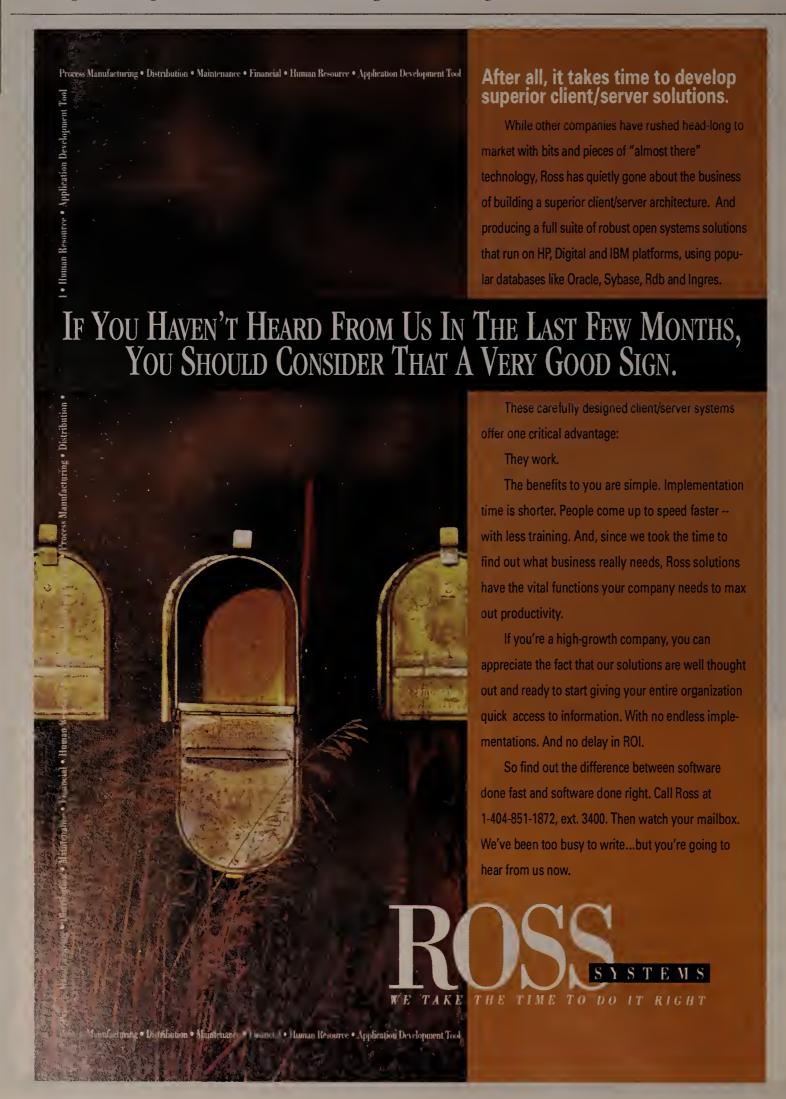
That rate of layoffs is fairly typical in IS organizations that experience corporate mergers, said Mark Hodges, senior vice president of G2 Research, Inc., a consultancy in Mountain View, Calif. "When people do [information technology] consolidations, you usually hear about [20% to 40%] cuts," he said.

Lockheed Martin is a \$23 billion company with 170,000 employees — 19,000 of whom will be laid off next year as part of the merger.

Cleveland was appointed in March to oversee IS for the merged entity. He had been vice president and general manager of Martin Marietta's internal information systems.

As part of its cost-cutting, Lockheed Martin has outsourced desktop systems maintenance with BancTec, Inc., IBM and Computer Sciences Corp.

The company also will consolidate its system hardware, using Macintoshes and PCs from IBM, Dell Computer Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and other major clone vendors. A proposal to ban Macintosh systems, which set off an uproar in the ranks of loyal Macintosh users a few months ago [CW, May 22], appears to have been abandoned.

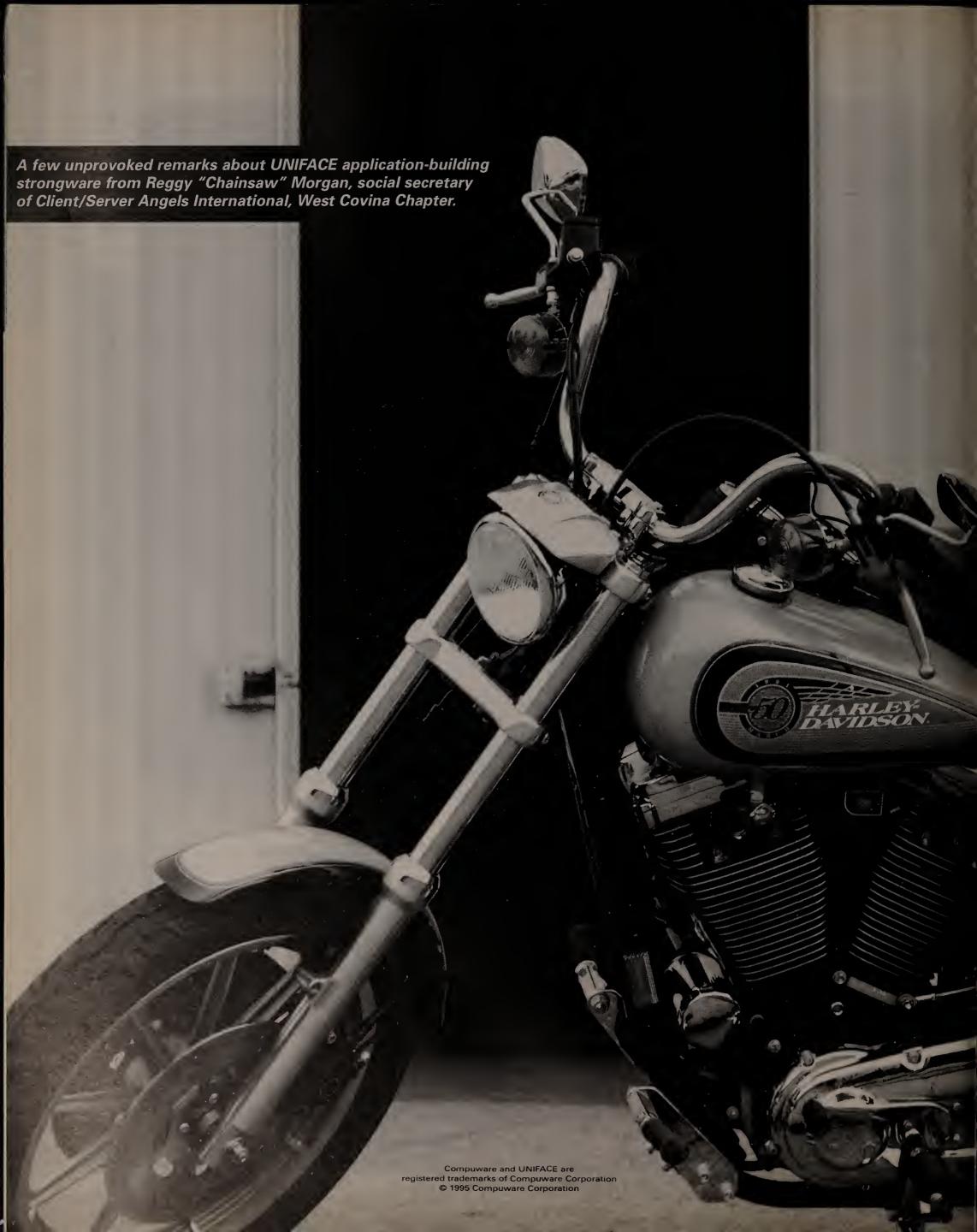


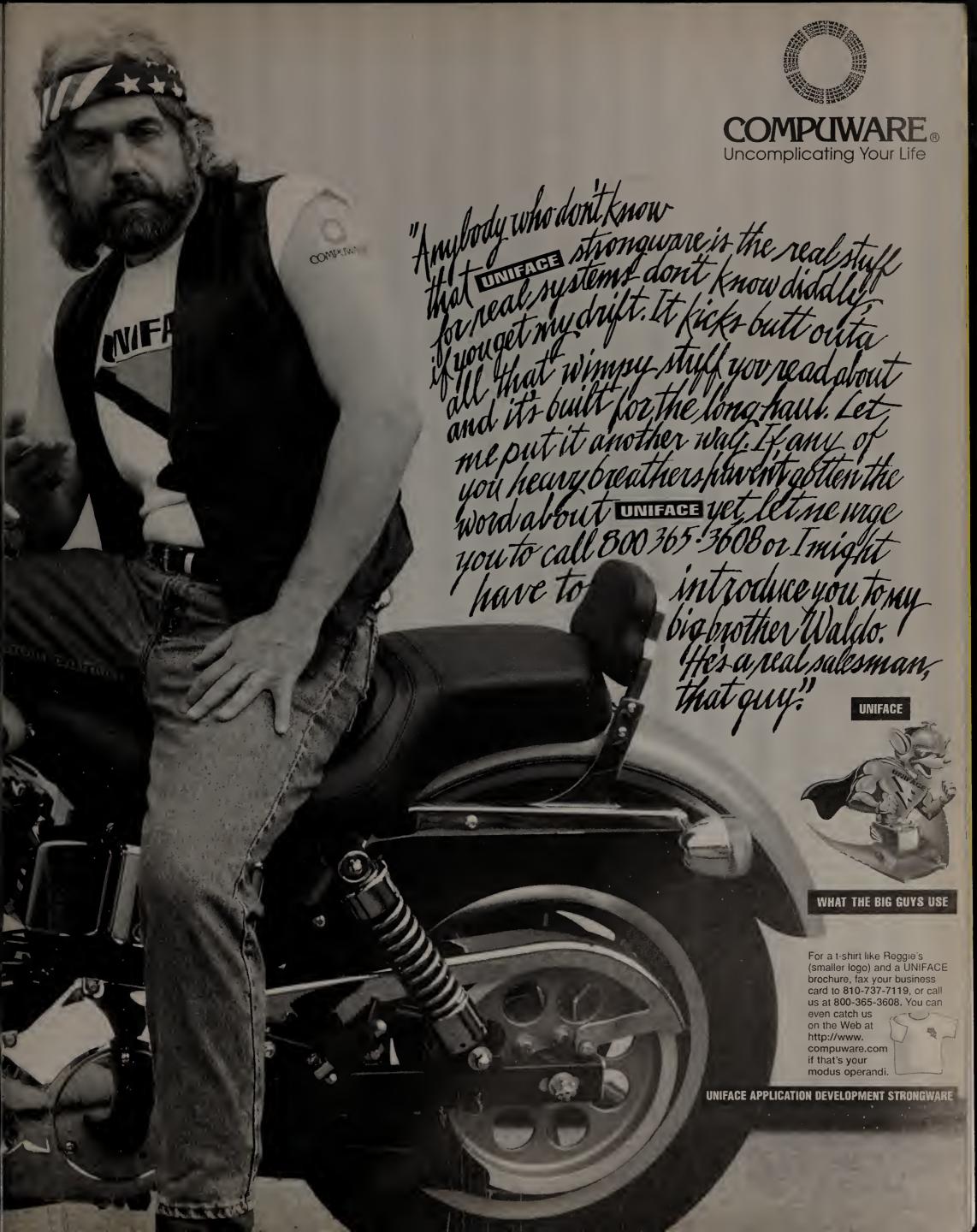


## Ever get the feeling you're being offered a solution that was designed for someone else?

Buying shoes that don't fit your feet is no fun, but software that doesn't fit your organization can be a disaster. Dun & Bradstreet Software takes the time to find out your unique needs before we begin proposing solutions, whether you're using a mainframe, a client/server system, or a combination. We can fashion a solution for you — call us at 1.800.290.7374, extension 860, or reach us on the Internet at solutions@dbsoftware.com.

**Dun& Bradstreet Software** 





## Yes, Microsoft has an enterprise strategy

By Stuart J. Johnston

Given that many users have indicated to *Computerworld* that they are confused about Microsoft Corp.'s overall strategy for enterprise computing, what follows is a rundown on what the company has said thus far.

Building on its dominant PC operating system and applications suite, Microsoft began extending its reach from the desktop five years ago. First, it built Windows NT Workstation and Server, a fully 32-bit system. It also wrote server applications to run on NT, bundling them into its BackOffice server suite.

Now, it is endeavoring to provide a soup-to-nuts set of enterprise offerings based on a PC-centric, distributed systems model.

Coming in 1996:

• The Exchange messaging server will replace the current Microsoft Mail server and provide an overall future messaging infrastructure.

Company lays out distributed computing agenda for future

• An interim version of NT will Running about two years late, merely by dragging an icon in

interface.
Internet servers that enable corporate information systems to conduct business over the Internet will ship.

incorporate some Windows 95

features, including the new user

• NT will add "fail-over" clustering so that if one in a pair of local NT servers fails, the other will pick up its tasks. Microsoft hasn't officially given a ship date, but sources say it is expected next year.

Late next year, Microsoft will begin beta-testing a major version of NT, code-named Cairo. Running about two years late, Cairo contains three key elements of the company's enterprise strategy — Network OLE, the Object File System (OFS) and a global network directory system.

Microsoft's OLE technology was originally designed to provide live links between applications running on a single PC. It has evolved into the key eommunications transport protocol for all future Microsoft systems integration.

For instance, with Network OLE, a user could establish a live link to mainframe data

Anticipated delivery dates for Microsoft enterprise technologies

merely by dragging an icon into a spreadsheet or word processing document.

#### **Tracking device**

Meanwhile, the OFS is needed to store and track where information "objects" reside on the network. Together with a global network directory services system, these components will enable NT-based systems to "know" who everyone is and what information they are using. It will also provide them with transparent access to it, maintaining links and security.

Although Microsoft won't give

a firm date for Cairo's release, many observers say it will be 1997. It was originally expected last year.

There are other pending developments, expected to appear after next year, that Microsoft hasn't given dates for.

They include the following:

- NT will gain so-called "shared nothing" clustering, which will let servers in different locations using different processor architectures function as clusters over high-speed networks.
- Also coming is an object repository, a database for corporate developers that keeps track of the code components used by enterprise applications.
- Software AG will provide Network OLE code to "wrap" corporate mainframe and minicomputer databases so that they appear as OLE objects to users' applications. Software AG said this will be completed in 1998.

And around 2000, Microsoft has said, it will merge Windows 95 and NT into one code base.

#### INTERNET EXCHANGE NT TO GET NT TO GET **CAIRO** Windows 95 or "FAIL-OVER" SERVERS FOR SERVER TO Windows 95 LATER VERSION RELEASE WINDOWS NT SHIP **CLUSTERING** OF NT MERGES IN BETA WITH NT First-half Second-half Mid-Around Q1 1996 1996 1996 1997 2000

#### Gaining IS respect in enterprise

"Now, when

we have a

problem,

they have

somebody

here -

boom."

- Bruce

Bemisderfer,

**GM's Saturn** 

plant

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

enterprise computing uses our building blocks [today], if you look at new systems design and what people have chosen when they're doing new work, a very high percentage of that is Windows NT and components of [Microsoft's] BackOffice," said Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates.

"We still have work to do, but people are sitting down and talking to us about their requirements, [and] they are looking at our building blocks and how they can fit in," he added.

The change in attitude also is reflected in the types of services being offered

Microsoft now offers corporate support for its products 24 hours a day, seven days a week, on a global basis, said Bob McDowell, vice president of Microsoft's Enterprise Customer Business unit. McDowell also has convened a consulting group that will have 1,000 engineers by the end of June. The company has recruited more than 10,000 systems integrators and resellers.

Some customers say they do perceive a change.

"When we started dealing with [Microsoft] in 1993, they didn't understand manufacturing," said Bruce Bemisderfer, manager of software development and strategic planning for manufacturing floor systems at General Motors Corp.'s Saturn automobile plant in Spring Hill,

Tenn.

For example, Miinitially crosoft didn't understand how it affects Saturn when a server fails. Once Microsoft realized that Saturn loses \$4,000 for every minute of production lost time, it really paid attention. Bemisderfer said. "Now when we have a

Microsoft now offers corpoate support for its products 24 here—boom."

NT controls many shop floor operations, Bemisderfer said, and Saturn plans to deploy most of the BackOffice suite. "If you want to tie the production line to the desktop, Microsoft makes sense," he said.

Other users say Microsoft is keeping its promises, but key elements are still in the future (see story above). "We see [Microsoft's] enterprise structure, in a very primitive form, starting to take life with [the delivery next year of] Exchange" messaging server, said Briscoe Stevens, advanced scientific IS coordinator at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala. "Do we see NT in a mission-critical role? Absolutely."

Still, the thought of standardizing client and server on just Microsoft products continues to give many IS directors pause. In fact, many users find Microsoft's commodity pricing model compelling enough to seriously consider NT, but not enough to make them switch from Unix in the near term.

Bill Schimoler, vice president of global LAN services at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York, said Chase prefers to remain a multivendor shop.

He said one attraction of NT-based systems, however, is the off-the-shelf applications on the client and server that free up IS resources for custom applications.

"I think we see NT co-existing with Novell and Unix. For the near future, co-existence is going to be the most common approach in a large enterprise where there are hundreds of LANs," said Eric Singleton, director of IS at Allied Technical Services Corp., a division of Allied Signal, Inc. in Columbia, Md.

# Corporate IS managers playing wait-and-see game with Windows 95

Windows 95

migration

By Stuart J. Johnston

For corporate information systems managers, the real message about Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 is "Hurry up and wait"

While IS sees adoption of Windows 95 as something akin to inevitable, managers still plan to

hold off until after Microsoft issues the first of its so-called service packs early next year.

A recent survey of 50 chief information officer-level managers by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., found that 86% will migrate all or some of their desktop PCs to Windows 95 within two years.

#### **Slow migration**

Another recent poll, this one by corporate reseller Stream International, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., surveyed 60 corporations that participated in the Windows 95 beta or Preview programs. About 82% said they plan to switch over more than half their PCs by the end of 1996.

"From a corporate perspective, we're still hanging back," said Bruce Benham, vice president of IS at Re/Max International, Inc., an international real estate franchiser based in Englewood, Colo.

Cost is a big factor for Re/Max's 300 PCs.

For many users, a lot hinges

on Microsoft's first promised service pack — essentially a maintenance release — which will likely be

available in the first quarter of next year.

Microsoft officials said they will bundle new device drivers and bug fixes into an interim release of the product, called a service pack, early next year.

"Most of the corporations that we deal with are waiting for a maintenance or service release of Windows 95," said Colleen McCormick, a research associate at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Microsoft moves to make SQL Server a tool for the enterprise. See page 55.

# THE TI EXTENSA 450. THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY COMBINATION OF WEIGHT, POWER AND AFFORDABILITY.



Now you can get a full-size portable computer, with full-size keyboard and display, that's lighter than

m a notebook, more capable than a subnotebook, and more affordable than both.

Powered by a 75MHz IntelDX4<sup>™</sup> processor, the TI Extensa<sup>™</sup> 450 weighs just 5 pounds. Which means you'll save

weight as well as money. TI Extensa gives you more machine for the money. The combined battery power gives you up to 6 hours of productivity. A serial infrared port gives you wireless connectivity. The removable floppy disk drive is

so flexible, it gives you support for additional PCMCIA cards, a lithium ion battery, or lets you leave the floppy drive home.

But the affordability of all this technology is what makes TI Extensa truly extraordinary. And makes it easier for you to start doing extraordinary things.

To get your TI Extensa 450 or to find out about our other models, call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com



HOW TO SAVE \$3000 ON A \$2500 DESKTOP.

TOTAL
LIFECYCLE
SAVINGS:
\$3137

DELL UraScan

macar ma

OptiPlex

DSAT.

#### **DELL OPTIPLEX**

Higher Networked Performance Lower Lifecycle Costs

Let us show you how much you can save using the Dell' OptiPlex" Lifecycle Cost Reduction Model.

We save our top customers millions of dollars every year in PC lifecycle costs – from acquisition to maintenance to disposal. Call today to learn more about how much Dell can save you.



THE DES SAVING 58 \$7.20

ON THE DESK SAVINGS: \$1740

OFF THE DESK SAVINGS: \$677



#### **DELL® OPTIPLEX™ GX 590L**

90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 16MB RAM/540MB HDD
- 15TE Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com Etherlink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty<sup>4</sup>

**\$2480**<sup>‡</sup> Product Code: 300824 ‡Introductory promotional price

How much do you sink into a PC over the course of its lifetime? Probably several times what you paid for it in the first place.

Dell OptiPlex is designed to help keep PC lifecycle costs under control from acquisition to disposal. For a typical Fortune 500 company who buys 2,500 new PCs every year, the savings could add up to \$3,000 per system over the average 5-year lifecyle of a Dell OptiPlex PC.

How do we do it?

Well, for starters, the price of a Dell OptiPlex is an average of \$348 lower on typical configurations\* than other Tier I PC company prices.

And because we build all systems to order, we offer One-Step Factory Integration of software applications and network interface cards in our ISO-9002 certified factories for a flat fee of \$15 per system. Which is more than \$60 off the average installation fee you'd pay elsewhere.

And then there's our Integrated Technology Transition Program. From special financing alternatives to Fair Market Value Asset Recovery, you could save \$677 on every new OptiPlex.

Okay, so that's \$1086 per system. Where's the other \$1914?

It's in the day-to-day costs of maintaining a PC that add up over its lifetime. Like reduced downtime. According to *PC Magazine*, Dell's average downtime is 30% below the industry average — and 10% below the average downtime of other Tier I companies. And we offer lower NOS support costs than the industry average; consistent, industry-standard components; and installation assistance; to name just a few of the ways Dell could further reduce your PC lifecycle costs.

Of course, every company's costs are different. So if you spend more than \$5 million per year on PC purchases, give us a call. Using our Desktop Lifecycle Cost Reduction Model, we'll work with you to evaluate your installed base and purchase plans. We've saved our top customers millions of dollars in lifecycle costs. Let us show you how much you could save with the Dell OptiPlex PC.

**D&LL**° (800) 847-4080

Keycode #12075

http://www.us.dell.com/

# Computer Industry

#### Briefs

#### Arbor IPO hot

Arbor Software's initial public offering (IPO) last week was followed by one of the largest-ever stock price gains in first-day trading. The Sunnyvale, Calif., maker of on-line analytical processing tools had its stock open at \$17 and close at \$39.25—a gain of 131%. The record holder is Videolan Technologies, which gained 322% in its August 1PO. Netscape Communications Corp. rose 108% when it went public.

#### Cirrus stock drops

Stocks of specialty chip maker Cirrus Logic, Inc., took a battering last week after one of its largest customers—widely believed to be Intel Corp. — reduced orders for certain graphics and audio chips. The Fremont, Calif.-based company warned investors that this will reduce the rate of revenue growth and operating profits by approximately 10% to 15% for its quarter ending Dec. 30. Cirrus' stock plummeted by as much as 31%.

#### **Toshiba invests**

Toshiba Corp. said it will make a \$4.5 million equity investment in Geoworks, Inc., a software firm in Alameda, Calif. The companies will jointly develop products in the mobile communications arena.

#### Intuit buys Galt

Intuit, Inc. last week said it will acquire Galt Technologies, Inc., a provider of Internet-based mutual fund information through its Networth service.

Technology Corp. Chief Executive Officer Ryal Poppa will retire from active management of the company in January 1997.

. . Tatigent, Inc.'s acting CEO Richard Guarino died of a heart attack on Oct. 28.

# Banyan revamps

#### Firm plans 10% layoff and Internet focus

By Laura DiDio

In the wake of two consecutive quarterly losses, Banyan Systems, Inc. last week announced a 10% layoff of its workforce and plans for a companywide reorganization focused around Internet services.

About 80 workers will lose their jobs. They are mostly located in the Westboro, Mass-based firm's newly created Enterprise Networking division.

In addition to this division, which oversees the Vines and ENS network operating systems and the BeyondMail messaging offerings, Banyan has created the Internet Business division, said John Paul, senior vice president of Banyan's Internet Products division.

"Banyan has scaled its busi-

ness and taken the actions necessary to return to profitability by the 1996 first quarter," he said.

There was little surprise at the shake-up, given the drop in Banyan's income and revenue in fiscal 1995. In its third quarter, ended Sept. 30, the company posted a net loss of \$4.3 million.

Revenue in the same period declined 20%, to \$31.2 million, compared with nearly \$39 million in sales for the same period last year.

#### **Continued losses**

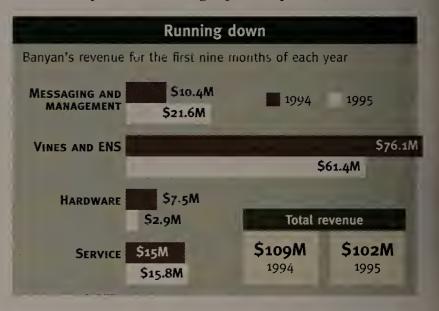
Rich Edwards, an analyst at Robertson Stephens & Co., a San Francisco-based investment firm, said the decline in revenue and earnings were more precipitous than expected. He predicted losses will continue for at least the next two quarters.

The bright spot for Banyan this year has been in its Beyond-Mail messaging offering, which more than doubled its revenue. However, it is the decline in the core Vines revenue that most worries even longtime Banyan loyalists (see chart).

"It's a question of how long can we stay with a sinking

ship," said one stalwart Vines administrator at an East Coast defense contracting firm.

"Vines has been a great network operating system, but it's harder to justify sticking with it, given the limited number of applications available and the growing strength of Windows NT Server. The uncertain financial picture just about clinches [a switch] for me," he said.



#### Compaq buys Networth to boost networking expertise

Internetworking

By Jaikumar Vijayan and Bob Wallace

It looks like internetworking is becoming a major hub in Compaq Computer Corp.'s route to the enterprise.

The Houston-based company last week announced plans to acquire Networth, Inc., a manufacturer of Ethernet switches, 100M bit/sec. Ethernet hubs and related network management products. Networth is based in Irving, Texas.

The proposed \$372 million acquisition comes barely a month after Compaq bought privately held Thomas-Conrad Corp. for an undisclosed sum. Thomas-Conrad makes network adapter cards.

These moves signal an acceleration of Compaq's efforts to integrate increasing amounts of internetworking hardware and software into relatively low-cost, industry-standard PC architectures, said Doug Pushard, vice president of Compaq's newly formed Internetworking Products Group.

Providing such connectivity to enterprisewide networks is vital to Compaq's long-term strategy of pushing its PCs and servers deeper into missioncritical roles, observers said.

The Thomas-Conrad purchase further signals Compaq's growing ambitions in the internetworking business, observers said. Earlier this year, the

firm allied itself with Cisco Systems, Inc. to develop routers based

on Cisco's Internetwork Operating System software and Compaq's servers.

Those moves jibe with Compaq's plans to become a onestop supplier of client hardware, servers, network interface cards, routers, hubs and network management software.

"Acquisitions like these save

Compaq a whole lot of time in reaching their goal" mostly by providing instant access to technologies the firm would otherwise have to spend time developing, said Jennifer Munson, an

> analyst at Workgroup Strategic Services in Portsmouth, N.H.

Skeptical analysts say Compaq faces substantial challenges in its bid to become a more strategic supplier.

"The first obstacle is a management issue. The people who sign on the dotted line for new PCs and adapter cards aren't the same folks who are making the overall technology direction

decisions for companies," said Daniel Briere, president of Tele-Choice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

"It's the network managers who are making those decisions. They choose which vendor's technologies — switching, routing and backbone networking — fit into the enterprise network and where," Briere said. "So they won't buy it all from Compaq just because that's where they get their PCs and servers."

As an internetworking vendor, Compaq also will face an uphill battle against established giants such as Cisco, 3Com Corp. and Cabletron Systems, Inc. Networth will give Compaq immediate access to its Fast Ethernet technology, but Networth has been a fairly small player in the highly competitive internetworking arena.

"As a stand-alone enterprise, Compaq probably overpaid [for Networth]," said Kurt King, an analyst at Montgomery Sccurities, Inc. in San Francisco. "But Networth is a much stronger player as a part of Compaq. The economics [of the deal] come a distant second in comparison to the longer-term opportunity they bring to Compaq."

#### Market maneuvering

The following are Compaq's alliances and acquisitions to help the company move into the internetworking arena

VENDOR	Овјестіче
Cisco Systems	Alliance to develop and manufacture routers based on Cisco's Internetwork Operating System and Compaq servers.
Thomas-Conrad	Acquisition for an undisclosed sum to integrate and sell a range of network interface adapter cards.
Networth	\$372 million acquisition to integrate and sell Fast, or 100M bit/sec., Ethernet hubs and switches and related network management products.



http://www.ustc.org

Get Your Kid's School Involved.

Get Your Company Involved.

Get Yourself Involved.

Write down this URL and visit as soon as you can: http://www.ustc.org

It is the address for the Tech Corps, a new national non-profit organization designed to bring volunteers with technical expertise into schools across the nation to assist with technology-related projects.

Industry and education leaders from across the country are joining together to help organize Tech Corps chapters. And *you* can join these leaders.

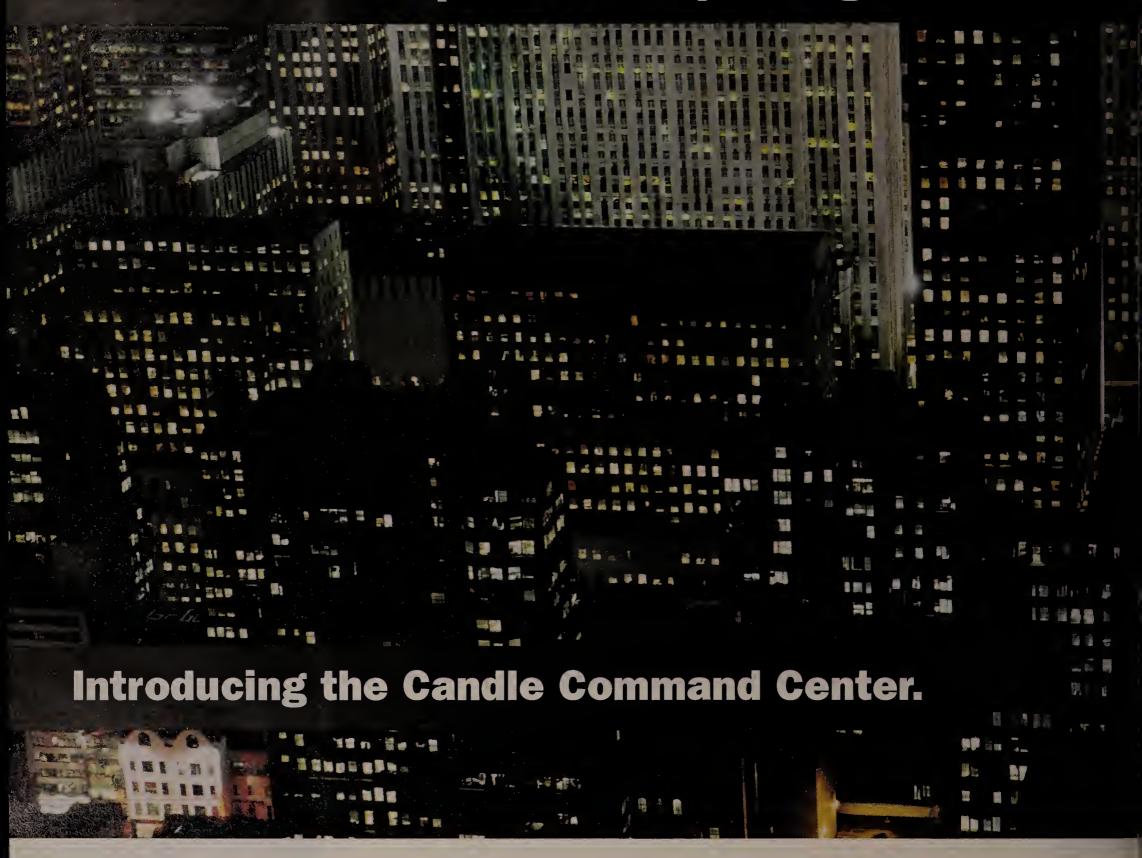
Visit the Web site. Sign up your company as a

Tech Corps national or state sponsor. Learn about what's happening in your own state and how you can help bring this "people power" resource into *your* schools.

Get your company involved, your schools involved, and most importantly, get yourself involved!

For more information about this exciting program, visit our Web site http://www.ustc.org or contact us at Tech Corps, P.O. Box 832, Sudbury, MA 01776 - Phone:(508) 620-7749, Fax:(508) 875-4394, or e-mail:info@ustc.org.

## Your business depends on expanding networks of



#### **New Solutions for New Problems**

As your business applications and systems become more and more complex, threats to the basic health of your business multiply. In a competitive world, the costs of outages are measured by business success—or failure.

Candle Command Center™ solutions are a revolutionary approach to assuring the health of your applications in complex computing environments. In today's environment, you need more than a random collection of repackaged tools. Candle Command Center solutions reflect a commitment to true integration at all levels. They are designed with integrated system alerts, console

management and automation to protect the availability of your business applications, whatever the application or platform.

#### **True Enterprise Systems Management**

Every major platform and system can be managed with a Candle Command Center.

Platforms/Systems Subsystems/Tools/DBs

- AIX
- SunOS
- HP-UX
- Windows NT
- MVS Sysplex
- NetWare
- CICS/MVS
- NetView
- OpenView
- Oracle/Sybase
- DB2/IMS ■ MQSeries

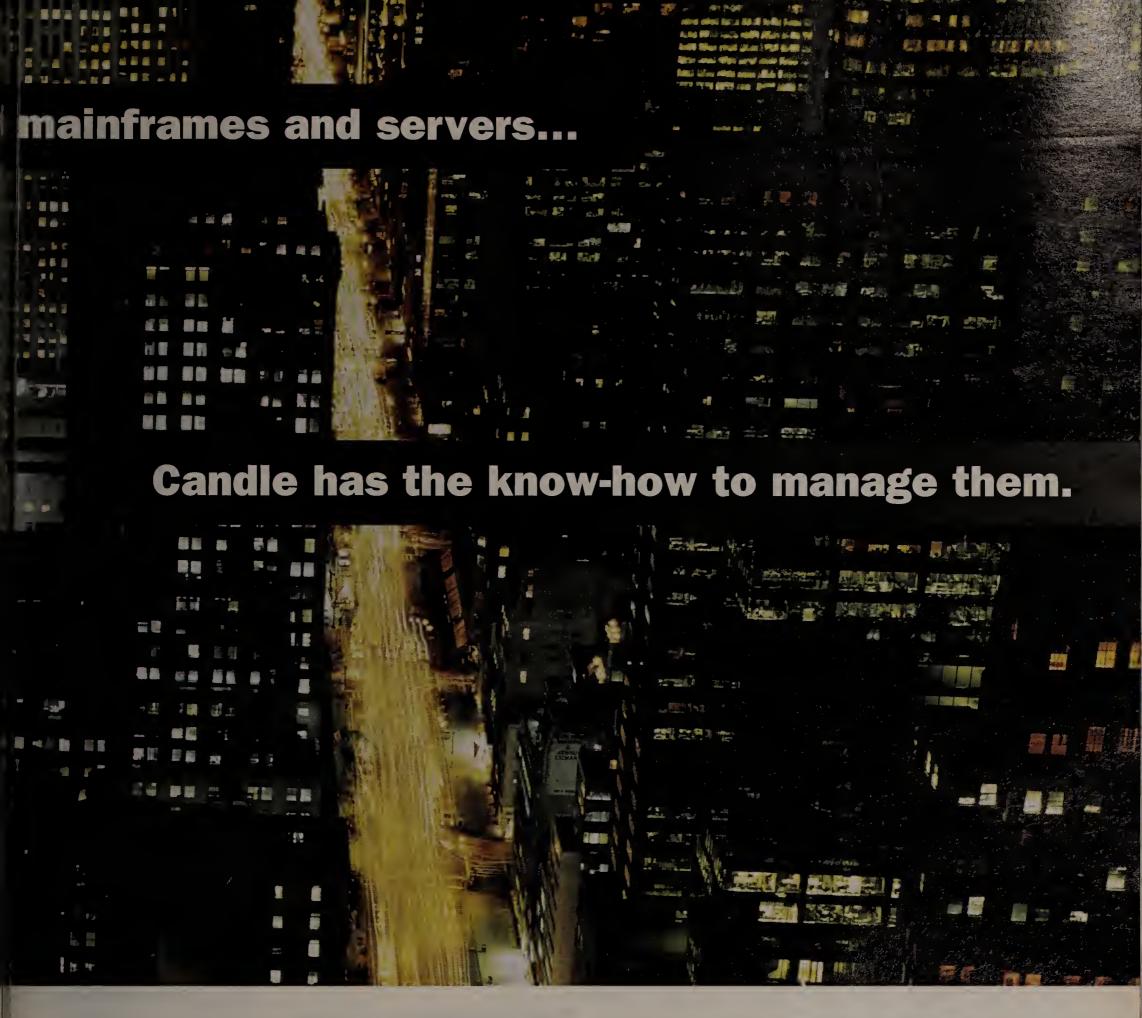
# SYSTEM\_CPU\_PERCENT ORDER\_ENTRY\_SLOW

#### **Application Architecture**

Using the lessons of client/server, the Candle Command Center architecture distributes systems management functionality across three components: Candle Management Server,™ Candle Management Workstation<sup>™</sup> and OMEGAMON<sup>®</sup> Monitoring Agents.

#### **Advanced Technology**

The Candle Command Center solutions are built on Candle Technologies<sup>™</sup> (CT<sup>™</sup>) a unique object-oriented framework. Among the features of this advanced technology, CT enables



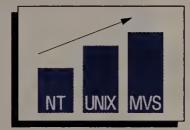
the fusion of Visual Programming with local or distributed inference engines for enterprise alert management.

#### **Commitment to Integration**

Candle has invested more than \$140 million in CT-based solutions to assure our customers of true integration. For the diverse systems managed, our CT-based solutions will have the same user interface, tables, displays and alert mechanisms.

#### **Scalability, Reliability**

At Candle we're committed to the scalability and reliability that are essential to our customers.



To meet that commitment, we are testing our solutions on one of the world's largest UNIX machines—a 512-

node SP2. Even the Candle Management Server itself can be scaled with hub versions available for MVS, AIX and Windows NT.

#### Take the Next Step Take Command

Learn more about the Candle Command Center today. On the Web, visit our home page at

http://www.candle.com See how Visual Programming and our distributed application architecture can save you time and money.

For information including papers by leading consultants describing how it all works, call a Candle representative at 1-800-843-3970.

#### **Candle Command Center**

Resource and Availability Management



#### Editoria

## Loyalty strikes out

Baseball fans will remember Curt Flood for a few reasons. For one, he was a heck of a player.

But more important to the history of the game, Flood's insistence on playing for the team that was willing to pay the most for his services ushered in the era of free agents in sports. Apart from creating absurd situations, such as a basketball player's recent refusal to play for a paltry \$10 million per year, free agency has revolutionized modern professional sports.

Attention IS managers: Hold on to your checkbooks. Free agency is coming to an IS shop near you. And I believe the impact of free agency will be as profound in the IS environment as it has been in professional sports.

Our first annual IS Skills
Survey, which begins on page
100, clearly shows that the
seeds of free agency have
been planted. The supply of
good IS talent, the kind of talent needed to fill the growing
number of specialized jobs in
the distributed environment,
is overwhelmed by the de-

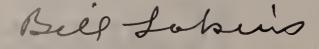


mand for that talent. The results? Salaries for the hottest skills are going through the roof. Moreover, IS staffers with the proper training in these hot skill sets are free agents who are in as great demand as left-handed starting pitchers.

Furthermore, thanks to the downsizing business philosophy of the 1990s, characterized by sudden and massive layoffs, "company loyalty" is scarce. So if Mr. 30-Year-Old with three years of Notes experience hears the siren song of a 50% salary hike with a \$5,000 signing bonus from the consultant who was helping to set up your Notes installation, he's history. That is exactly what is starting to happen. To some extent, you'll say this is nothing new. But I predict that the inability to keep permanent IS staff with the most-needed job skills will result in a restructured IS environment.

There will be far more reliance on consultant crash teams for installation, ongoing support and maintenance of mission-critical systems. And offshore programming teams will look increasingly attractive to be leaguered IS managers seeking to jump-start client/server applications.

The seeds of all these changes are apparent in our report. Play ball! And bring plenty of moolah.



 $\label{laberis} \begin{tabular}{l} \textbf{Bill Laberis, } \textit{Editor in Chief} \\ \textbf{Internet: } \textit{bill\_laberis@cw.com} \\ \end{tabular}$ 



# Don't forget reorganization

Viewpoint columnist Michael Cohn left out the most important "R" for dealing with the century date problem ["Dateline 1999: IS pros retire in droves," CW, Oct. 30].

Reorganize. Yes, decentralize your IS processing.

You'll be a hero to the chief executive officer for stepping up and saying the frontline people can do it better. They are closer to the action. They can keep up with the business changes faster than a bunch of propeller-heads in the basement, anyway.

And the new synergy will drive your company to undreamed-of heights.

Bill Carrigan Technology advisor Pacific Enterprises Los Angeles bcarrigan@pacent.com

# NOS comparison irresponsible

Your methods for comparing network operating systems ["The CW Guide to Network Operating Systems," CW, Oct. 23] are some of the most irresponsible I have ever seen.

You ignored some key features, such as single point of administration, full-featured file systems not based on old-style file systems, true IP support (not NetBEUI-encapsulated) and true fault-tolerant hardware capabilities.

The paragraph about symmetri-

cal multiprocessing (SMP) is ludicrous.

I have seen Novell's NetWare SMP and Microsoft's Windows NT. They are similar in performance in dual-processor configurations. But once you get above three processors, NetWare blows NT away.

SMP NetWare isn't shipping yet, but some vendors' products will ship by year's end.

Furthermore, it is irresponsible to state that the lack of SMP support of NetWare may be one reason why NT outperformed NetWare. It's like *Road & Track* magazine saying the Corvette's dual 454 engines may be one reason it blew away the Mustang with a single 5.0-liter engine.

Scott Willcox
Lead engineer
A/E Micro Application
& Networking Group
Cincinnati
swillcox@qsys.com

#### Get their numbers

I was most interested in the saga of Cracker Barrel's webmasters, who have constructed an internal corporate database front end on a World Wide Web foundation ["Data warehouse rests on Web frame," CW, Oct. 30].

Even more intriguing than their internal Internet approach is their accounting practices, by which "11 designers, developers and network engineers" could be assigned to a month-and-a-half-long project that, nonethcless, cost the company less than \$10,000.

Jim Vlcek EPI Software Systems St. Paul, Minn. vlcek@epimbe.epimbe.com

#### Agerage

Josh Cohen's quote "Hire twentysomethings for Web work" should *not* have been put in print ["Webmasters: Young cyberwizards strive to conquer on-line world," CW, Oct. 23].

It is a direct call for age discrimination.

The rest of the article says nothing about age as a factor. It seems that desire and ability are more important.

I am saddened to find that a fine periodical could print such damaging statements.

Joe Toth Tellabs Operations, Inc. Lisle, Ill. toth@tellabs.com

As a fiftysomething who does work on the Web (see the 'zine at http://www.match.com), I found the "Hire twentysomethings for Web work ..." tag on your cover way out of line.

A good dose of maturity is often useful.

Anne Wayman Sausalito, Calif. wayman@well.com

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

#### Nathan Myhrvold

# A dumb Web terminal is just a dumb idea

t's fashionable to say that the next computing platform will be some sort of limited "Internet terminal," a \$200 to \$500 device for Internet browsing. Despite the hype, this is a fundamentally bad idea that is doomed to fail.

The purported advantage is cost — getting on the 'net for a lot less money. That would be interesting if it were true, but the proposition doesn't hold water. To start with, how can an Internet terminal cost less than a PC? The PC industry is perhaps the most competitive and cutthroat high-tech market there is, with famously low margins. The various PC components are about as cheap as you're going to get, unless you dramatically slash functionality.

Well, you could get rid of the display and press the family TV into use. However, you'd create a lot of hassle and get unreadable text, so it hardly seems practical. The only other place to cut is the CPU (down to 386 or 486 levels), RAM (down to 4M bytes) and disks (none), which severely compromises the machine. Modern PC software won't run with these constraints. Why should users live with a circa-1990 word processor and other applications? Why should anybody re-create them?

Unfortunately, the same limitations mean the Internet terminal—running at one quarter the speed of a PC with severe limits on functionality — won't be much good at Web browsing, either. Because of new value-added fea-

inally, I think we have empirical proof of Met-

tures and applications, the memory used by a typical Web browser has more than doubled in just the past six months. How will future Internet software fit on a limited "Internet terminal"?

There are more than 100 million PC owners who are not on the Internet yet, and these folks will be the next 100 million denizens of the 'net. The cheapest method to join isn't a \$500 box —it's a *free* piece of software.

Conversely, people without a PC now have a new reason to buy one. The PC is already the world's best-selling consumer electronics device, and it just got a new and dramatic feature (Internet access) for no in-

Suppose you run a Web site a couple of years from now. You can use cool new data formats and features available on 100 million-plus PCs. Or you can drop to the old lowest common denominator just to get a tiny number of "Internet terminal" owners. Why hurt the popularity of your site with the mass market to go after the tiny one?

There are two fundamental delusions in the "Internet terminal" dream. The first is that a PC is "too expensive." No market data supports this. To the contrary, PCs are selling faster than ever before, especially into the home. This argument is like saying cars are too expensive, so instead we will all drive motor scooters. Most of us dig a little deeper into our

wallets to get seats, a roof over our heads and so on.

Manufacturers have experimented with cheap, bare-bones PCs for 20 years, but nobody buys them. Given the choice, people dig a little deeper to get more CPU power, Super VGA graphics, multimedia or the cool feature du jour. Consumers spread this investment across many applications, so the perceived cost is low.

Second, and far worse, is the premise that the Internet is a

limited and static world. In order to reach its full potential, the Internet (and associated software) will evolve enormously over the next decade. Locking today's Internet into a limited terminal is a vote against this evolution.

It's really a very depressing and small-minded vision.

Myhrvold is group vice president of applications and content at Microsoft Corp. He also manages Microsoft's research laboratory.



John Gantz

# Road warriors: Big pains, big gains

The help desk

will need more

staff and longer

hours to support

mobile

computing.

calfe's Law. You know Metcalfe, as in Dr. Bob, inventor of Ethernet and columnist at Info-World. His law says the cost of a network increases in proportion to the number of nodes, while the value of the network increases in proportion to the square of the number of nodes. In short, the more people on a network, the more valuable it becomes.

The proof comes from a study of mobile computing at 400 large U.S. companies. From it we get the following

• The average portable computer pays for itself in 20 months, while the average

portable computer equipped for and using electronic communications pays for itself in 16 months. The monthly cost/benefit ratio was much better for communicating portables.

• The more frequent the communications about 25% went on-line more than once a day -the faster and higher the payoff.

The implications are clear: From the get-go, you should make communications the design point of your portable applications. And you should put in place the networking and support infrastructure you need to support road

warriors. The better you can replicate in the field the access to networked resources that users have at their desks, the quicker and greater the financial returns.

In our survey, electronic mail was the No. 1 application for communicating portables, but access to company databases was only a hair's

breadth behind. File transfer and remote LAN access were right up there as well.

The research revealed that the mobile computing infrastructure and support will vary by application. Users who worked mostly on their portables nights and weekends at home had different requirements than those who used

them while traveling. Sales representatives had yet another set of needs.

What does all this mean in practical terms? One, you'll need more support staff for mobile users. If one IS support person serves 40 deskbound end users in your organization, you'll need one for 25 remote users.

Two, you'll need longer hours on the help desk. Our research indicated that more communication from portables takes place after hours and on weekends than during regular weekday hours.

Three, you'll need to increase formal training for remote users by 50%. At a minimum, plan on 10 hours per year, per user, just to train on hardware, operating system and basic office suite applications. Custom business applications might require two to three times

Those are costly steps, but that is how you leverage the investment. The more you put in, the more you get out. A dollar spent on extra training leads to \$3 gained in productivity or lower costs. Giving employees portable computers allows them to manage individual productivity, but giving them networked portables lets them increase their own productivity

nights and weekends than actually on the road, and most employees logged an extra four to six hours of work per week.

And get this: Despite longer hours, their morale improved. Now there's an unexpected corollary to Metcalfe's Law.

Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.



A bare-bones

couldn't run

appliance

today's PC

software or

new Web

browsers

Outfitting the on-line mobile worker is costly, but the payoff is great

and the productivity of those with whom they interact electronically. Although mobile workers are a fraction of the total worker population, taking special pains to support them can be worth it. In our study, more computers were used at home

NOVEMBER 13, 1995 COMPUTERWORLD



Its powerful, Pentium® processor pose.



Its aggressive, 3-year limited warranty look.



Its prudent, value-minded side.

# They're Powerful, Reliable, Value-Priced And, May We Say, Very Photogenic.



Its reliable, service and support stance.



Its plug and playful look.



lts serious, hardworking, upgrade look.











Its "bring on Windows 95" pose.



Its sensitive, budget-conscious side.



Its sincere, tested and certified look.



Its "known around the world" look.



Its flexible, grow-how-you-want-it pose.



And its quiet, end of the day pose.

# Introducing the Z-STATION VP Line. Value and Performance in One Attractive Box.

From any angle, our new line of desktop computers looks good for your customer's business. They get a machine built for power and performance, with the support and limited warranty to back it up. A machine that will work as hard in the future as it will today. And you get the peace of mind that comes from ZDS' worldwide presence and reputation. All for a value price, starting from just \$1506\*. Which means, of course, Z-STATION VP desktops will look as good on a balance sheet as they do in our ad.

#### 

75MHz, 90MHz or 100MHz Pentium chip (other CPU options available)

256K cache

8MB to 128MB RAM

540MB to 1.2GB Enhanced IDE HDDs

PCI local bus

64-bit video support

1MB video DRAM

Desktop and minitower cabinets

DMI ready

**DDCI** compliant

Energy Star compliant

Plug-n-Play compliant

Windows® 95 compatible

1-800-289-1320 Ext.5739 http://www.zds.com



Make The Connection

# Lotus Organizer 2.1. Because WEDDING AYS good B0B.



ORGANIZER 2.1 WITH

applies to business meetings: if you reschedule once, you will have GROUP SCHEDULING. to reschedule a dozen

There's some kind of

cosmic waffle rule that

times. Because if it isn't Bob, it's Joan, or Gayle or Jorgé. And meanwhile, the perceived importance of any meeting is thversely proportional to the number of times it is pushed back. It's been proved.

And that's why there's the new Organizer™ 2.1 with group scheduling.

Organizer makes setting up a meeting easy. You choose your attendees from a point and click list. You see their availability. Once you've selected a time and location and posted your invitation, Organizer makes it easy for your invitees to accept, decline or send a delegate. Organizer works in conjunction with cc:Mail™ or Notes,™ for users in Working Together

workgroups or across entire organizations.

Of course, Organizer is famous as a personal information manager-and now it goes a step further, adding group scheduling that's easy to install, use and support. Check out the new Organizer. For a free copy of our helpful booklet, Managing Meeting Mania, or for more information,

call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B314.\* Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

\*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer, Notes and cc:Mail are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

IBM TO MAKE MICROKERNEL TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE, 46

# **Desktop Computing**

PCs AND SOFTWARE • PORTABLE COMPUTERS

# Lotus stays the course

#### Newly appointed presidents detail how the company will stay on top and expand interests

otus Development Corp.'s Michael Zisman and Jeffrey Papows - Jim Manzi's successors to the newly created office of the president — talk with senior writer Suruchi Mohan about Novell, Inc.'s plans to divest itself of WordPerfect and other issues.

CW: Many users and analysts say that in light of Novell's plans to sell off Word-

Perfect, Microsoft Corp. is their only choice because now it owns the applications market. What would you tell those users and analysts?

ZISMAN: That's obviously not true. In fact, the applications business is a substantial business and has been increasing in unit volume year by year. We expect it to continue. Novell made a decision to exit; that's their choice. It doesn't indicate that it is our choice or our in-

PAPOWS: I think their exiting helps us, and I think that in a market like this -

where monopolies do no one any good in the long run — there's always going to be room for two vendors.

CW: WordPerfect users we talked with said they have no choice but to go with Microsoft. Not one mentioned Lotus. **Assuming Lotus does want that migration** business, what are you going to do to win these people over?

ZISMAN: I think a significant portion of

WordPerfect customers are using 1-2-3, and if they're using 1-2-3, many of them are using other components of our suite and would naturally move to the suite.

CW: Does Lotus have any plans to purchase all or any WordPerfect applications?

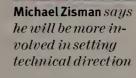
ZISMAN: Obviously, we would not and could not comment on that.

CW: Are there any plans to drop any Lotus applications or to sell or discontinue them?

CW: Are there any new areas that Lotus think it will by nature be different with Jeff will now turn its attention to now that it has IBM's technical and financial resources behind it?

ZISMAN: We've been fairly open in talking about our plans in what we call the extended transaction model space, tightly integrating most applications with the whole backroom environment — whether it's IBM or other vendors. You can expect us to compete very aggressively.

We've also announced some of the activities that are going on in the component area as a natural evolution from the large suite business.



CW: How would your style differ from Jim

ZISMAN: It's hard to talk about that. As time goes by there will clearly be differences, not better vs. worse. I'm far more technically inclined than Jim was, for instance. I will be much more involved in setting technical direction for the company. I

and I working together on this. You get a different sort of balance.

> CW: Users are making comparisons between the World Wide Web. What must Lotus do to differentiate itself?

top Computing

PAPOWS: We view Notes as the application development staging platform for the Internet. It provides a greater range of access and information. Even the best browsers don't deal with things like local storage and mobile support; we can bring a range of com-

plementary value.

**ZISMAN:** I would argue that today the base capability for a mail system is a local message store. A browser today does not do that. A browser has no local store. Can you add a local store to a browser? It's just a matter of programming. Once you do that, that browser is a little bigger, a little heavier, a little more complex, a little more difficult to install.



Novell's divestiture

should help Lotus

of WordPerfect

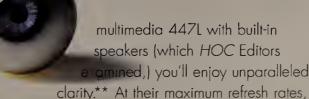
ZISMAN: No, there are none.

#### SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR? THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.

"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of Home

Office Computing. Excellent advice, if you want to rub your eyes in astonishment - not irritation.

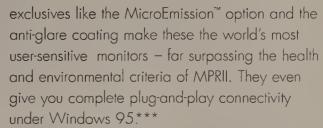
Even at first glance, Nokia 17" monitors stand out (actual viewing area 15.50"). Whether it's the Nokia 447X professional caliber system (voted the Best Monitor of 1995\*) or the



either can render images of near photographic stability.

The longer you look, the deeper your appreciation goes. Nokia

	,					
46 V 1000	540 (480	800%600	1000-74		180,0004	
44 11 - 17	LODHE	85hz				
447x- 11	110Hz	1 5442		6 14		



So you owe it to yourself to consider a Nokia. Never has "visionary technology" been truer.

You may call our Major Accounts

Group directly at 415.331.6622



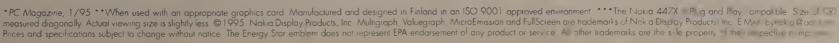


Dept. Code N22









Maybe You Don't Need More People.

MAYBE YOU DON'T NEED MORE TIME.

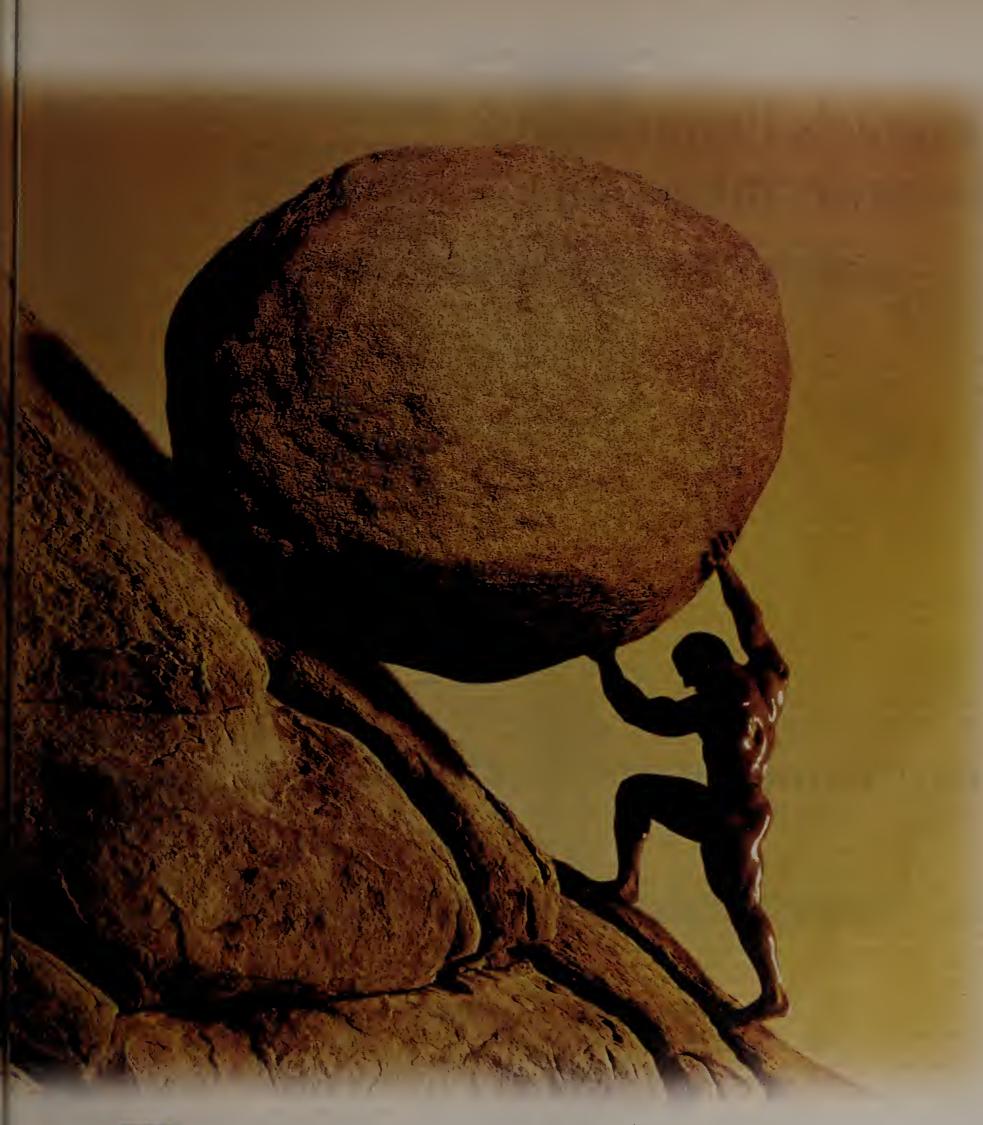
MAYBE YOU JUST NEED MORE MEMORY.

For more information call us at

(800) 435-0057

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com





These days, you can sum up the human condition like this: too much work, not enough time. Computers, of course, are supposed to ease the burden. But now, with

all the new memory-hungry software out there, many computer systems aren't up to the task. Fortunately, there's a simple solution: add more memory. Recently, an independent study\* revealed that by adding just four megabytes of memory, the average manager became 26% more productive. The average number cruncher improved by 12%.

So, why Kingston memory? Because Kingston makes memory for almost every PC, server, printer, and workstation known to man. Our memory is designed to meet, or even exceed, the specifications set by leading computer manufacturers. We test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) If you ever need help, our service and support will quickly shoulder the load. Is it any wonder Fortune 1000 companies use Kingston.

Fortune 1000 companies use Kingston memory more than any other brand?

# Panasonic's PowerDrive2 packs powerful punch

By Chris DcVoney

Panasonic Communications and Systems Co.'s PowerDrive2 storage device provides CD-ROM capability and 650M bytes of removable, rewritable optical storage in a single disk drive.

This setup is ideal for people who need a CD-ROM drive (and as more software becomes available in CD-ROM format, this is becoming the case) or for people who need removable media for daily backup. If your company uses huge photographs or computer-aided design drawings, here's a way to archive quickly.

PowerDrive2 delivers singleto quad-speed playback performance, which is sufficient for even arduous multimedia needs. It also handles most multimedia formats, including audio CD, CD-XA, multisession Photo CD, CD-I and Video CD. The latter two "movie" formats are supported only if the host computer uses a Motion Picture Experts Group hardware accelerator.

The "PD" in PowerDrive2 comes from "phased-change disk," which refers to the cartridge-encased optical discs that are read and overwrit-

ten by the drive's Iaser. Each PD cartridge holds 650M bytes of data (about 630M bytes after formatting). It requires no more care than standard media and has an estimated life span

PDs combine the advantage of removable media with speed. They can be changed as easily as CD-ROMs, and their throughput is typically twice as fast as comparably priced magnetic-optical drives.

of 30 years.

The LF-1004 is the internal drive. It costs \$499.95 and fits a half-height bay. The LF-1000 external drive costs \$649, which is about \$500 more than a similar

quad-speed CD-ROM drive. However, the extra cost (50 cents per megabyte) puts it within the price range of many LF-1000 medium-capacity, removable-media drives. And the media itself (five cartridges for \$300) costs \$1 per 10M bytes.

The drive "kits" contain the SCSI-II drive; Corel Corp. SCSI drivers for DOS, Windows 3.x and the Macintosh; the Corel Sampler CD-ROM; a SCSI-to-SCSI-II cable; a PD cartridge; and documentation. OS/2 drivers can be downloaded from Corel. The drive is plug-and-play-certified for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and is recognized by Windows NT's APSI SCSI drivers.

#### Little annoyances

Using a dual-use drive isn't without its quirks. The operating system assigns two drive names to the devices, one for the CD-ROM and one for the rewrite dises. All operating systems give a "drive not ready" error

Panasonic's new dual-media storage device



PowerDrive2 Panasonic Communications and Systems

This dual-duty storage device combines CD-ROM playback and 650M-byte removable, rewritable optical disc technology at a price that is competitive with a quadspeed CD-ROM drive.

**Requirements:** SCSI or SCSI-II adapter; Microsoft's Window 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5 or Apple's Mac OS

Price: \$649 (external); \$499.95 (internal)

when the wrong drive is accessed — and this can happen fairly easily with PowerDrive2's two-for-one drive setup. An error message pops up, for example, when you type in the CD-ROM drive's letter when a PD cartridge is mounted in the drive.

Also, the PD disks format in a minute or so, but verifying the format can take more than an hour.

In our tests, the Corel DOS/Windows 3.x APSI driver and CD-ROM extensions installed easily but took about 70K bytes of memory, a drawback for RAM-crammed networked computers. The drive was recognized and used without intervention under Win-

dows 95 and NT 3.51.

Windows NT caused a bit of a bump because it couldn't read PDs formatted under Windows 3.x or Windows 95. The current resolution that Panasonic confirmed with us during our testing is to format the PD under NT's Disk Administrator.

The long-term solution is a Panasonic-provided NT driver scheduled for delivery early next year. If disks aren't exchanged by Windows and NT machines, the problem is moot.

PowerDrive2's two-for-one capability fits any situation where removable storage and CD-ROM capability are needed.

Devoney is a free!ance writer in Seattle.

## Suites give managers greater control

#### McAfee, Tally upgrades offer integration

**Systems** 

management

By Cheryl Gerber

Two software utility makers recently introduced desktop

suites that could help information systems managers gain better control of distributed PC hardware and software.

McAfec Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., released Saber LAN Workstation 5.5, a systems and network management suite that integrates Saber Software Corp. products from McAfee's acquisition of Saber in August [CW, Aug. 7].

Meanwhile, Tally Systems Corp. in Hanover, N.H., upgraded its Cenergy desktop asset management suite for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and NT.

#### **Keeping pace**

The suites match the increased need of corporate users to address the cost of distributed computing, said Christopher Germann, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"As corporate users find the cost of ownership includes soft

costs, such as distribution, installation and training, LAN utility companies like McAfee and Tally are offering more so-

phisticated functionality in these areas," Germann said.

Users of both companies' products ap-

plauded the move to higher integration.

"I like integrated products that work together instead of point solutions that don't work together," said Tracy Adams, manager of computer and technical services at Central Vermont Public Service Corp. in Rutland, Vt. The company uscs Tally Cenergy. "The integration of all three products in Cenergy adds value because there's a single interface to get to data in all products."

Adams said Tally's move to integrate its software with Win-Install, a utility from OnDemand Software, Inc. in Naples, FIa., was "great" for the company. Central Vermont Public Service had been using the two products separately and now has to make only one telephone call for support.

A McAfee and Saber user said he, too, prefers the assimilation of products in a suite. "When McAfee bought Saber, we had

#### Suite sample

McAfee and Tally Systems have released product suites to help IS managers gain control of distributed hardware and software

#### MCAFEE ASSOCIATES

The Saber LAN Workstation 5.5 suite includes four Windows applications:

SiteMeter 5.1 – Enterprise metering
SiteExpress 3.0 – Software distribution
ServerStor – Workgroup backup
NetRemote 6.0 – Remote network management

#### TALLY SYSTEMS

The Cenergy suite contains three applications for Microsoft's Windows 95 and NT:

**NetCensus 2.8** – PC software and hardware inventory

**CentaMeter 2.5** – License management and metering

**WinInstall 5.1** – Software distribution for networks

#### site licenses with both vendors. Now we have to go to only one supplier for support," said Steve Nitenson, a principal network analyst at National Semi-

conductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

The products in the Saber LAN Workstation 5.5 suite

aren't integrated under a com-

mon graphical user interface (GUI), but McAfee has promised that in the next release.

"We don't mind waiting up to two months past their commit date for the common GUI, but we don't want to wait longer than that," Nitenson said. "Then we would have a problem because it would impact our own rollouts." He said if McAfee slipped, he would consider other products.

McAfee will introduce the next version of its suite, Saber LAN Workstation 6.0, in February, said Liz Bross, product manager of McAfee's Saber LAN Workstation.

#### Briefs

#### Bring in the Multia Digital Equipment Corp.

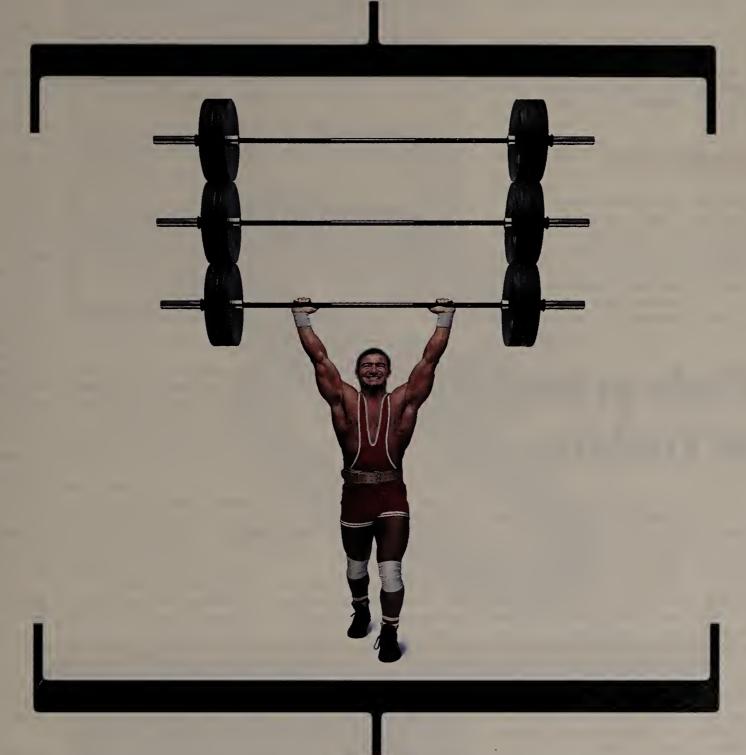
has announced the availability of its multiclient desktop, the Multia MI, which is equipped with a 100-MHz Pentium microprocessor from Intel Corp. Another model of Multia was introduced in January with Digital's Alpha processor. That model can access legacy, Unix and PC applications from one box running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

#### Oracle7 pairs up

Oracle Corp. and Consilium, Inc., a Mountain
View, Calif., maker of
manufacturing execution
systems software, plan to
integrate their applications for the semiconductor manufacturing industry. Consilium's software
will be combined with Oracle's Oracle7 database
and client/server financial, manufacturing and
distribution applications.



"Surprise me. Give me more power than I thought I could get for my money."



IBM Solution # 111163-J



a.k.a. "Affordable Pentium Technology"

If you're looking for a lot of per- : • 75/90MHz Pentium formance for not a lot of money, consider the new IBM PC 300. Pumped up with a 75 or 90MHz Pentium® chip and 64-bit graphics, it delivers all the speed and func-

processors

SelectaSystem!™

DOS/Windows™ and OS/2° Warp

• 64-bit graphics



• IBINI Helpware • 540/850MB HDD

• PCI/ISA bus architecture

• Fax ID# 60088

tionality you need for off-the-shelf: For info, orders or a dealer near you, call 1 800 426-7161. is a difference."

• 3-year warranty<sup>2</sup>: or customized applications. And it starts at just \$1825¹ (monitor not included). Which means you can take on the heavy stuff without getting in over your head. The IBM PC 300. One more reason there



# IBM under the hood

## Microkernel eases development of software for different operating systems

**Multiplatform support** 

By Lisa Picarille

IBM's Microkernel may make it easier for information systems managers to implement and maintain applications that run

across multiple system architectures.

During the next few years, hardware and software products built around the technology will make their way to users' offices and homes.

But customers probably won't know they are based on technology from IBM.

The IBM Microkernel is a core

set of common functions and tasks — including memory and thread management, interprocess communications and I/O support — on top of which an operating system runs. The prodesic

uct has been under development for several years and is

now commercially available.

The Microkernel lets hardware and software developers create a variety of products that can use the same core engine but have different operating systems. That helps maintain consistency across product

Microkernels popping up					
	Several commercial vendors have signed OEM agreements to license the IBM Microkernel				
COMPARY	EXPECTED PRODUCTS BASED ON IBM MICROKERNEL				
Digital (U.S)	Embedded solutions for desktop systems on Alpha, Intel and PowerPC processors				
<b>LG Electronics</b> (Goldstar) (Korea)	PDAs, set-top boxes, multimedia and consumer products				
Komatsu (Japan)	Factory automation programs for the PowerPC				
Trusted Information Systems (U.S.)	Security systems for DOS, Windows and Unix				
Institute for Information Industry (Republic of China)	PDAs, set-top box software on Intel, PowerPC and Mips Technologies platforms				

# ThinkPads priced to chase Toshiba

By Mindy Blodgett

Taking direct aim at the market dominance of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., the IBM PC Co. has announced lowend ThinkPads with many highend features.

The ThinkPad 365 notebook series will cost from \$1,999 to \$3,099. IBM officials said the series will start at about \$1,999 for a model with a DX4 processor, a 540M-byte hard drive and 8M bytes of RAM. IBM officials said they are going after average

75-MHz DX4 processor

10 4-in. thin film transistor active-matrix screen or dual-scan, passive-matrix screen, depending on model

Slots for two Type I/II PC Cards or one Type III card

3tult-in CD-ROM drive (with high-end models)

Optional port replicator with palm rest

business users with this line.

IBM's announcement comes just as Toshiba finally set prices for its most recently announced line, the Satellite family.

These low-end DX4-based notebooks will cost \$1,699 for a model with a 330M-byte hard drive and \$2,499 for a model with a 500M-byte hard drive.

#### Multimedia-equipped

The ThinkPad 365s are multimedia laptops that feature 75-MHz DX4 processors. They also feature many attributes of the more expensive models, including CD-ROM drives, wireless infrared printing and file swapping. Company officials said the line eventually will offer Intel Corp. Pentium processors.

Analysts say the notebook line is a sign that IBM has changed its focus from being the technology leader to being a pragmatic vendor that aims its products squarely at business budgets.

The line will join the midrange ThinkPad 755s, which cost about \$5,400, and the premium 760s, which are aimed at the executive-level market and cost about \$7,400.

"IBM is saying they are ready to do battle," said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"Rather than differentiating themselves with superior technology, they are lowering prices as well."

The ThinkPad 365s will weigh between 5.8 pounds and 6.4 pounds and will give users a choice of operating systems, including OS/2 Warp or Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95. Docking stations won't be included, but the line will offer port

the line will offer portreplicators, or pareddown docking stations

Industry observers said the line's pricing will get attention. But whether IBM's strategy will eat into Toshiba's dominance is another question.

Randal Giusto, an analyst at

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said the pricing "is definitely very aggressive for a new product line."

But marketing will be the key in the next few months, he added.

"There are just so many new notebook announcements out

there," he said. "What will be important will be what IBM is doing

with channels. How will they compete for shelf space?"

But these new notebooks definitely give users value for their money, Giusto said. "This is IBM's shot across Toshiba's bow," he said.

platforms. Such products could include personal digital assistants, set-top boxes, desktop PCs and workstations.

Writing directly to the Microkernel will mean less work for software developers when porting their applications to another platform, said Michael Hahl, a senior planner at IBM Microkernel Business Development in Boca Raton, Fla.

"The Microkernel expands the possibility that software will be scalable and available on a variety of platforms," said Eric Johnston, LAN administrator at Mazda Motor Corporation of America in Irvine, Calif. Mazda has more than 20 servers and 50 clients that run OS/2. "The Microkernel architecture addresses the new issues of scalability, reliability, video, audio and bandwidth, and hopefully stops the stranglehold of Inteldominated software."

The benefits of the Microkernel technology are twofold for IBM. First, it plans to use the technology as the foundation for its entire line of operating systems, including OS/2, MVS and OS/400. This will give the company more flexibility, scalability and modularity in its product line, Hahl said. The first IBM product to use the IBM Microkernel Release 1.0 will be the long overdue OS/2 for the Power-PC, which will ship in January after a nine-month delay.

"It doesn't exactly bode well for IBM that they had to delay the RISC version of OS/2 twice to make it work with the Microkernel. It might mean that using this isn't as easy as IBM is making it out to be," said David Card, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

# Customizing tool to be sold in Europe

Notebooks

BM plans to sell the OS/2 version of the WitehDesk operating system add-on in Europe. WitchDesk lets users customize their desktops, according to company officials.

WitchDesk, developed for OS/2 and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95, will make its official debut this month at Comdex/Fall '95 in Las Vegas.

lt will be packaged with more than 1,500 photos and images, which can be added to Windows 95 or OS/2 desktops.

Users also may import their own photographs by scanning them in. IBM hopes the application will make OS/2 more attractive.

The add-on will be further developed and distributed by WitchDesk, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. That is a joint venture company founded last month by Swiss programmer Hannes Keller, the developer of WitchDesk, and German PC maker Vobis Microcomputer AG.

Vobis will bundle WitchDesk, which eventually will be sold in various languages, with all of its Windows 95- and OS/2-based PCs sold through its retail network.

German and English versions of WitchDesk are expected to ship in December and are priced at \$70, Vobis said.

 $-\mathit{Torsten}\,\mathit{Busse}, \mathit{IDG}\,\mathit{News}\,\mathit{Service}, \mathit{Munich}$ 

#### A moneymaker, too

The second advantage for IBM is the steady income that licensing the technology to developers is expected to generate, said Amy Wohl, editor of "Trends Letter," a newsletter in Narbarth, Pa.

Wohl said the Microkernel is a good idea. "This is an outgrowth of what Taligent was supposed to do — run multiple operating-system personalities on top. But that never happened," she said.

But she said it was unlikely everyone would write to the Microkernel. "Desktop applications are not going to have much use for this," Wohl said. "And even though Microsoft [Windows] NT could be ported to run on top of the Microkernel, Microsoft is not going to say that everyone should now write to the IBM Microkernel API."



"I want a company that's willing to prove its commitment to Token-Ring technology."



IBM Solution #22119-R



a.k.a. "New 16/4 PCI Adapters"

The last thing you need these days : • DOS memory-reduction is for your adapter company to leave you high and dry. So consider this a prenuptial agreement: IBM's new 16/4 PCI Token-Ring Adapters are there for you. Suited to both client and server

software

 Automatic ring speed selection and configuration (4 or 16Mbps)

Plug and Play enabled



- LED status indicators
- Lifetime warranty<sup>1</sup>
- Competitively priced
  - Fax ID # 11496

environments, they come with DOS: For info, call 1 800 772-2227. Or try our web site at www.pc.ibm.com: is a difference.

• Automatically supports both : memory-reduction software (available for most Token-Ring adapters) that helps you run DOS better. They're Plug and Play enabled, so installation is easy. And they're competitively priced. It's the perfect match. And why there



Run

BUSINESS

BETTER

FROM THE

BOARDROOM

TO THE

BASEMENT.





#### **Desktop Computing**

#### New Products

Nview Corp. has announced Diamond D-400, a computer projection product.

The Newport News, Va., company said Diamond D-400 is a portable presentation projector that uses Digital Light Processing technology in a self-contained projector design for delivering computer or video presentations in a normally lit room.

Diamond D-400 eonneets up to four input sources (two eomputer and two video) for multimedia presentations and uses a reversible eable that is eompatible with Maeintosh and PC-based systems. It has two speakers and input ports for attaching external speakers.

Diamond D-400 eosts \$9,495.

► Nview (804) 873-1354

Network Music, Inc. has introduced Presentation Audio, a CD-ROM music library.

According to the San Diego company, Presentation Audio is a CD-ROM music library for users of presentation software. It lets users add professional-quality, fully orehestrated music and sound effects to computer-based presentations. Each volume of the five-CD library contains 30 music "beds" edited in 60-second, 30-second, short tag and loop versions along with more than 100 sound effects. Other production elements include zaps, lasers, drones and sweepers.

The library includes a utility that lets users export sound files as stereo or mono, 22- or 11-KHz and 16- or 8-bit files. It can be used directly from the CD-ROM drive or installed on the user's hard drive.

Presentation Audio eosts \$50 per volume. The five-CD set eosts \$200.

Network Music (619) 451-6400

Leading Market Technologies, Inc. has released Expo/Advaneed Technical Analysis, a decision-support worksheet.

The Cambridge, Mass., company said Expo/Advanced Technical Analysis lets users rapidly display, analyze and manage financial data. It can connect to any data feed or database and contains a range of decision-making aids, including preconfigured studios, functions and indicators.

Expo/Advanced Technical Analysis is fully customizable and lets users add proprietary functions and design their own menus. It includes a macro language for creating custom functions and studies. With Dynamic Link Libraries, it can bind C language functions directly into the product.

Single copies cost \$1,995 for the Windows version and \$3,995 for the Unix version.

Leading Market Technologies (617) 191-4747

CTX International, Inc. has introduced the EzBook 5x86 series notebook computer.

According to the Walnut, Calif., company, the EzBook 5x86 has a 10.4-in. active-matrix color screen that supports 640- by 480-pixel resolution. When connected to an external monitor, the EzBook 5x86 supports a maximum resolution



CTX International's EzBook 5x86

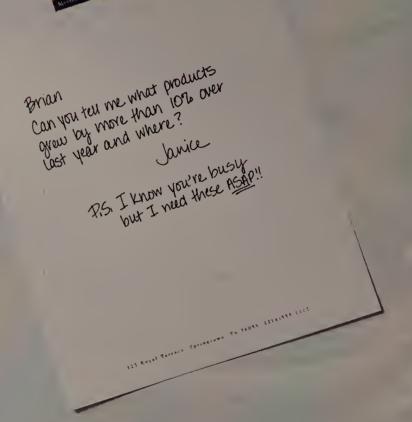
of 1,024 by 768 pixels at 256 eolors. It has write-back eache support, 8M bytes of RAM and an 810M-byte hard drive.

The EzBook 5x86 has a side-out hard drive that lets users with multiple hard drives change from one drive to another. It also has a built-in Sound Blaster Pro-eompatible 16-bit stereo sound eard with a built-in speaker and microphone, 3½-in., 1.44M-byte internal floppy disk drive and two PCMCIA slots. It comes with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95.

Pricing for the EzBook 5x86 starts at \$2,699.

► CTX International (909) 598-8094

# Simple Question.



hances are you're altogether too familiar with "simple questions" like these. Invariably, they come at the worst possible times. Usually, they require immediate attention. And, more often than not, there's hardly anything simple about answering them. Unless, of course, your organization is one of the thousands that have come to rely upon LightShip®, from Pilot Software, for the power of answers on demand.

Extremely intuitive. Completely open. And incredibly easy to implement and customize. LightShip enables you to rapidly deploy enterprise-level EIS, DSS, OLAP and Data Warehouse applications that empower decision-makers to visually explore and analyze vast quantities of corporate information.

Answers on Demand.

COMPUTERWORLD NOVEMBER 13, 1995

#### **Desktop Computing**

NMB Technologies, Inc. has introduced the Right Touch ConcertMaster Multimedia Keyboard.

The Chatsworth, Calif., company said the keyboard has built-in speakers that feature SRS Labs, Inc.'s SRS 3-D stereo surround sound. It has a built-in microphone and includes all sound and audio controls, including on/off, volume and mute.

The multimedia keyboard includes

three side jacks for headphones, microphones and subwoofer and lets users plug any audio device, including external speakers, in to the keyboard. It is compatible with all sound cards and portable audio devices, and it features an integrated shielded speaker system with a two-plus-two watt amplifier. It also includes three keys that allow quick access to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95.

The Right Touch ConcertMaster Mul-

timedia Keyboard costs \$190.

► NMB Technologies (818) 341-3355

**Hewlett-Packard Co.** has rolled out the ScanJet 4 series, a family of scanners.

The line includes the ScanJet 4s, a gray-scale personal desktop scanner, and the ScanJet 4c, a color scanner. Both scanners work on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95.

The Palo Alto, Calif., company said the ScanJet 4s automatically activates when paper is inserted. It includes Auto-Launch software, which can move documents into more than 75 different applications, including PC fax, electronic mail and word processors. It scans a typical page in less than 10 seconds.

The ScanJet 4c is a high-quality desktop color scanner with optical resolution of 600 dot/in. and enhanced optical resolution of 2,400 dot/in. It was designed to let users scan high-quality images and text into applications and distribute and share paper-based information electronically. It ships with the following image-scanning software: Corel Systems Corp.'s Photo-Paint for PC users or Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Photoshop LE for Macintosh users. It also comes with Caere Corp.'s OmniPage Limited Edition optical character recognition software.

The ScanJet 4s costs \$349, and the ScanJet 4c costs \$995.

► Hewlett-Packard (415) 857-1501

**Sejin America, Inc.** has introduced the SPR-8630WP Wireless Keyboard.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the SPR-8630WP Wireless Keyboard can be used up to 20 feet away for more than 900 continuous hours on two AAA batteries. An infrared receiver connects to the keyboard port on the PC.

The SPR-8630WP Wireless Keyboard is a notebook-size keyboard with full-size keys. It costs \$100.

► Sejin America (408) 980-7550

**Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc.** has bundled the DR-U124X CD-ROM drive and DRM-624X CD-ROM changer.

According to the Long Beach, Calif., company, the DR-U124X CD-ROM drive is an internal, half-height CD-ROM reader. It features a 4.4G-byte high-speed drive and has a data transfer rate of 676K bit/sec.

The DRM-624X CD-ROM changer is a six-disc changer with a 4.4G-byte high-speed drive. It features Pioneer's six-disc magazine, which gives users near on-line access to a multidisc database without manual disc switching or special command routines. It can change discs in less than five seconds and supports all major CD standards and formats.

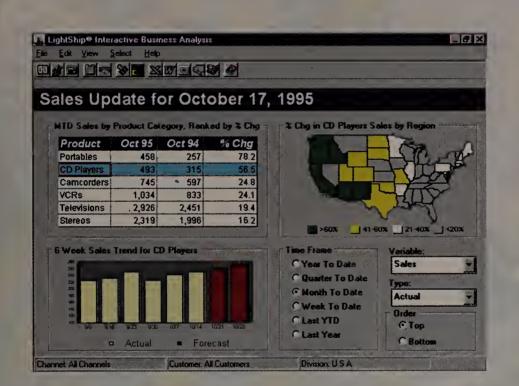
Pricing for the bundle starts at \$229.

► Pioneer New Media Technologies (310) 952-2111

#### **Product short**

Intellicomp Technologies, Inc. has introduced P-5 Triton Super Server, a desktop system scries. The servers ship with a 1.2G-byte hard drive, 16M bytes of RAM, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, a video accelerator with 2M bytes of virtual RAM, a 1.44M-byte floppy drive, a Sound Blaster Stereo sound card, speakers and a 28.8K bit/sec. voice fax modem. Systems are available in Intel Corp. 133-, 120- and 100-MHz Pentium configurations. Cost starts at \$2,498. Intellicomp Technologies, El Monte, Calif. (818) 582-8096.

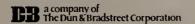
Simple Answer.



ith LightShip's point-and-click interactive business analysis tools, users can take full advantage of powerful multi-dimensional technology to ask complex business questions in simple business terms. What's more, they can obtain clear, consistent answers in a fraction of the time required by traditional decision support systems. All of which means they can spend considerably more time and energy interpreting results, uncovering hidden opportunities and implementing winning strategies.

For straightforward answers to your most complex business challenges, simply call 1-800-944-0094 and we'll provide you with the information you need to put the proven power of LightShip to work for your company.

#### **Pilot Software**





ntroducing 4D°, the first unified client/server database for workgroups.

Studies show

your database

developers are

getting too

much fiber in

their diets.

Few things are more stressful than creating client/server data-

base applications for your workgroups. Especially when they have to run in both Windows™ and Macintosh™

environments. Which software to use? Which data-

> base server? Which middleware?

> > Which

network protocol? Will it all work together? The simple answer is 4D.

With 4D, you develop only once. Using 4D Server, you generate frontend client application and back-end server database

automatically, cutting development time in

half, and ensuring harmony. Then, there is no hassling with those n' match solutions that

Time to celebrate. Platform independence day is here. can turn your developers into ravenous termites.

Thanks to the 4D Platform Independent Architecture, you can deploy everywhere, without any kind of frustrat-

> ing modification. And because 4D is a full 32-bit application, it seamlessly supports Windows 3.1, Windows NT, ™ Windows 95,<sup>™</sup> and Mac O/S.<sup>™</sup> Of course, we also connect to the rest of the SOL world.

> Since ACI has been selling workgroup-based solutions for over ten years, we understand the special licensing needs of applications for 1 to 200 users. Simply distribute 4D client software to every computer on your network. After that, you pay only for the maximum number of concurrently connected users.

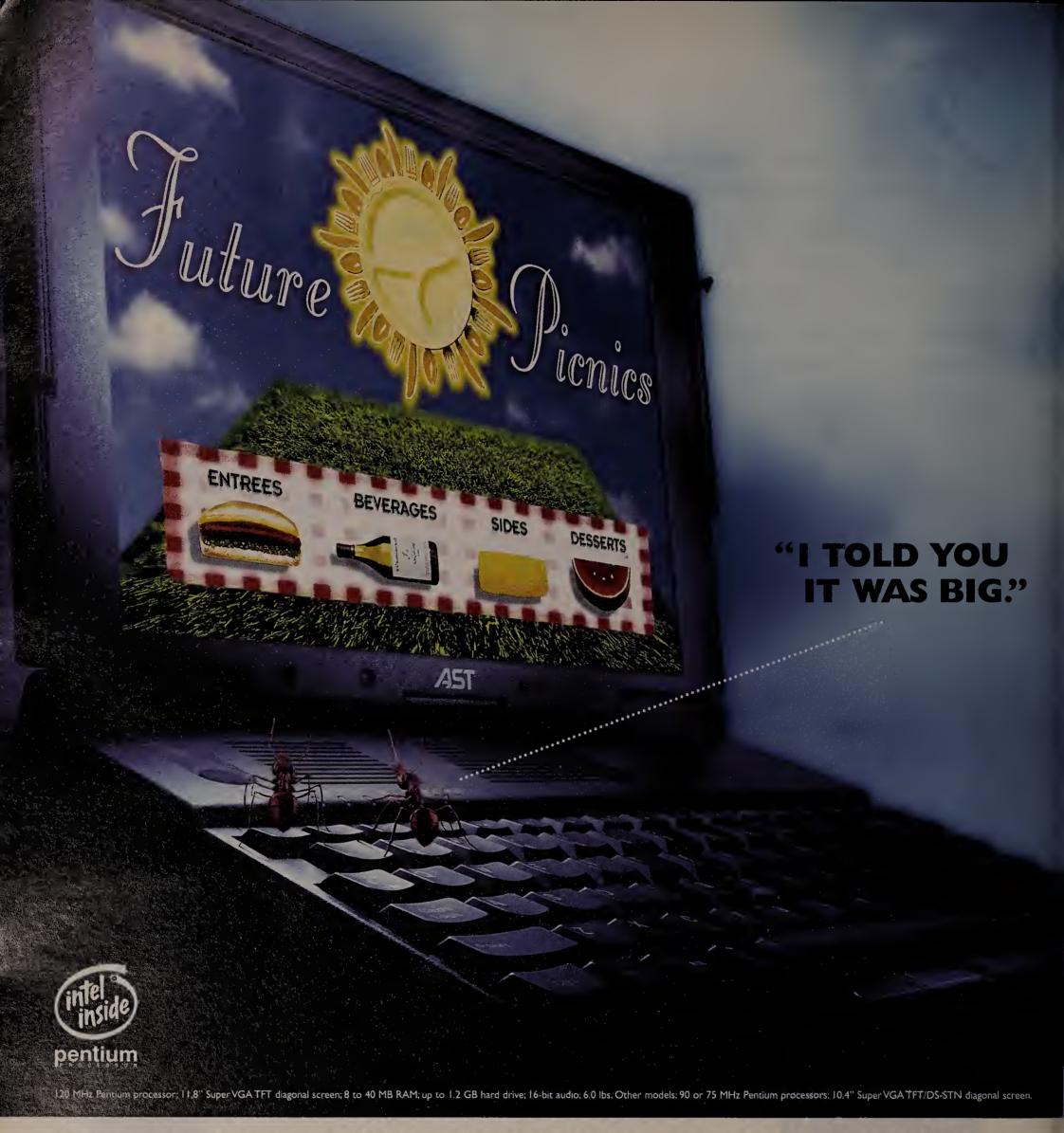
Find out why over one million users around the world have made 4D the best-selling client/server

database for Mac workgroups. And how it could put your database developers back on healthier, more nutritious diets.

Just give a call to our ACI/PC Connection Help Desk at 1-800-998-0076.







The screen is nearly a foot across. With Super VGA TFT and 32-bit graphics, it's also more colorful than a giant box of crayons. Add the latest 120 MHz Pentium processor, and the AST Ascentia 950N has everything you need to create eye-popping multimedia presentations. Or snappy charts and graphs. Taking your show on the road? This lightweight notebook has up to six hours of lithium ion battery power, enough for a coast-to-coast commute. By now you probably want one. Big time. Call us at 800-876-4AST.

bilkgroup Computing

# Workgroup Computing

# Database daring

#### Microsoft begins bold bid to make SQL Server an enterprisewide player

By Dan Richman

audited first benchmark results for Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server 6.0, released last month, signal the vendor's bid to enter a highly competitive arena dominated by long-established Unix-based relational database management system vendors.

Benchmarks are just numbers, which some observers say can be tampered with and are no substitute for thorough inhouse trials. But Microsoft's entry into the benchmarking race indicates its intent to move SQL Server from the departmental level to the enterprisewide level in large companies.

Some say SQL Server 6.0 doesn't have the stuff to compete with Oracle Corp., Informix Corp. and Sybase, Inc. for enter-

prisewide, mission-critical installations. Detractors point to SQL Server's availability only on Windows NT; its limited scalability, both upward and downward; its inability to handle a wide range of data types; and its lack of cutting-edge features.

But the Redmond, Wash., company intends to try. "We do see going up against Unix. We're betting the farm on Windows NT, SQL Server and the other elements in BackOffice," said Dan Basica, SQL Server product manager. BackOffice is a suite containing the operating system, the RDBMS, a mainframe connectivity package, systems management software and an electronic-mail server.

Large corporations such as United Airlines, Pennzoil Co. and Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. have built significant applications with SQL Server. Of

150 Fortune 1,000 attendees at a Gartner Group, Inc. conference this summer, more than half said they would use SQL Server by 1997.

#### Getting the job done

Several users said they are pleased with SQL Server, even in crucial applications.

"We've had SQL Server running at 14 sites, supporting 1,000 clients at an average of 18 transactions per second for two years, with very satisfactory performance," said David Greenberg, chief technical officer at Visteon, Inc. in Maitland, Fla. Visteon administers the DBMS at the Orlando Healthcare Group, a medical group practice in Florida.

As to the most frequently heard criticism - lack of upward scalability — advocates say they are content that NT is available for Intel Corp.'s chips. Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha chips and Mips Technologies, Inc.'s chips. PowerPC

#### The pros and cons of Microsoft's SQL Server

#### **Pros**

- Windows NT is available on multiple chip sets
- Best price/performance
- Easily administered with graphical tools
- Unified DBMS and operating
- Runs only on Windows NT

Cons

- Scales to maximum of eight Intel processors
- Few leading-edge features
- Largest installed database is 110G bytes

Source: Industry experts

support is promised in 1996.

"The only problem we've had is with scaling, and with NT on RISC chips, we feel we have enough headroom," said Guy Brown, database administrator at A. E. Staley, a corn products manufacturer in Decatur, Ill. He said there has even been talk of replacing IBM's mainframe DB2 and Oracle with SQL Server.

Users praised SQL Server's graphical administration tools, its relative simplicity and — an anathema to supporters of open systems — its unity of DBMS vendor and operating system vendor. "The pundits may be scared of hegemony, but it's a good deal for users," Greenberg said.

Microsoft is moving to increase its appeal to information systems types. Last month, it bought Netwise, Inc., which will provide additional mainframe connectivity through its Trans-Access product.

Basica said the next version of SQL Server, code-named Hydra and due out sometime in 1996, will include Simple Network Managment Protocol alerts and replication to non-Microsoft DBMSs, among other enterprise-oriented features.

Where will this lead? Oracle President Ray Lane has been quoted in reports as saving that in five years, Microsoft will be the No. 2 company in the RDBMS market, behind his own.

## Smaller banks hand data gems to third party

**Data warehousing** 

By Thomas Hoffman

Data warehousing is a no-brainer if you're a Bank of America or a Citibank. These banks flush with multimillion-dollar information technology budgets — have assembled terabyte-size data repositories.

But for smaller and medium-

size banks with more modest information technology resources,

full-blown data mining initiatives have been too expensive to cost-justify. With survival at stake in the merger-mad banking world, some smaller banks are looking to outside services that can build and help manage their data warehouses faster and cheaper than the banks can themselves.

Data warehousing has become one of the banking industry's hottest technology trends. Bankers are betting on it to help them identify and market products to their profitable clients.

One example is D&N Bank, a \$1.1 billion bank in Hancock, Mich., with 33 branches. In May, D&N began using M&I Data Services' Information Desktop data warehousing service. The bank outsourced the core processing of its deposit accounts, commercialloans and mortgage loans to

the Brown Deer, Wis., service bureau in 1993.

Previously,

D&N's data mining efforts had been "rudimentary," according to Tom Burns, the bank's senior vice president of operations. The bank had used a fourth-gencration language to allow users or bank programmers to write reports against the company's mainframe databasc. Data was extracted from spreadsheets or PC databases using Personics Corp.'s Monarch tool.

With the outsourcing arrangement, M&I now collates Warehouses, page 60

# Imaging goes eclectic

#### Component approach trims costs and broadens options

By Tim Ouellette

Not too long ago, any imaging system would have sent information systems costs for Rockwell International Corp.'s Rocketdyne Division's space station project soaring to the moon.

Component applications:

Shrink-wrapped packages

include image capture,

image viewing, storage,

workflow or document

management.

Price range:

\$1,000 to

\$10,000

That is because users could buy only large, proprietary, fully integrated imaging systems with high price tags. But the space station proj-

Imaging puzzle

Component imaging is broken into two levels:

IMAGING

Component tool kits:

kits provide separate

custom controls to add

recogni-tion, annotation

Usually for image capture

and image viewing, these

scanning, optical character

ect wanted only to store images in one department and not burden the whole company with a new applica-

So Ashok Kohli, Rocketdyne's manager of data management, installed Kofax Image Products' Ascent Capture, software that works

out of the box to handle the image capture portion of traditional imaging systems.

Since then, Kohli's group in Canoga Park,

Calif., has converted 3 million paper documents into electronic files. which are stored on a CD-ROM jukebox and can be accessed by workers.

Imaging software helps convert paper documents into electronic files that can be viewed, marked up and archived on optical storage.

"We are eventually going to look at a divisionwide system," Kohli said. Imaging, page 56

and image cleanup to applications. Price range: \$150 to \$2,000

# PCAnywhere gets 32-bit upgrade

By Mindy Blodgett

Symantee Corp. in Cupertino, Calif., has upgraded its popular Norton PCAnywhere remote communications software for users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT.

PCAnywhere 32 offers remote control, file transfer and connectivity across the two operating systems.

By taking advantage of the 32bit architecture of Windows 95 and NT, PCAnywhere 32 offers faster session and file transfer speeds, which saves users money, according to Symantee offi-

Robert Beek, president of Beek Associates, a consultancy in Oklahoma City, uses PCAnywhere to remotely diagnose system problems. Beek said many of his clients are small business-

The speedier connections make it easier to assess remote problems, he added.

"This version works with the older 16-bit version, as well, which is helpful for many of my small-business elients who haven't yet gone to Windows 95," Beck said.

#### What's inside

Features of the enhanced PCAnywhere include the following:

- Support for Microsoft's Windows 95 and NT.
- Support for DOS and Windows, including Mierosoft's Windows 3.x.
- An antivirus feature that automatically eheeks
- ColorScale TM, an option that allows users to select higher screen refresh speeds while redueing color resolution as a way to speed up transmission. There is also an option that transfers only the parts of the files that have changed.

-Mindy Blodgett

at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said mobile users will find the latest version easier to configure than former versions.

The software will be available Elisabeth Rainge, an analyst later this month for \$149.95.

#### **Imaging**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

"But right now, Ascent Capture, along with a ZyLAB International, Inc. image management component, is doing the job for us."

Component imaging promises companies an inexpensive and easy starting point for im-

aging. Users ean buy different pieces of an imaging system from different vendors, eustomizing those pieces and adding what they need along the way.

With the growth in popularity of Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basie and other visual development environments, analysts said, component imaging

IMAGING

is taking its first bites of the estimated \$3 billion imaging market. While component imaging is still in its early stages, some analysts said it is the way to go.

"Generally speaking, you have to be insane to go the monolithic route," said Steve Weissman, president of Kinetie Information, a consultancy in Waltham, Mass. "Your business is going to change in the next couple of years. [Monolithic systems] don't take into account the need to tweak and grow over time."

#### One way or another

There are basically two types of eomponent approaches. One provides a shrink-wrapped package that performs several integrated functions, such as seanning, optical character recognition and indexing out of the box (see chart, page 55). The other goes to the programming level, providing tool kits that let developers add specific imaging functions to corporate applieations by using Visual Basie or Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuild-

Today, even with elient/server arehiteetures removing much of the proprietary nature of imaging software, large-scale imaging systems are still common. Most installations by traditional imaging vendors FileNet Corp. and IBM are still focused on expensive and complex installations that often cost hundreds of thousands of dollars. But even FileNet, Wang Laboratories, Inc. and ViewStar Corp. have begun offering component-based imaging software [CW, July 10].

"Before component imaging, the only applications we had were very large applications in

very large companies," said George Weihs, president of Synergetix Systems, Inc., an imaging integrator in Westbury, N.Y. "Since then, component imaging has allowed departmental imaging systems at smaller loeations and a relatively low cost."

For example, when Leaseline Financial, Inc.'s imaging integrator went bankrupt, one pro-

grammer at the Birmingham, Mieh., auto leasing firm was able to use Diamond Head Software, lnc.'s lmageBasie tool kit to program the system himself, said Tony Greening, a financial

assistance specialist helped on the project. The imaging system took five months to get up and running and included an interface, scanning, indexing, retrieval, bar code recognition and access to a Novell, lne. NetWare LAN.

Conventional large-seale imaging systems often take much longer to develop and test than do their componentized brethren, and they require a battery of integration consultants. But users shouldn't look at component imaging as the easy way out because analysts and vendors say there is more to the equation.

"When you pay thousands for a FileNet system, you are really buying an integrated back end" because the front end isn't usually very intuitive, and the back end is very robust, said Bruee Silver, principal at Bruce Silver Associates, a consultancy in Weston, Mass.

On the other hand, eomponents ereate excellent front ends but need better back-end support. Diamond Head tried to address this recently by adding support for an array of optical and CD-ROM jukeboxes to its imaging software.

#### **Small part**

Imaging tool kits, with their Microsoft Visual Basic controls or OLE eustom controls, obviously require some customization on the user's part. But even integrated component software that provides several features in one box — such as Ascent Capture or Cornerstone Imaging, Inc.'s InpuAceel — requires programming skills to properly integrate its functions with other products.

"Components only address a small piece of the problem for an imaging system," said Kevin Drum, vice president of marketing at Kofax in Irvine, Calif. "You still have to deal with database integration, administration and setup programs, too."

#### High tech goes to camp

hen you have to proeess 7,000 eamp eounselor applieations and distribute them to summer eamps around the country each spring, you don't want to depend on a eopy machine as your only imaging technology.

That was the problem the American Institute of Foreign Study (AIFS) in Greenwieh, Conn., faced when it deeided to turn to an imaging system. The system had to integrate with an existing Oracle Corp. database and VAX applications, run on a Novell network and incorporate photos attached to each eounselor application, said Tom Whitehouse, AIFS' ehief information officer.

#### Picture perfect

Without any Windows programming experience, the eompany first looked at shrink-wrapped packages and imaging integrators.

"We have a small shop,"

said Jeanne Pollack, director of information services. "We ean't know everything about every language."

Ultimately, the institute turned to project integrator Synergetix Systems. The system was developed using Diamond Head Software's ImageBasic, a set of imaging eustom controls for Microsoft's Visual Basie, along with a storage subsystem from LaserData, Inc. and eustom controls to help with emulation of the VAX appli-

AIFS workers can view a digitized version of a camp counselor's application in one window while seeing the pieture in another, Pollaek said. And if a eamp director is interested in someone for a eounseling position, the form can be printed and mailed or faxed immediately for a same-day decision. That process used to take 10 days.

— Tim Ouellette

#### Briefs

#### **Unisys launches** remittance system

Unisys Corp. has developed an image-based remittance system designed specifically for the communications industry. US West Communications, Inc. codeveloped the \$7.2 million system as part of its re-engineering effort, but Unisys will resell the system to other communications providers. The system will address the high volume of payments and the mixture of payment types in the communications industry.

#### Minolta upgrades its image

Minolta Corp.'s Business Products Group announced an ungrade to its imaging and workflow system, MIMS 3000 Plus, at Imaging Expoin New York.

#### Auspex adds **NFS** servers

Auspex Systems, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., has added high- and low-end models to its line of Network File System (NFS) file servers. The NS7000/650, priced from \$110,000, ean support up to 800 Unix or PC users, the eompany said. The low-end  $$39,900 \operatorname{Model} 150 \operatorname{serverwas}$ designed for workgroups of 20 to 50 users.

#### Legato to ship NT storage software

Legato Systems, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., has introduced storage management software that runs natively on Mierosoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server. NetWorker for Windows NT supports stand-alone NT workgroups and mixed environments in which an NT-based system is configured as a storage management server. Shipments start this quarter.

# THREE GREAT REASONS TO TRY THREE GREAT PRODUCTS.

1

Migrating From Analog To Digital 2

TRANSPORTING DATA,
VOICE, ATM
AND VIDEO OVER FIBER

3

BUILDING BANDWIDTH TO 1.544 Mbps ACROSS YOUR WAN



#### EXCALIBUR® DAPS®

Excalibur Digital Access Products and DSUs come to
you from the industry leader—Racal-Datacom. Whether
your needs are fundamental business networking or high
capacity mission-critical applications, Racal has a solution
that works for you today, at your pace and prepares you for
the evolution to frame relay when you're ready.



#### PREMNET®

Finally, a high speed solution for transporting multiple data, ATM, voice and video traffic safely and efficiently. With the PremNet fiber backbone from Racal, you can transparently send data in virtually any format at native speeds without the need to create separate networks for each application type.



#### ISX 5300

The ISX 5300 is the digital access multiplexer of choice for building bandwidth across your wide area network. Designed to grow with your business, the ISX 5300 effortlessly supports migration to frame relay, fractional T-1, T-1 and ATM when you're ready.

#### 4 REASON NUMBER FOUR

More than ever, your business depends on your network. For that reason, shouldn't you depend on a company that understands the importance of network communications? Since 1955 Racal-Datacom has helped the world's business and government organizations migrate mission-critical applications to new technologies and services. That's why all Racal products are supported by the company's strength in network management and expertise in managed migration services including network design, implementation, worldwide maintenance and support.

You can use any or all of these reasons to give us a call. Ask about our special promotions on Excalibur, PremNet and ISX 5300 products. For a limited time, we're offering free network management software, free installation with your maintenance purchase and free design services on select products.\*

When it comes to managed migration, Racal has a solution. That's reason enough to call us today! 1-800-RACAL-55. Or visit us on the Internet at the Racal-Datacom Home Page, http://www.racal.com.

#### THREE GREAT REASONS TO CALL

#### FREE LITERATURE

All you need to know about Excalibur® DAPs, ISX 5300 multiplexers and PremNet® fiber backbones.

#### FREE INSTALLATION

Find out how to get free installation on your ISX 5300 with your maintenance purchase.

FREE NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE. Check out our free CMS® 400 software offer with the purchase of DAPs or ISX 5300s.

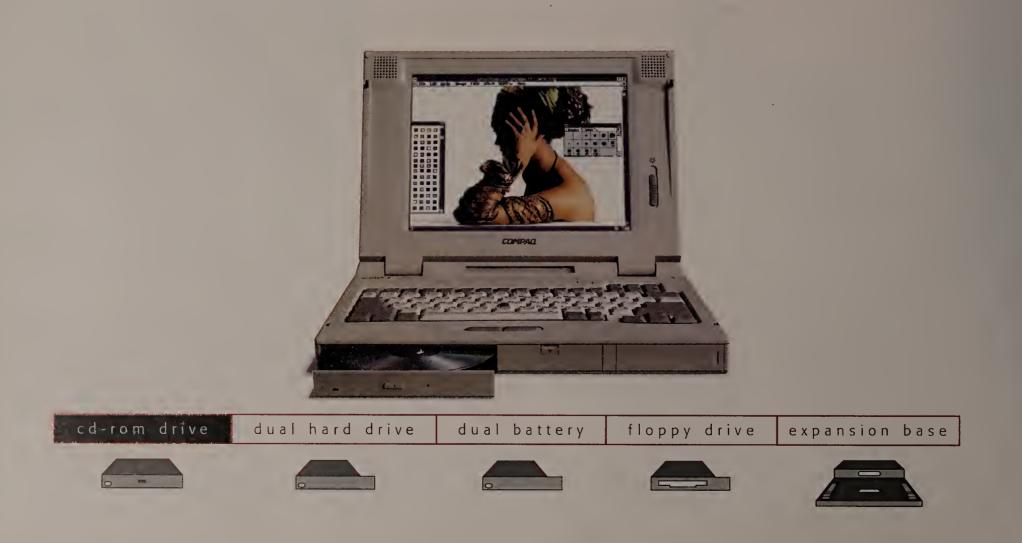
RACAL

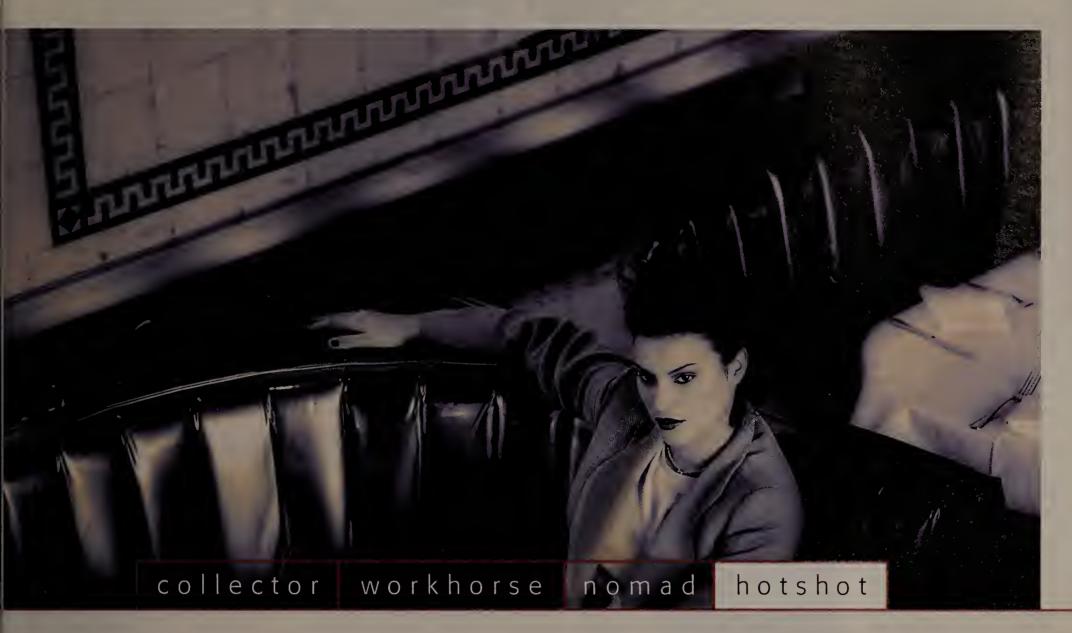
Communicating through technology

It's pretty clear who's in charge here, at least from where you're standing. And the LTE 5000° could help you stay there.

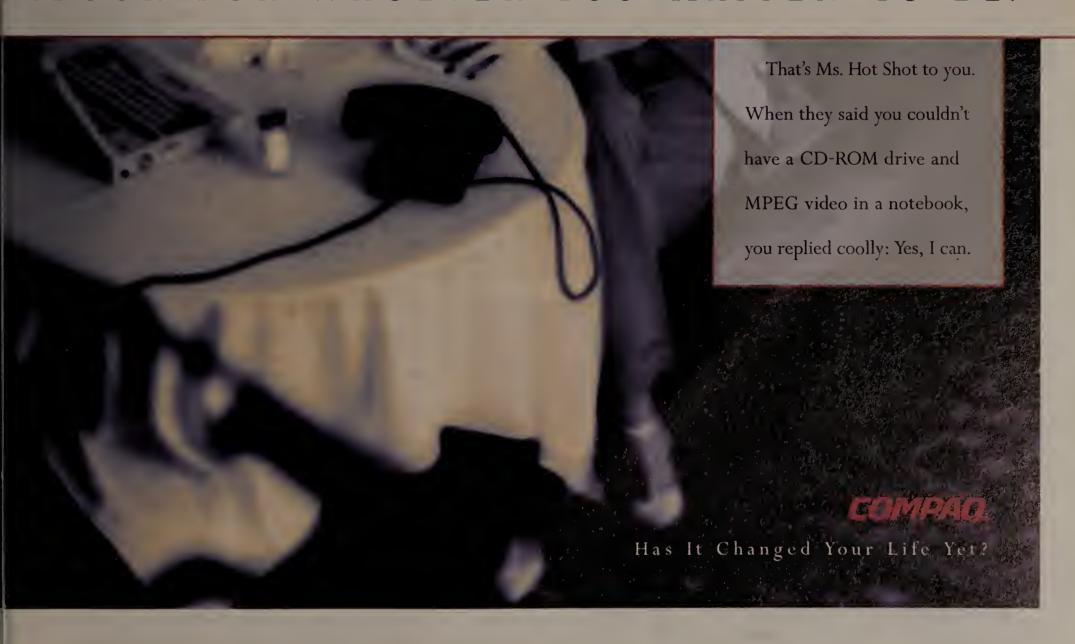
It's a Pentium® powered notebook featuring interchangeable devices — and the remarkable ability to invoke superhuman powers upon its user. Its unique, front-loading MultiBay makes it completely modular, so you can show up at any meeting with a notebook customized for the agenda. Choose from a second hard drive (up to 1.35 gigabytes), a CD-ROM drive, a second battery, or a floppy drive to create the notebook that's right for the task at hand. An expansion base also features two additional MultiBays (and looks great on a giant glass desk). Interested? Call 1-800-345-1518 (select PaqFax) or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

#### THE COMPAQ LTE 5000. THE ULTIMATE NO





#### TEBOOK FOR WHOEVER YOU HAPPEN TO BE.



# Novell begins Win 95 move

#### Free software gives Microsoft users access to NetWare

By Bob Wallace

Novell, Inc. has delivered an eagerly anticipated beta version of client software that lets Microsoft Corp. Windows 95 users access all NetWare services.

The 32-bit software, called NctWare Client 32 for Windows 95, is a month late but can now be downloaded free of charge from Novell's NetWire. It includes NetWare Application Manager, a utility that lets users centralize and track application usage in NetWare networks.

Novell said it is readying 32bit clients for operating systems such as DOS, Windows 3.x and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, but it did not say when they will be available.

#### On the way

Some Novell users plan to use the new software as they move to Windows 95 in the not-toodistant future.

"We're looking for this to unify an awful lot of clients we have out there today," said John Du-

biel, planning manager at Boston Edison Co. "Novell shops have been looking for a client that's network-aware and intelligent. It's a good product, and we look forward to it.'

Boston Edison's sprawling network comprises about 3,000 nodes and 100 file servers. "Most of the clients we have now are Windows 3.1, and we're looking at moving to Windows

#### **Open Windows**

According to Novell, NetWare Client 32 for Windows 95 enables users to do the following:

- Access all NetWare services and resources through NDS from Windows 95.
- Take advantage of long file name conventions and store the files on NetWare servers.
- Connect to NetWare 2.x, 3.x and 4.x networks using a graphical log-in procedure.
- Implement network security through packet signature and secure password authentica-

95 in 1996," Dubiel said.

The beta version of the new software was supposed to have shipped about a month ago. A Novell spokeswoman said that date was pushed back "to make sure we had a good, reliable product." The company already has plans to update the beta software. The final version of NetWare Client 32 for Windows 95 is tentatively set to ship free to NetWare users in the first quarter of 1996.

Users can customize Client 32 through the Windows 95 Registry to optimize performance and enable security.

Novell said users can access Novell's NetWare file and print resources through the Windows 95 Network Neighborhood and Explorer interfaces.

Because network administrators can deploy network applications, assign them by user and store the data on NetWare Directory Services (NDS), Windows users will have consistent access to applications from anywhere on a network, according to Novell.

#### Banks hand out data gems

**Looking ahead** 

D&N Bank's data

warehousing users use

dial-up connections

from an IBM SNA 9600

BAUD network to

access transaction

data stored in M&I's

data repository. To

increase the

bandwidth between its

33 branches and the

M&I data center in

Brown Deer, Wis., D&N

plans to decide on a

TCP/IP or other

upgraded network

infrastructure by

spring 1996, according

to Tom Burns, the

bank's senior vice

president of

operations.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

D&N Bank's transactions each night and downloads the data into its data warehouse, where D&N staffers can dial in and launch queries against the data using Information Builders,

Inc.'s PC/Focus tools. As a result, users can generate reports themselves and no longer have to rely on programmers.

"It has made the service bureau environment akin to having an in-house data center," Burns said.

#### Quick turn

M&I's third-party data warehouse has also been an asset for Intrust Bank N.A., a \$1.5 billion institution in Wichita, Kan. The bank outsourced its data assets to M&I last August. Intrust is getting faster turnaround on its data

queries under the M&I-managed data warehouse than it once did using Cobol-based reporting tools against its legacy applications.

For example, Intrust's president recently asked Chief Information Officer Steve Hipp for a

> breakdown of the bank's customers with more than \$50,000 in deposits and without an officer assigned to them. Using an Intel Corp. Pentium workstation, Hipp launched a set of queries against M&I's data warehouse, gathered information the and delivered a report on the president's desk within 30 minutes.

"In the previous world, if it was declared a crisis, two three days would have been considered good turnaround on that report," Hipp added.

U.S. Robotics, Inc. has unveiled Iworks conference, a full-duplex conference speakerphone.

According to the Skokie, Ill., company, Iworks conference incorporates full-duplex (users at both ends of the line can talk at the same time) with automatic gain control that maintains high sound quality while people move around the room.

lworks conference also includes an adapting feature that adjusts the unit to room acoustics, an answering function that lets users answer calls by pressing any key on the phone, an integrated keypad, mute keys, status lights and three built-in microphones. It is available in two versions: a basic kit and a kit that includes extension microphones for large conference tables.

Pricing for Iworks conference starts at \$399.

**▶** U.S. Robotics (708) 982-5010

Digital Tools, Inc. has introduced AutoPlan II 3.0, a project management product for workgroups.

According to the Cupertino,

Calif., company, AutoPlan II 3.0 allows projects to be distributed geographically across an organization and linked electronically at the activity level. Project information can be organized by department, division or enterprise. It includes resource pools that let managers balance shared resources across multiple projects.

AutoPlan II 3.0 features automatic triggers that notify team members and managers when key events or thresholds occur. Triggers can send messages to the AutoPlan Inter-Project Bulletin Board system and directly to the Internet for electronicmail distribution. The product also includes spreadsheet interfaces, a custom report writer and shared layouts for charts and reports. It also gives users the ability to attach multimedia objects (video and sound clips) to projects.

AutoPlan II 3.0 costs \$1,495. A shared license costs \$2,995.

▶ Digital Tools (408) 366-6920

Merex Corp. has introduced MercxEdit 1.5, network document editing software.

According to the Tempe, Ariz., company, MerexEdit 1.5 automates the revision of workrelated instruction documentation and procedures. It lets users share files off a LAN or WAN and off local drives, allowing various configurations for individual needs.

The product features a Check command that lets users select and process documents. It applies controlled vocabulary, writing rules and grammar to selected sections and automatically checks the style of the paragraph to determine which rule set to use to process the paragraph.

MerexEdit 1.5 includes features for document tracking and reporting, which let managers monitor editors for quality control. It has editor configuration options, which let managers assign different document types and skill levels to editors.

MerexEdit 1.5 is Windowsbased and compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Word and Novell, Inc.'s WordPerfect for Windows. Pricing starts at \$15,000 for up to five stations.

**▶** Merex (602) 921-7077

Meridian Data, Inc. has unveiled CD Net for Macintosh, CD-ROM networking software.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., company, CD Net for Macintosh lets Macintosh workstations simultaneously locate and access CD-ROMs over Novell, Inc. networks. Once a user selects a disc, the software mounts the CD-ROM and performs any special setup required by the application.

CD Net for Macintosh features tailored security, disc library tracking and management and the ability to restrict access to specific CD collections.

Pricing for CD Net for Macintosh starts at \$495.

► Meridian Data (408) 438-3100

FTP Software, Inc. has announced Keypak 3.2, automatic document conversion software for mail-embedded client/server environments.

According to the Andover, Mass., company, Keypak 3.2 lets users of host computer and PCbased document processing systems exchange fully editable documents while preserving the original formatting. It integrates with popular electronicmail systems and gateways to provide document conversion for the user.

Keypak 3.2 features Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) conversion capabilities that can convert.GIF images for addition

to HTML documents. It lets users mail complete documents without the sender being concerned with the applications used by the recipients. It can detect the type of file that is to be converted and converts it at the server level without assistance from an administrator. It also supports Microsoft Word for Windows 95.

Pricing for Keypak 3.2 starts at \$47 per user for a 25-user li-

▶FTP Software (508) 685-4000

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced the HP ScanJet 4Sl network scanner for Novell, Inc. networked workgroups.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the HP Scan Jct 4Sl is a gray-scale scanner with direct hardware LAN connectivity. It lets users on a Novell Nct-Ware 3.1x network and above capture and electronically share and distribute paperbased documents. It also lets users scan documents and send them to team members via electronic mail.

Pricing for the ScanJet 4Sl network scanner starts at \$2,999 for a 20-seat user license.

► Hewlett-Packard (415) 857-1501

# "Best Features" "Best Service & Support" "Best Ease Of Use" "Best Documentation" "Best Partner"

— CIO Magazine Readers' Choice January 1995\*

# Hmmmmm. There Seems To Be A Pattern Here.

IT executives don't always agree on everything. Except, apparently, when it comes to CA-Unicenter.

Where in a recent survey of *CIO Magazine* readers, they overwhelmingly preferred CA-Unicenter for documentation, features, ease of use, service and support, and as a business partner.

What's more, this is the second year running that



CA-Unicenter has placed first in the *CIO* survey for systems security for UNIX.

For More Information On CA-Unicenter, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

So if you want the best integrated client/server system management software, choose what IT executives say it is:

CA-Unicenter.

Software superior by design to the content of the conten





Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology



Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

## **Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.**





Four hardware platforms, three operating systems, seventy-nine applications, three flavors of e-mail. And about a thousand users in a hundred locations who just can't understand why you can't give them the information they need. Right now. Actually, you can, just by adding one thing to your existing network.

Banyan. Think of us as a "special ingredient" that can transform

1-80 - 28 2404

even the most complex computing environment into a single, manageable whole. With a range of products

built on our proven StreetTalk global directory services, we make it easy for diverse organizations (like yours) to find, share and manage information and resources. Wherever across the enterprise the information and resources may be.

If that sounds like reason to celebrate, call 1-800-828-2404. Get your free Enterprise Networking Kit, and let's start getting it all together.



LAN EMULATION SOFTWARE SURPRISES ATM USERS, 68

# **Enterprise Networking**

INTERNETWORKING • SERVICES • NET MANAGEMENT

## On-line commerce must clear hurdles

By Gary H. Anthes

lectronic commerce promises huge benefits, but it faces equally large obstacles, according to a coalition of information tech-

Internetworking

The Cross-Industry Working Team

comprises 43 companies in bank-

telecommunications and comput-

have joined to develop a common

er software and hardware. They

technical vision for the National

Information Infrastructure (NII).

merce on the NII," is available

on the Internet at

Its latest report, "Electronic Com-

http://www.cnri.reston.va.us/xiwt.

ing, publishing, entertainment,

users and vendors.

The Reston, Va.based Cross-Industry Working Team recently released a report that lists a plethora of challenges to eleccommerce. tronic Chief among them are that electronic commerce lacks security and interoperability and is difficult to use.

Nevertheless, group cited estimates that within a decade there will be 17 billion

internetwork-based transactions annually. That is about half the number of credit-card transactions this year.

But the report raises some questions that need to be answered before electronic commerce can really take off. It

also outlines several commercial functions, such as negotiating, ordering, billing, paying and accounting, that need to be more fully implemented elec-

The 22-page report doesn't try to answer the many questions it raises, al-

> though it does outline an "architecture" for electronic commerce that consists of a hierarchy of required services. "It's an inventory, not a program plan," said Charles N. Brownstein, executive director of the coalition and an employee at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

#### **User outline**

It does offer a useful checklist for users

and vendors who want to exploit the Internet for commercial purposes, he added. "This lays out the vast amount of work that needs to be done to pull things together."

Dan Schutzer, a vice president and di-

#### The good news and bad news

#### Electronic commerce can ...

- Decrease cost of finding buyers and sellers
- Expand markets geographically
- Reduce time from outlay of capital to receipt of products
- Facilitate just-in-time production and payments
- Reduce cost of document creation, storage, movement
- Facilitate the maintenance of shareable historical data

#### ... but unfortunately, systems today ...

- Still require paper exchanges for most transactions
- Automate only a portion of the entire transaction process
- Are costly to develop and operate
- Require highly structured, rigid arrangements
- Offer limited accessibility, interoperability and security
- Offer inadequate search capabilities

Source: Cross-Industry Working Team, Reston, Va.; E-mail: infoxiwt@cnri.reston.va.us/xiwt

rector of advanced technology at Citicorp, a coalition member, said the obstacles to electronic commerce are formidable but won't deter his company from proceeding with electronic banking and other projects. Some of those projects haven't been announced yet.

"We have projects under way directly aimed at establishing a secure, interoperable, open infrastructure," he said.

Schutzer said that to improve infor-

mation security, users need hardware alternatives to software-based encryption — portable smart cards. Smart cards would eliminate the need to leave vulnerable encryption keys stored on the hard disks of users' PCs.

Users also should take a more holistic approach to security and not assume that all risks can be eliminated by one product or technology, such as encryption, he said.

#### AT&T plans 'breakthrough' server for multimedia use

**Videoconferencing** 

By Neal Weinberg

AT&T engineers have designed a new breed of cat - a multimedia server that may make users of high-bandwidth data applications purr.

AT&T's Multimedia Commu-

nications Exchange (MMCX) server will link a company's voice

videoconferencing to the deskfirst quarter of next year.

#### **Unique position**

AT&T isn't the first vendor to release a videoconferencing product, but analysts said no one else is doing it the way AT&T is, using communications middleware developed by engineers at AT&T's Bell Laboratories and its Global Business Communications Systems unit. The middleware was designed to allocate the proper bandwidth depending on how the system is being used.

"I don't think it is overhyping to say this is a breakthrough product," said Peter Bernstein, president of Infonautics Con-

sulting in Ramsey, N.J. "The ability to provide simultaneous

and data networks and bring multimedia capability from the desktop, and be technologically top. It is expected to ship in the agnostic at the same time, really is carving out a new market

> Bernstein said one of the best things about the server is that it allows any combination of voice, data, image and video. For example, two users who are sharing a videoconference can add a third party who is on a voice call to the conversation. Users can add or drop various forms of media at will, he added.

combines phone and data systems, and adds video capability to allow full multimedia from desktop to desktop across a wide-area network ISDN or ATM **MMCX** 

AT&T's Multimedia Communications Exchange (MMCX) server



Processor: 120-MHz Pent um

- Operating system: Unix
- Maximum users: 100
- Availability: Q1 1996
- Price: \$35,010 to \$80,000

The server also can work as a simple LAN server. It can connect to AT&T's Definity private branch exchange (PBX), any other vendor's PBX or the public telephone network. However, an MMCX linked to a Definity system offers the best functionality, according to AT&T.

There are other videoconferencing products on the market, but this is the first that adds telephony features such as call forwarding, said Allan Sulkin, president of TEQConsult Group, Inc. in Hackensack, N.J. Using the MMCX server, point-to-point or multipoint videoconferences can be set up with the ease of a telephone call, he added.

Gary Andresen, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., predicted that next year at least three vendors will release stand-alone multimedia servers that combine telephony and video in one box. But as the first to announce such a product. AT&T is taking a different approach than its competitors.

AT&T's server was designed to enhance, not replace, the PBX. Andresen said this is a wise move for AT&T because it protects the investment of Definity PBX users. Definity also is a high-margin product for rise Networking

The server supports LAN connections over switched Ethernet or Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and wide-area connections over Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) now and eventually over ATM. It will work with Unix-based workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. It will support Windowsbased PCs by late next year.

McDonald's Corp. has been beta-testing the MMCX server. Chuck Rush, global networking manager at McDonald's, said two crews of engineers, one in Oak Brook, Ill., and one in Fairfax, Va., have been sharing computer-aided design and manufacturing applications MMCX teleconferences.

AT&T officials said the server initially can be used for concurrent engineering, financial scrvices and entertainment. Future applications will include on-line medicine and manufacturing.



## Sentry cuts access to naughty bits

By Mitch Betts

his year's headlines about cyberporn have been accompanied by a slew of software products that help parents and teachers restrict young people's access to offensive material on the Internet.

But now there is industrialstrength Internet filtering software specifically geared to businesses. Microsystems Software, Inc. in Framingham, Mass., recently began shipping Cyber Sentry, which helps network administrators enforce company Internet usage policies.

For example, a company that uses Cyber Sentry could block employee access to sex, gambling and sports sites during the workday but allow access to sports information after work hours.

#### No-nos

The "CyberNot" list of blockable addresses is broken down into categories such as nudity, racist, gambling, cults, drugs and militant/extremist. The list is updated weekly and can be downloaded to the network administrator's workstation.

The software also can block access to unknown Internet addresses — sort of an outbound firewall — and keep an audit trail that can be used to



Cyber Sentry software could be used to block employee access to Playboy's home page

look for patterns or to assign departmental billing.

Employers can use some of the Internet filtering products that primarily target the home and school markets, such as Cybersitter from Solid Oak Software, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., and SurfWatch from SurfWatch Software, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif.

At Dow Jones & Co. in Princeton, N.J., Cyber Sentry is used to prevent people in Internet training classes from downloading objectionable materials to the classroom PCs, according to Alfred Kelvy, a technical specialist in the operations support department.

The move was prompted by a case

where a student downloaded pornographic images from CompuServe to a PC hard disk. The material was later seen by a female student, who threatened to file a sexual harassment lawsuit, Kelvy said.

Nigel Spicer, president of Microsystems Software, said the No. 1 reason companies buy Cyber Sentry is to limit Internet exploration to business-related sites

"The Internet is a supremely interesting place to be, but that is also its downside. Employees can spend a great deal of time on nonbusiness activities, such as fantasy sports leagues, which is distracting and hurts productivity," he said.

Spicer said some employees have complained about Big Brother surveillance, but he emphasized that blocking certain Internet sites is no different from business policies that prohibit employee telephone calls to 900 numbers.

There are other uses for Cyber Sentry. Will Hoersting, president of Premier Network Systems, Inc. in Anchorage, Alaska, said he uses Cyber Sentry to help a law firm client keep track of the time spent on Internetbased research. The logs are then used to bill legal clients.

Cyber Sentry costs \$695 for a 50-user license, \$995 for a 100-user license and \$1,295 for a 250-user license. The annual support fee is \$199.

# ntip

Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s programming language for building World Wide Web applications, isn't yet classified by Sun as a generally available, supported product. But Java is whipping up a storm among developers who have dabbled with free test versions for the past few months.

- Sun last week announced a beta-test edition of Java Developer's Kit 1.0, which can be downloaded from ftp://java.sun.com/pub/JDK-beta-solaris2-sparc.tar.Z or ftp://java.sun.com/pub/JDK-beta-win32-
- Novices may want to start with Java's most frequently asked questions at http://java.sun.com/JDK-beta/faq.html.
- Plenty of Java enthusiasts have created their own Web sites that demonstrate how to use the product. JavaZone, for example, shows samples of Java applets, or miniature applications. See http://metro.tumpike.net/S/suen\_g/java.html.
- Gamelan, at http://www.gamelan.com/, is an extensive directory of Java resources maintained by EarthWeb, an Internet design firm in New York. Meanwhile, known bugs are listed at http://java.sun.com/JDK-beta/knownbugs.html.
- Remember how learning the multiplication tables was easier when the teacher made a game of it? The same may be true for picking up the principles of Java. Check out Java-built versions of bowling at http://java.cdt.luth.se/java/people/avh/Bowling/GoBowling.html; Robot War at http://www.dse.doc.ic.ac.uk/~np2/java/grid/robots.html; and Minesweeper, a common pastime of Windows users, at http://www.cc.gatech.edu/grads/s/Viren. Shah/java/mine/minesweeper.html.

- Kim S. Nash

## IS tries to put cyberspin on training methods

#### Users can opt for on-line classrooms to learn new forms of technology

By Kim S. Nash

Faced with a learning curve that looks more like Mt. Everest than an arc, information systems departments are looking for faster, less expensive ways to teach — and be taught — new technologies.

Take Weyerhaeuser Co. The timber company in Tacoma, Wash., needed to bring roughly 20 IS staffers - located in several citics across the U.S. — up to speed on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. Rather than send them to various classes at local training companies, Weyerhaeuser enrolled the staffers in an on-line course offered by Aris Corp., a computer training company in Bellevue, Wash. Aris and 29 other trainers are part of Microsoft's Online Institute, which offers courses through The Microsoft Network (MSN). MSN is currently available only to Windows 95 users.

Microsoft's Online Institute was created in the likeness of a college

campus, said Neville Gordon-Carroll, director of worldwide strategic planning at Microsoft's education and certification division. Users can visit a student union to chat with other students, for example, or enter auditoriums for scheduled lectures.

#### Surfing coach

Meanwhile, when 3,000 members of the Clinton administration staff needed to learn how to hang ten with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser for the World Wide Web, the White House hired a small tutoring firm to help.

Apte, Inc. in Evanston, Ill., created Internet Coach for Netscape, a Windows-based package that guides novice Web surfers at their own pace through the twists and turns of Navigator. Internet Coach costs \$49.95.

On-line services such as the Internet and MSN can provide convenient ways for user companies to train employees without having to pay for

meals, travel and other costs related to traditional in-person education, said Jeff Gilles, vice president of education at Aris. He estimated that by using on-line training, Weyerhaeuser saved 35% to 38% over the cost of sending its employees to the same courses in Aris classrooms. Weyerhaeuser officials couldn't be reached for comment.

Yet Gilles is realistic about the limits of network-based study. In fact, just 2% of Aris' revenue this year will come from on-line classes, he said.

A large roadblock to on-line education, he noted, is that students or the companies they work for will have to supply the hardware required to take the courses. Traditional training firms make that gear available to students in the classroom.

"Of course, sometimes there is no substitute for the hand-holding of an instructor, but we are trying hard to emulate that atmosphere," Gordon-Carroll said.

#### **WEB PAGE CONTEST!**

Computerworld is soliciting your vote for the best BUSINESS home page. Please give us the address of the page and a description of why It's the best In 100 words or fewer. We will pick the best pages based on CONTENT, GRAPHICAL IMPACT and USE OF LINKS.

The person(s) nominating the winning entries will receive Quarterdeck's internetSuite (suggested retail price of \$59.95), and the top pages will be showcased with your nomination in Computerworld early next year.

For your nomination to be valid, you must be an IS professional

— no vendors or consultants, please. You must also have no
affiliation with the page you nominate. Please include your
name, title, organization and a phone number where you can

You may nominate ONE page. Please send your nomination electronically to contest@cw.com or fax it to Lory Dix at (508) 875-8931.

On the Net, millions can see your company.

Millions can see your products.

And millions can see if something goes wrong.

# May we interest you in a web site insurance policy?

The global exposure you get on the Internet can be a two-edged sword. It can be a big "welcome" sign or, if things don't go right, a frustrating "out to lunch" sign.

We can help. Whatever platform you're on, whether you're using laptops or super computers, the IBM Internet

Connection Family of client and server software will

Can your computer company do this?

ensure your business thrives on all the attention you'll get.

It will also help you handle attention you don't want. With award-winning security products and proven firewall applications that will help protect your electronic business.

Leveraging existing systems is crucial as well. Soon the Internet Connection Family will offer both DB2\* and CICS<sup>™</sup> gateways to connect your systems and your business applications to the World Wide Web and the Internet.

What's more, IBM offers you a full complement of hardware, along with worldwide support and consulting services. You can also use the many resources of the IBM

Global Network for access to the Internet. Or to help you

in developing and administering your company's web site.

Visit us at http://www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.html or call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. IA 010 to learn more about

how your business can get the most out of the Net with the least amount of risk.

APPENDER DESCRIPTION DE SERVICES DE SERVIC

Solutions for a small planet™

# Is it real, or is it LAN emulation software?

# New standard gives ATM users way to communicate across nets

By Bob Wallace

Who says you can't get there from here?

Users expected they would have to junk their LANs to get the benefits of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks.

But the ATM Forum, an industry association with more than 800 members, and a group of

ATM networks

early ATM users have developed a scheme called LAN emulation (see

chart). It helps users bridge the gap between LANs and ATM networks.

### **Better communication**

Products that incorporate the LAN emulation standard allow users on Ethernet and Token Ring LANs to communicate with users on ATM LANs. That means ATM LANs aren't islands unto themselves.

"LAN emulation is the foundation of users' ATM commitment," said Tom Nolle, presi-

dent of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "It's the only general way to run existing LAN applications at a site which has some ATM users."

Early ATM users agreed.

"Implementing LAN emulation is currently the only way we can transition from Ethernet and [Fiber Distrib-

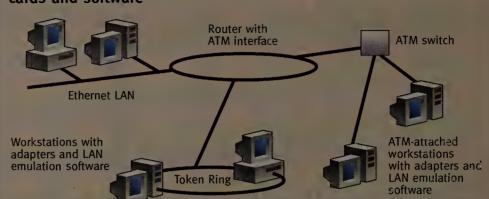
uted Data Interface] backbone networks to ATM," said Chuck Rush, global networking manager at McDonald's Corp. in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill.

"That is important because ATM allows us to expand our networks in a far easier manner than can be done today."

To get started, users need to buy ATM adapter cards with LAN emulation client software for legacy LAN users and users on the ATM network with whom they need to communicate.

Many leading vendors such as 1BM include the LAN emulation

Ethernet and Token Ring users with ATM adapters and LAN emulation software can exchange data with ATM users who have the same cards and software



client software in the price of their ATM adapter cards.

IBM charges \$400 for a 25M bit/sec. ATM Industry Standard Architecture bus adapter. It charges slightly more for its SBus and Micro Channel Architecture versions.

### **Procedures**

While this sounds inexpensive, messages must go through a legacy LAN to a specially equipped router. The router must have an ATM interface and so-called proxy LAN emulation software.

To get an idea of what that costs, router market leader Cisco Systems, Inc. charges roughly \$20,000 for an ATM interface. It includes the LAN emulation software with the latest version of its routing software.

The router passes the message to the ATM switch, which usually has "LAN emulation server" functionality built in.

The LAN emulation server functionality performs two key tasks: It converts LAN Media Access Control addresses to ATM addresses and sets up the data connection to the ATM workstation.

If the ATM workstation, not the legacy LAN user, sends data, the LAN emulation server functionality distributes broadcast messages to the router, which passes them to the right legacy LAN users.

Though LAN emulation eurrently is the best way to link legacy LANs and ATM-attached devices, it may not be the best

method further down the road, Rush claimed.

The ATM Forum plans to include LAN emulation in its Multi-Protocol-Over-ATM (MPOA).

With MPOA, much of the advanced routing functionality required in stand-alone routers could be incorporated into ATM switches, Rush said.

The result could be a simpler, and possibly less expensive, scheme.

"LAN emulation isn't the best [long-term] answer, but it's the only answer for now," Rush said.

ware," he said. Morency said the Bones software suits big collapsed backbone configura-

Morency also said ATM planners will find Bones most useful because specific applica-

tions require ATM perfor-

manee. Yet adopters must stick

to single vendors instead of tak-

tions.

# Users can sample the switching life

# New simulation software measures impact of ATM, Ethernet on networks

By Patrick Dryden

As high-speed and interactive applications force information systems managers to upgrade their networks' performance,

simulation sof ware can help.

Simulation software lets planners test the impact of Asynchronous

Transfer Mode (ATM) and Ethernet switches on their networks' speed. This week, Systems & Networks, lnc. will add two modeling modules to the Bones

suite of network design and capacity planning tools that it acquired in April from Comdisco, lnc.

The modules are libraries of performance specifications for popular ATM and Ethernet switches. The statistics have been amassed from tests and users.

With the modules, designers

can test the impact of competing vendors' switching gear on their current and projected network traffic.

"The Ethernet module helped us identify issues before install-

"The Ethernet

module helped

us identify

issues before

installing

switches in our

production

environment."

- Shawn Farschi.

**DHL Airways** 

ing switches in our production environment," said Shawn Farschi, manager of the network engineering group at DHL Airways, lnc. in Redwood City, Calif. "Now we understand what sponse time and utilization to expect."

### New and improved

Systems & Networks in Santa Clara, Calif., is improving the switching and frame-relay components. It also will add ATM consulting packages to help users plan performance overhauls.

Demand for tools that take the risk out of designing highperformance networks will boost the planning and optimization market from \$32 million this year to \$337 million in 1998, according to Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Driving this demand are com-

panies such as San Francisco-based Charles Schwab & Co. Schwab will use the Ethernet switch module with Bones to find the best configuration of shared and switched LAN connections for field offices in a system rollout. It is installing Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based workstations and Unix servers for about 6.000 users, said Ron Welf,

senior technical lead for the firm's network performance and capacity planning group.

"Our shared Ethernet segments are running out of steam as we implement new client/ server queries and investigate video delivery," Welf said. "Now we can question the speed increase options, sample where to place Ethernet switches and see how to selectively alleviate bottlenecks."

But these pricey tools (see ehart) may not be worthwhile for users with smaller networks

Q & A

New ATM and Ethernet modules from Systems & Networks can help answer the following questions:

- How should clients and servers be placed around switches?
- Will switches supply sufficient bandwidth for new applications?
- Where will bottlenecks appear next?
- What's the best virtual LAN setup for Ethernet switches?
- Will LAN emulation over ATM work or are ATM adapters required?

who need quick boosts of bandwidth from Ethernet switches, said John Morency, principal at The Registry, Inc., a consultancy in Newton, Mass.

"Workgroup Ethernet switches are so cheap that it may be better to just deploy them for immediate advantage rather than try expensive modeling soft-

ing a piecemeal approach until all ATM standards are complete.

### Price is right

Systems & Networks offers the ATM modeling library for \$10,000. It includes Cisco Systems, Inc.'s LightStream 2020, Fore Systems, Inc.'s ASX-200 and Bay Networks, Inc.'s Lattis-Cell switches.

The Ethernet switch library costs \$7,500 and models the performance of the 3Com

Corp. LANPlex, Bay Networks' LattisSwitch, Cisco's Catalyst, Grand Junction, Inc.'s Fast-Switch 10/100 and Kalpana, Inc.'s EtherSwitch.

Prices for the Bones suite range from \$30,000 to \$60,000, depending on the modules needed and Unix-based planning engine.

COMPUTERWORLD NOVEMBER 13, 1995



No transaction homing devices.

And no transaction lost & found.

# Fortunately, you don't need them.

There's no cause for alarm. Your transactions are secure, and always will be now that CICS™ is available for client/server environments.

You'll still get all of the same transaction processing capabilities with the rock-solid performance that many of the world's leading companies rely on for their most critical data.

Only now, these tools

will be working even harder

Can your software do this?

will be working even harder in client/server on Windows NT, UNIX, DOS/Windows, OS/2, OS/400° and 390 systems. As well as databases including SYBASE, Informix, ORACLE° and, of course, DB2.

And let's not forget the latest user-oriented services like the Internet and Lotus Notes. CICS manages and

protects entire business transactions, containing multiple data requests, throughout all of these systems.

It removes yet another level of complexity by letting you develop multiplatform apps with a single programming interface. All of which will eliminate those awkward compromises in your business network design.

To protect and safeguard all of your data today, give us a call at

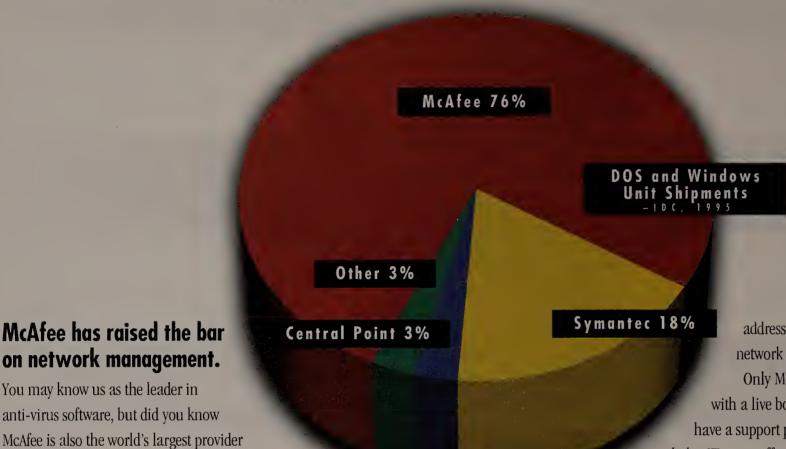
1800 IBM-3333, ext. DA106. Or visit our site on the Web at http://www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.html for more details.

You've got nothing to lose if you do. And quite a bit to lose if you don't.



Solutions for a small planet<sup>™</sup>

# HOW THE WORLD'S BIGGEST **ANTI-VIRUS COMPANY**



of PC network management products? In fact, eighty of the Fortune 100 companies use our products. And next year McAfee will be one of the top 25 software companies in the world. That's because we've pioneered new and innovative ways to give customers what they need.

Unlike our shrink-wrap competitors, McAfee provides fully-functioning

# Download McAFEE

Only McAfee lets you download any product for a free trial – with no time bombs.

McAfee has raised the bar

on network management.

anti-virus software, but did you know

You may know us as the leader in

versions of our products that you can download from the Internet. Free. So you can immediately evaluate any McAfee product anytime, day or night. Unlike our shrink-wrap competitors, only McAfee's complete product line

addresses all major aspects of network management.

Only McAfee answers your call with a live body—because when you have a support problem you need instant help. We even offer technical support 24 hours

a day, 7 days a week. And only McAfee offers on-site consulting to

ensure that our products provide the solutions you envisioned

We also give you a known cost of ownership with a subscription plan that makes all upgrades, updates and technical support free for two years.

And we're adding new innovations all the time.

### The broadest product line with the fullest feature sets.

McAfee offers the greatest variety of network management solutions. You can choose from our top-rated point products and trade up to our powerful integrated suites when you're ready. Or you can select those suites today for maximum control over your entire network.

No matter what you need, McAfee can supply it. And support it. As a single vendor, we also ensure that our products work together seamlessly.



Integrated asset management, desktop management, and server backup.

Integrated software metering, inventory, software distribution and belp desk.

The leader in enterprise software metering.

Reduces the cost of enterprise software distribution.

Easily tracks all LAN bardware and software assets.

Centrally manages Windows 3.1, 95, and NT on networks.

The most affordable and complete remote control.

Centralized belp desk problem tracking for users or customers.

# BECAME THE WORLD'S BIGGEST PC NETWORK MANAGEMENT COMPANY.



Our asset management point products include *SiteMeter* software metering, *SiteExpress* electronic software distribution and *LANInventory* hardware and software



inventory management. Together with *LAN Support Center* help desk, they comprise our *BrightWorks* integrated suite.

We also provide desktop configuration management and asset management through *Saber LAN Workstation*. And *Saber LAN Workstation* is the only suite that includes server backup and full server management. No other product offers such a broad feature set.

### Full cross-product integration across the entire enterprise.

Only McAfee gives you full TCP/IP support so that our products scale from the

department LAN to the enterprise WAN.

Of course, we use common data formats,

reporting, alerting, agents and scripting across all

our modules. All of which are accessed from a central management console.

McAfee's management products can scale individually or as part of a suite

McAfee's management products can scale individually or as part of a suite. Each one serves as a modular, interoperable building block in McAfee's total

MCAPE

MC

World's best virus detection and removal for DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.1, 95, and NT.

NTEGRATION

Comprehensive, top-rated virus protection for NetWare and NT file servers. enterprise systems management approach.

We're also the only vendor to have designed specifically for the Netware 4.1 NDS and Windows NT environments. So you can take advantage of your specific NOS rather than accept our competition's less capable, NOS-independent

products. Plus, we integrate into UNIX-based enterprise network management consoles such as HP OpenView and IBM NetView via the SNMP protocol suite.

# The only PC vendor providing open systems architecture.

To give the network manager even greater flexibility, McAfee developed *LANOpen*, an industry-standard open architecture for use with all LAN management applications.

LANOpen allows you to mix and match management packages from different vendors. You can even share information between different applications. So you can use the application that best meets your needs.

And to enhance the open systems environment, we're also working with the DMTF on the DMI standard.

For more information on the network security and management software, support, and innovations that built the industry leader, call McAfee today at 1-800-332-9966. Find out how raising the bar the highest has made us the biggest.

McAfee		Symantec
Χ	X	χ
Χ	NO	χ
Χ	NO	NO
χ	χ	NO
χ	NO	NO
	X	X X X NO X NO X X

Only McAfee supports you across the enterprise.

٨	<b>AcAfee</b>	Intel	Symanted
Products			
Asset Management	χ	Χ	χ
Anti-virus	χ	χ	χ
Remate Control	χ	NO	χ
Starage Management	χ	NO	χ
Desktap Management	χ	NO	NO
Help Desk	χ	NO	NO
Performance Tuning	χ	NO	NO

McAfee offers the broadest product line available



# Low-cost Congo tames router jungle

By Bob Wallace

Router power Advanced Computer Communications Corp. (ACC) recently shattered the \$1,000 remote Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) router barrier with the Congo bridge/router.

By pricing feature-packed Congo at roughly \$900 — considerably less than competing products from router market leaders — ACC enables users to lay the groundwork for telecommuting programs and extend networks to small of-

"There's certainly been a flood of products for the small office/home office market over the last year, but product pricing has prohibited many users from actually bringing these sites onto enterprise networks," said Maribel Howard, a research analyst at International Data Corp. in

Superior technology. You can

take comfort in the fact that nearly

every major "first" in power man-

agement has our name on it. Including

the first power conditioner that uses a

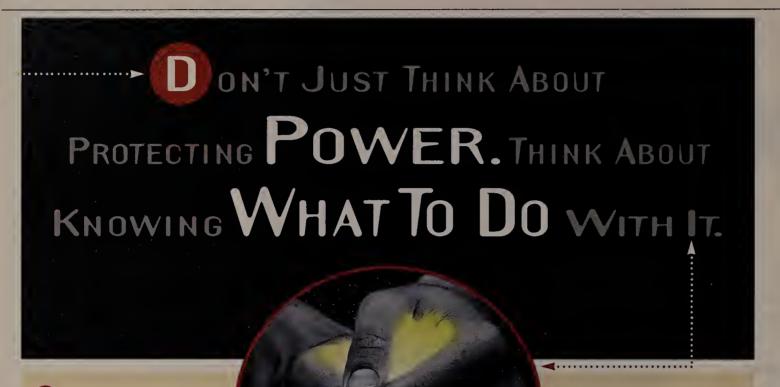
"virtual" battery to simulate a battery instead of the

Framingham, Mass. "But products like Congo will change that."

Congo can also be used to access the Internet and on-line services.

Users say they expect vendors to lower prices for these products. They also anticipate that companies without products in this market will enter with inexpensive wares.

"[Nine hundred dollars] is definitely where the industry is headed, which is



**T**oday, people and companies the world over rely on electronic systems. And it's more important than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up

and running 100% of the time requires having two kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from

spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable

We offer Powerware® solutions to ensure uptime for virtually any kind of mission-critical system.

management of power.

For that, you need more than merely UPS

(Uninterruptible Power Systems) hardware. You need Strategic Power

Management<sup>™</sup> from Exide Electronics.

A systematic approach that mobilizes technology, service, and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

When we look for the best expertise on our power needs, we talk to Exide Electronics. Overall, they give us superior backup for our power requirements.

Barry Bianculli

consultation are always

stark realities of draining a real one.

Worldwide service. Help and

near from our more than 1,000 factory-trained tech-

nicians. (The world's largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)

Comprehensive products. To satisfy any need

you might have, we offer the industry's widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can *you* do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

Within U.S.A.: (Tel) 1-800-554-3448, ext. 800 or 1-919-872-3020, (Fax) 1-800-75-EXIDE, International: (Tel) +1-919-870-3235, (Fax) +1-919-870-3300, Internet: http://www.exide.com/exide, Email: info@exide.com

Strategic Power Management



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

great for large companies with small four-person offices and for companies that want to support telecommuters," said Mel Marcus, president of Reliable Data Communications in Chicago, an ACC site. "If you use both channels of the [Basic Rate Interface] with 4-to-1 data compression, you're offering 512K bit/ sec. to the home, which is pretty attractive."

ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) lines each have two 64K bit/sec. B channels that can be combined to form one 128K bit/sec. channel for applications such as midsize file downloads, whiteboarding and desktop videoconferencing.

### Ready to go

Although ISDN is not ubiquitous, every regional Bell holding company claims that more than 50% of its total network lines have access to ISDN, according to recent reports filed with Bell Communications Research.

Analysts said Congo is the least expensive ISDN bridge/router they know of and that rival units from Cisco Systems, Inc. and others cost hundreds of dollars more. More important, they agree that the future for this segment of the internetworking market is rosy for users.

"There's no doubt that this product will help fuel a continuing price war," Howard said. She said this would result in products with additional features at lower prices.

Congo offers one Ethernet port, one ISDN BRI port, IP routing, transparent bridging and extras such as 4-to-1 data compression, Express Queuing, Dial on Demand, Dial on Congestion and multilink Point-to-Point Protocol.

Data compression means faster data transfer, while Express Queuing provides automatic dynamic allocation of available bandwidth per session. Dial on Demand initiates data calls only when data must be sent, and Dial on Congestion allows the second B channel to be used during peak periods.

© 1995 Exide Electronics Group, Inc., 8521 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC 27615. All Rights Reserved. Powerware® and PowerCare® are registered trademarks of Exide Electronics Group, Inc. DataFrame M is a trademark of DataTrax Systems Corporation, an Exide Electronics Group, Inc. subsidiary Strategic Power Management M is a service mark of Exide Electronics Group, Inc.

HE ALWAYS

CHANGES HIS LINES

TO GO WITH

THE CHANGING TIMES,

BUT HE'LL NEVER CHANGE

HIS BRAND OF DISC DRIVE.

QUALITY NEVER
GOES OUT OF STYLE.

SEAGATE IS THE WORLD LEADER IN DISC DRIVES

AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE STORAGE,

ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT OF DATA.

We'll continue to provide the capacities

AND, OF COURSE, WE'LL ALWAYS MAINTAIN THE

QUALITY CONTROL YOUR VALUABLE DATA DESERVES.

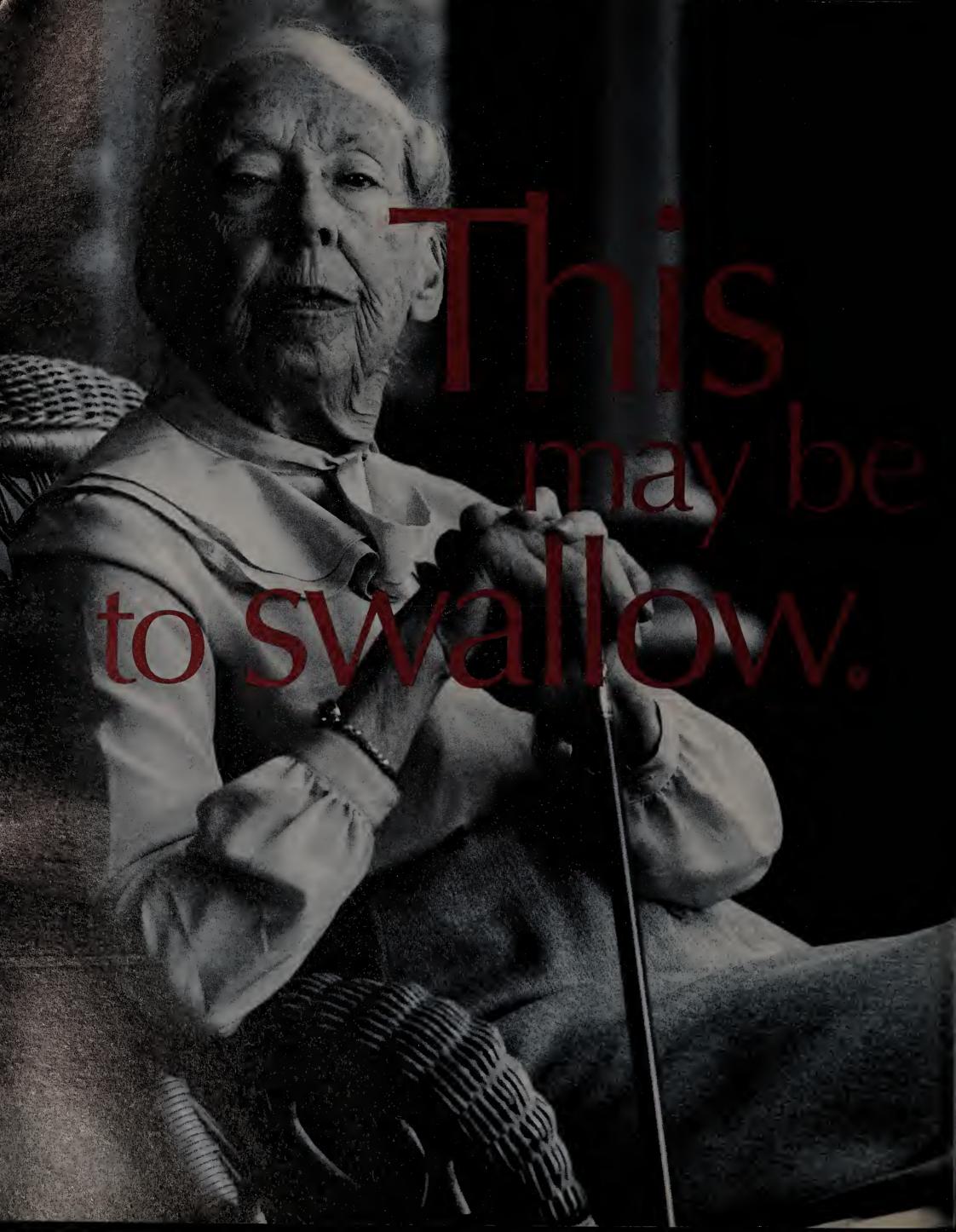


THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com

Call us at 408-438-8111





# hard

But if that MIPS RISC processor goes three times faster than a Pentium processor on Windows NT, move yourself over to that telephone.

'Cuz honey, you'll be as sorry as me.

See, I had a chance like that once, long before there were any computers, and big Fortune 500 companies were even usin' processors like that quick little MIPS RISC thing.

It was the summer of 1908. The hot one. I was enjoyin' the breeze from the sun porch, when I saw a young man lookin' right through the screen. Scared me near to death.

'Howdy miss,' he said, 'I'm sure you're aware of this new refreshment that's sweepin' the south.'

Then he held up that bottle.

'Well,' he went on, 'we're lookin' for investors, 'cause we want to expand.'

Then I said, 'Mister, I sure do like your drink, but tryin' new things like that really isn't in my nature.'

'Suit yourself', he says, tips his hat, and walks away.

Now, I don't have to tell you what soda pop that young fella was talkin' about, do 1?

So when I heard NEC's 250 MHz  $V_R4400^{\circ\circ}$  runs Windows NT up to three times faster than that 100 MHz Pentium processor, I wanted to hear more.

Then they said it was the same MIPS RISC processor that Microsoft®used to develop Windows NT. You can't get much more impressive than that. Plus there are lots of people just like you at big companies usin' it already.

So I sat here thinkin', if things were different, and I was one of those stressed-out computer executives, I'd say to myself, here's a chance to make my mark, just like I coulda' done almost a lifetime ago.

Well, that's my story, thanks for listenin'. Darn! I wish I had the time to tell ya' about all the companies makin' those MIPS-based systems. You better give those folks at NEC a call at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #185. That'll get you started.





## **Enterprise Networking**

### New Pladucts

Excalibur Technologies Corp. has introduced RetrievalWare Web Server, an upgrade to its World Wide Web server integration kit.

According to the San Diego company, RetrievalWare Web Server is a Web search system that can search for word meanings and word relationships. It incorporates robust fuzzy text searching and supports Excalibur's family of image- and signal-retrieval servers. It also incorporates an integrated security server.

RetrievalWare Web Server supports large-scale, distributed electronic publishing and enterprise applications. It deploys a front-end server that handles large volumes of user queries, integrates with relational databases and accounting systems and supports a fully distributed, multiprocessor-based architecture. RetrievalWare Web Server also provides a common gateway interface based on templates and a macro language for creating Hypertext Markup Language pages. And it features an integrated security server.

RetrievalWare Web Server operates on Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT

platforms. lt costs \$12,500.

► Excalibur Technologies (619) 625-7900

Wollongong Group, Inc. has introduced Emissary 1.1, Internet software.

The Palo Alto, Calif., company said Emissary 1.1 lets business users browse, access, organize and work with corporate and Internet-based information. It uses object architecture to combine a range of Internet facilities into a single, integrated Windows application. These facilities include World Wide Web browsing, mail, news reading, file retrieval and management, and interactive access.

Emissary 1.1 includes automatic upgrade capabilities that let users click a button to download and install the latest version of complete applications from the Internet. It also lets users write electronic mail off-line and save drafts in folders off-line.

For security, Emissary 1.1 incorporates Microsoft Corp.'s Private Communications Technology and Secure Sockets Layer security and key encryption.

Pricing for Emissary 1.1 starts at \$99.

• Wollongong Group

(415) 962-7100

NetPro Computing, Inc. has introduced DS Expert for NetWare 4.1, a network utility product for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

According to the Scottsdale, Ariz., company, DS Expert for NetWare 4.1 was designed to monitor, troubleshoot and optimize NetWare Directory Services (NDS). NDS is similar to a telephone book; it lets any object on the network look up another object to determine its location and the services it provides. DS Expert for NetWare 4.1 presents multiple-server NDS information simultaneously in a graphical format.

DS Expert for NetWare 4.1 features alerts to warn of partition viewing, partition and replication errors, server time synchronization and low disk space.

Pricing for DS Expert for NetWare 4.1 starts at \$1,299.

► NetPro Computing (602) 998-5008

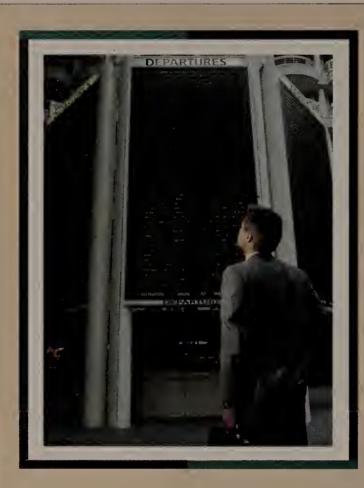
Rad Network Devices, Inc. has announced Vgate, a virtual router.

According to the Costa Mesa, Calif., company, Vgate is a virtual router that can work with any vendor's Ethernet LAN switch. It offers low latency, with wire-speed IP and IPX routing among Ethernet LANs and virtual LANs (VLAN). Vgate comes in two- and four-port versions. It can connect up to four switched LANs and interconnect all associated VLANs.

Vgate was designed to define several IP and IPX networks on a single Vgate port. Routing occurs among VLANs when the appropriate LAN switch port is defined as a member of several VLANs. Vgate identifies the frames that need to travel from one VLAN to another and processes them.

Vgate costs \$3,000 for the two-port version and \$4,500 for the four-port version.

► Rad Network Devices (714) 436-9700





# WHY LIMIT YOUR FLEXIBILITY?

our business never stops changing. Increasing customer demands. New competitors. Global markets. Mergers and acquisitions. Your company's

success is now based upon your manufacturing system's ability to keep pace with a constantly changing itinerary.

Therein lies the genius of Point.Man. Our clean-sheet-of-paper design approach was based upon a simple idea: Deliver a new level of enterprise-wide flexibility that produces dynamic, company-specific applications.

Other companies can sell you a short-term fix that locks you into doing things their way. Point.Man fulfills your immediate needs and is prepared to handle future

orie

Client/Server Manufacturing Software

change. Using the power of true client/server,
Point.Man combines robust functionality (manufacturing, financial and customer service) with an object-

oriented approach that results in unmatched adaptability.

Find out why a rapidly growing list of leading manufacturers have chosen Point.Man to create competitive advantage. Call 1-800-777-0932 to register for a free morning seminar in a city near you.

We'll show you how Point.Man can position your business for the future—even if you don't know your final destination.

Call 1-800-777-0932 today.



Worldwide Headquarters: Spectrum Associates, Inc., 600 West Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801 Tel: (617) 932-0932

Total multi-vendor chaos incompatible protocols inflexible systems

inaccessible information limited scalability

Network

ends here.

At SunSoft, we have a complete family of software that can turn your biggest problem into your biggest asset. This solution starts with the Solaris™ operating environment, the open network computing foundation for SPARC,™ Intel® and soon, PowerPC.™ In all, it runs over 10,000 SPARC solutions, in addition to Windows, DOS, and Macintosh® applications. Solaris is tightly integrated with Solstice™ system and network management products, for easy, cost-effective enterprise control. Next, add SolarNet™ software, to connect,





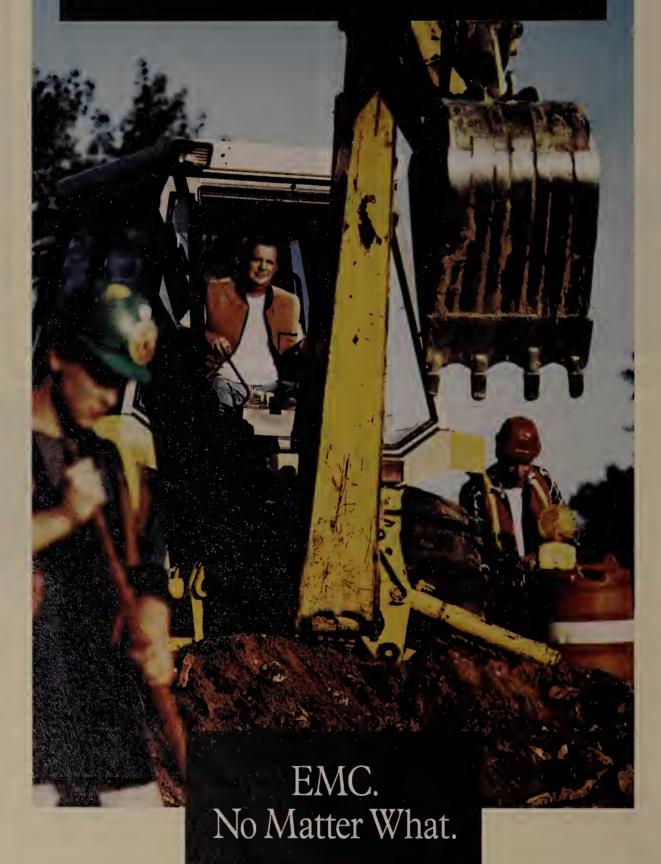




administer, and integrate your PCs into the enterprise. And finally, add SunSoft WorkShop™ tools, to develop and deploy enterprise-class applications. All these SunSoft products combine to give you a network that's so powerful and accessible, it actually becomes a computer. Find out more. 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1, or http://www.sun.com/



In six weeks he'll misread a plan, dig three feet too deep, and tear through a cable, releasing 74,386 transactions into the great unknown.





Or maybe a freak storm will flood the data center. Or a rodent will gnaw through the electrical supply. The fact is, you can't predict what might interrupt your precious flow of information. But you can protect it, with the Symmetrix Remote Data Facility (SRDF<sup>TM</sup>) from EMC.

SRDF continuously duplicates data to another Symmetrix® across the room or around the world, cutting the recovery process from days to minutes. Ensuring business continuance without degrading performance. You can even use SRDF to ensure availability during planned events such as consolidations, and system backups.

Consider a study\* that reported 90% of the companies that lose their data shut down within two years. Proof that not having Symmetrix with SRDF would be the biggest disaster of all. For more on the Symmetrix family, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 250, or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

CA TO USE 3-D INTERFACE IN INTEGRATED APP SUITE, 82

FIRM THRIVES ON CLIENT/SERVER CONSULTING, 87

# Large Systems

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • CORPORATE STRATEGIES

As the clock ticks away toward the turn of the century, IBM plans to help information systems departments deal with the "year 2000 problem." The company recently promised to fix all of its hardware and software to handle four-digit years

### Turn of the century

Here is a list of resources to help cope 4 with the vear 2000



- IBM's YEAR 2000 CUSTOMER GUIDANCE PAPER http://www.software.ibm.com
- **THE YEAR 2000 HOME PAGE** by Peter de Jager http://www.year2000.com/
- **"** "TICK, TICK, TICK . . . " NEWSLETTER, NEW YORK (800) 643-8425
- "YEAR 2000 NEWS" **ELECTRONIC NEWSLETTER** Put "subscribe" in the subject line of an E-mail message to new-2000-request@andrew.cais.com

before the end of 1996.

The problem is caused by twodigit date fields that appear as 00 for the year 2000. That will foul up date-critical calculations for loans, bills, payroll, forecasts, insurance, personnel records and the like.

Many IS departments are now identifying the two-digit date fields buried in millions of lines of code so the fields can be expanded to four digits. But experts fear time is running out for the expensive, labor-intensive

### Late to the party?

Analysts and users unanimously praised IBM for addressing the problem and raising its visibility. But many also echoed the concerns of one analyst who complained that getting updated software in 1996 is "pretty late in the game."

That will leave just two years for IS shops to clean up their systems before real-life testing begins in 1999, noted Bill Goodwin, president of 2000AD, Inc., a consultancy in New York.

"I'm kind of disappointed IBM, page 87

# IBM pledges year 2000 update in '96 Objects of desire Transaction monitor vendors plug in to object-oriented apps

By Craig Stedman

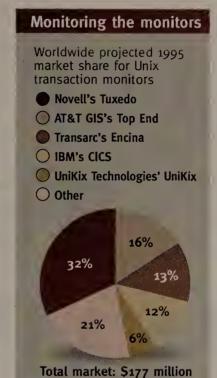
Transaction monitor users will soon have something to "object" about.

IBM, Novell, Inc. and other makers of transaction monitoring software are starting to open their products to objectoriented applications. That will provide a way for objectequipped end users to get at data stored on multiple servers with the reliability, robustness and data integrity that are the calling cards of transaction monitors.

Vendors' embrace of object technologies such as Microsoft Corp.'s OLE extends their efforts to harness the complexity of transaction monitors and position them as general-purpose middleware for stitching together distributed environments.

### Plan for the future

Transaction monitors allow for "a much more robust system than your usual client/server applications," said Mark Richards, a systems consultant at Bankers Trust Co. in New York.



Source: The Standish Group International, Inc., Dennis, Mass.

Bankers Trust is developing a financial application built around Novell's Tuxedo software, and the promise of object support "fits perfectly in where we want to go," Richards said.

OLE allows desktop clients to pass data encapsulated as objects back and forth. With a transaction monitor, end users running OLE applications would be able to grab data from mainframes and other servers without requiring a direct connection or even knowing where the information is stored, analysts said.

"You don't have to know how you're getting the information. You just know that you're getting it back," said Paul Tocatlian, technology director at Tangent International Computer Consultants, Inc. in New York. Tangent designs applications with transaction monitors for financial, telecommunications and health care customers.

IBM in late October started field-testing object-oriented client versions of its CICS monitor. It said those versions will be able to communicate with OLE on Windows 3.1 and with the rival OpenDoc technology on OS/2. Shipments are expected early next year, said Geoff Sharman, a CICS strategy and marketing consultant at IBM.

IBM's rivals are also preparing their transaction monitors Objects, page 82

# Client/server vendors use Internet as selling tool

By Julia King

Two vendors of client/server customer management software are leading the wave of companies tapping the Internet to extend user access to their systems.

Corp. Vantive and Aurum Soft-

what analysts expect to be a long line of vendors offcring integrated products that let companies tap the Internet to inexpensively market their wares to new customers — and to support current clients as well.

Vantive's new VanWeb product allows companies to put sales, marketing, customer support and help desk data on the World Wide Web. Customers must use Vantive Enterprise applications to process the data.

From there, users — including salespeople and customers -can employ any Web browser, such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, to download marketing leads, retrieve product information or track repair orders **World Wide Web** 

US West Commuware, Inc. are the first two in nications in Denver, which uses Vantive's help desk software to support internal PC users, plans to use VanWeb to extend that support to approximately 65,000 employees via the Inter-

> Other applications are possible, said Tim White, a US West Communications manager.

> "Any user or customer with access to the Internet and a Web browser can access a range of information relating to the customer enterprise," White said.

Benefits of using client/server applications on the Web

- Universal availability of sophisticated applications
- Inexpensive access to mission-critical applications
- Platform independence
- Ease of use

"This offers tremendous functionality for an organization like US West."

Another Vantive user, Trimble Navigation Ltd., a \$250 million manufacturer of global positioning systemsr, will install VanWeb so its globe-trotting field engineers can access product information anytime, anywhere. Eventually, its distributors and end users will be able to access that information, too.

"This is an opportunity to use the Internet rather than dial directly in to our network, which is very crucial because not all countries have good telephone technology," said Eberhard Waiblinger, Trimble's information systems manager.

### Electronic junk mail

Aurum's new Web-Trak Internet Marketing Module functions like an electronic version of direct mail. Using the software, a company can publish information about its products on a Web page. It can also retrieve information posted there by Web site visitors [CW, Nov. 6].

This information is then automatically sent via Aurum's sales force automation software to a corporate database where it can be combed for potential sales leads.

This may raise privacy concerns among Web surfers, but a certain loss of privacy is a tradeoff users may have to make for the convenience of retrieving information from the Web, said Hugh Bishop, director of emerging technologies at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "If you're interested in a company's products and you go on their home page, you're giving up some of your privacy," he said.

'We're hypersensitive to privacy in the U.S. It's not as though they're downloading your tax records and then contacting you about them," Bishop added.

The first Web-Trak products are scheduled for delivery next month. It will be sold as an addon to Aurum's sales force automation software. Pricing ranges from \$7,500 to \$10,000.

# IBM SALESPEOPLE REPORT DISAPPEARING WORKSTATIONS.

(COULD SUPERIOR UNIX® PRICE/PERFORMANCE
BE PART OF THE EXPLANATION?)

According to Dataquest, IBM RISC System/6000° was the fastest-growing workstation brand worldwide last year with a 46% increase in sales. According to IBM salespeople, models 43P and 42T are flying out the door. Now, this could be attributable to their fabulously sleek appearance. Or maybe it's due to our particularly excellent product brochure.

Or maybe – just maybe – it's because the RS/6000™ cranks out eyepopping specs at a price that won't affect your heart rate.

Take a look at the numbers. The RS/6000 43P delivers a SPECint92 rating of 176.5 and an Xmark of 15.69. The

42T comes in at a SPECfp93 of 143.6

and a PLBsurf93

of 76.10. Across the major indicators of a machine's performance, the RS/6000 family delivers in a big way—without a big price. And the RS/6000 workstation runs the top industry software—everything from MCAD applications to electronics design

to 3-D mapping to securities analysis.

Looking ahead, the PowerPC™ microprocessor in the RS/6000 delivers the power and performance you need for your most sophisticated UNIX applications right now, on a platform that will grow into the future. You get the workstation muscle you need today, and you help

protect your investment moving forward.

The RS/6000 is rapidly blurring the lines between workstation performance and desktop price. For more information on the complete

RS/6000 line, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA222,

or visit our RS/6000 home page at http://

www.rs6000.ibm.com

And, just in case you're wondering, right now IBM Credit Corporation has some extremely competitive financing solutions that make acquiring your RS/6000 workstation more convenient, more affordable and more cost-effective than ever.



Solutions for a small planet™

# **Objects**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

for an object future. AT&T Global Information Solutions said it intends to announce an initial OLE interface to its Top End software in the first quarter. Novell, the leading vendor of Unix-based transaction monitors, plans to enable OLE clients to make use of Tuxedo's transaction services in the first half of next year, said Ivan Ruzic, director of marketing for Novell's Distributed Services division.

Further down the road, Novell and IBM plan to add support for the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) specification, which would allow multiple servers in a network to pass around objects. But that probably won't happen until 1997, the firms indicated.

"Technically, there are some challenges to solve in that area," Sharman said. Meanwhile, Ruzic noted that Novell wants to get its support for CORBA in sync with the release of an expanded version of the CORBA specification that is now in the early stages of discussion.

### **Tuxedo** target

Interactive Telephone Co. in Hackensack, N.J., uses Tuxedo mainly to do automated transaction routing for authorizing and billing phone calls made with the calling cards it markets. Backoffice employees have limited access to Tuxedo now, but Interactive wants to take a look at the OLE-to-Tuxedo interface when it becomes available, said Sid Huang, the company's president.

"Object stuff is the wave of the future, and I'm glad to see Novell is taking [Tuxedo] in other directions" to augment its traditional transaction processing role, Huang said. However, he added that one concern with using OLE is the potential for increased processing overhead.

Going through an OLE interface will add a processing step and likely slow things down compared with hooking clients directly into a transaction monitor, said Ross Altman, vice president of marketing at Magna Software Corp. in New York. Magna makes tools that generate applications for several transaction monitors.

However, for applications that can afford to give up some performance, OLE support will "really open up the world," Altman said. "Response time is the issue here, and it's a typical trade-off."

### The meaning of it all

A glossary of transaction and object terms:

- Transaction processing monitor: Software that manages the mechanics of providing end users with reliable access to distributed data. A monitor synchronizes systems, network and application resources and handles tasks such as user authorization, security and restarts.
- OLE: A set of object-based technologies from Microsoft for integrating applications and software components. OLE provides a way for application programs running on desktop systems to exchange data in object form. IBM and other vendors back OpenDoc, a rival technology.
- CORBA: A specification developed by the Object Management Group for exchanging software object modules from server to server or from server to client. Multiple vendors have developed object request broker products that conform to the CORBA spec.

# CA to use 3-D interface in integrated app suite

Thiokol's Brad S. Stout: 'We

have a corporate bias to-

ward moving to common

applications between units'

By Thomas Hoffman

Drawing from the same three-dimensional interface technology it is incorporating into its CA-Unicenter systems management suite, Computer Associates International, Inc. has announced plans to integrate several key applications with CA-Unicenter.

Those include financial, manufactur-

ing, distribution and human resources applica-

The effort will make use of the 3-D interface and an as-yet-undetermined workflow technology to help users easily navigate between applications and modules. The first package to be integrated with CA-Unicenter will be CA-Man-Man/X manufacturing business software.



Potential users said they liked the concept behind

CA's integrated workflow environment, although few seemed eager to whip out

"It looks like it has a lot of potential, but I'm not sure if we'll be able to afford it," said Don LaFerla, vice president of MIS at Leggett & Platt, Inc., a Carthage, Mo.-based maker of bedding and furniture components. LaFerla said he saw a demonstration of the system at a CAsponsored manufacturing conference in

Roger Williams, a computer-integrated manufacturing engineer at Polaroid Corp. in New Bedford, Mass., said he was impressed with a 3-D visualization demonstration at a CA conference in August. "I'm more of a project manager than a programmer, so anything that helps me tie in to the code more easily is a real plus," Williams said.

But because his shop is a heavy user of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS systems — for which a CA-Unicenter port

has not been developed --- Williams said he doesn't see his organization taking the leap to the next-generation manufacturing/business system. "It's a nice looking product. I just can't use it," Williams said.

### **Quick add**

CA's integration scheme is meant to "allow our clients to implement these sys-

> tems at much more reasonable costs in a shorter time frame," said David Cahn, director of product strategy at CA in Islandia, N.Y. He claimed users will be able to install CA's fully integrated system (once it becomes available next year) over a weekend in certain cases.

> Costs for the integrated business systems, which are being devcloped to run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and on leading Unix platforms, will be an-

nounced by year's end. At that point, the ManMan/X and CA-Unicenter suite will go into beta testing, Cahn said.

For this integrated suite, CA plans to use the same pricing model it has in place for its CA-PRMS integrated manufacturing system. Users will pay a one-time licensing fee and a per-user charge.

Thiokol Corp. considered purchasing ManMan/X for its Huck International subsidiary in Irvine, Calif., which makes fastening systems. But because Thiokol is standardizing on IBM's next-generation Synova MRP II software at its Ogden, Utah, headquarters, it is unlikely that the defense and aerospace manufacturer will choose a different manufacturing system for one of its subsidiaries, said Brad S. Stout, vice president of information systems and chief information officer at Thiokol.

"We have a corporate bias toward moving to common applications between units," Stout said.

their checkbooks.

Orlando, Fla., last month.

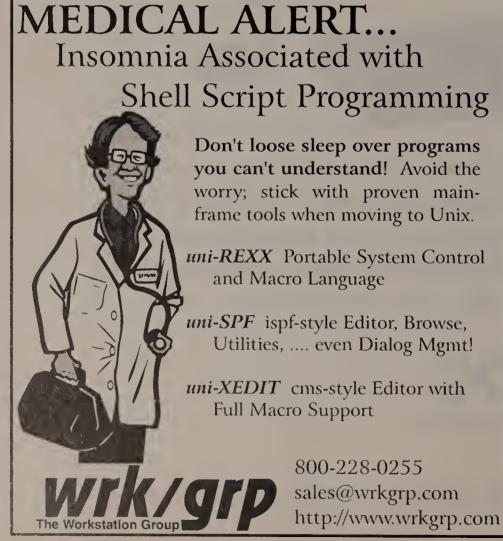
### Brief

### Object DBMS promises ODMG compliance

O2 Technology, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., is shipping a version of its objectoriented database management system that it said complies with three out of four interoperability specifications from the Object Data Managemeut Group (ODMG). Called the O2

ODMG Database System, the \$3,000per-seat product complies with specifications for data model, query lan guage and C++ interface set forth in the ODMG '93 Standards.

The more compliant with these specifications, the more likely an application is to be portable among compliant object DBMSs, the vendor claimed. O2 is promising compliance with the fourth specification, the Smalltalk interface, by early next





Open your eyes.

Discover the key to accounting freedom.

CODA's unique client/server product design unlocks the true potential in your business.

Enabling integration with other world-class technologies and enterprise applications, allowing you to choose the best solution for your business.

Liberating information. Across companies. Across continents. Empowering your people to make accurate, timely, better informed decisions.

Supporting continuous changes in your business and technology strategies – not dominating them.

Giving you the freedom to determine the direction and pace of change in your organization.

Delivering implementation speed with rapid returns.

Eliminate the need to compromise on your accounting solution. If you would like to discuss the value that Liberation Systems can bring to your business, feel free.

Call +1 (603) 647 9600 or E-Mail: liberate@codainc.com.

CODA



# IS ALIVE and her mother will forever hold a place in her heart for the doctors of Texas Children's Hospital.

PERHAPS, if she knew more about the role of reusable objects in the development process, there'd be room for us as well.

When you're dealing with very sick kids, the consequences of getting the right information to the right place at the right time are monumental. To say it's a matter of life and death is fact, not hyperbole. The people of Texas Children's Hospital were all too aware of this and set about building a system that would ultimately place a\* patient-record workstation in every room. A system that would automate clinical information for more accurate diagnoses and improved treatment. A system that would become as integral a part of ensuring quality healthcare as the stethoscope. A system they built with PowerBuilder® Enterprise.

PowerBuilder® provides
complete database
independence, allowing
you to choose among
Informix, Microsoft™,
Oracle®, Sybase, DB2®
and others. With
Windows® 3.1 and NT
currently supported, and
Windows 95 and others



on the way, PowerBuilder
lets you build applications
across the leading
graphical environments.
With the complementary
technology of our CODE
partners, you can extend
your capabilities and build
sophisticated, two and
three tier applications.

By reusing objects, development with PowerBuilder became faster and more intuitive while, at the same time, more sophisticated. PowerBuilder's openness provided native connectivity to Microsoft's SQL Server database. And PowerBuilder's RAD prototyping allowed a flexible, iterative design process that involved end-users, creating an application that matched their needs. Now there are workstations that Texas Children's Hospital just can't do without. Just ask the doctors. Or, better yet, ask Marisa Hernandez's mother.

For more information about how Powersoft can help you change your business, call us at 1-800-395-3525.



# You have an office 100 miles from Timbuktu.

Your chances of finding support för yöur groupware shouldn't be equally remote.

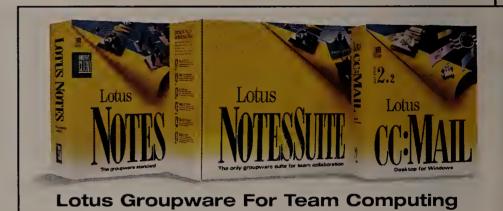
Lotus Customer Support. The premier provider of global support.

We're the only software developer offering a truly global approach to support, with 14 major support centers around the world delivering consistent programs and services. Since Lotus® spent years developing and evolving

groupware, it stands

to reason our support professionals are knowledgeable of complex, cross-platform, enterprise-wide architectures.

By definition, groupware affects many people in your company and beyond. They rely on it to communicate, to share information, to be competitive. In fact, many of these



people use Lotus Notes® and cc:Mail™ applications for the most important aspects of their jobs. So it goes without saying that the same people who created the category of groupware should be the same people who support it. Lotus and our Lotus Support Partners.

Lotus is also the clear leader in electronic support, working closely with other vendors through the Technical Support Alliance Network (TSA Net) to solve complicated technical problems for any product. Need to find out more? Just call Lotus at 1-800-872-3387, ext. B219\* or contact your nearest reseller or Lotus Support Partner.



# Firm thrives on client/server consulting

# Cambridge Technology Partners imposes IS order

Systems integration

By Mitch Wagner

Just a few miles from Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., where great minds

work to impose order on the sum total of human knowledge, the minds at Cambridge Technology

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79** 

Partners (CTP) are trying to impose order on corporate information systems.

The 4-year-old company has built a fast-growing business and an excellent reputation by helping its customers make unified, interoperable enterprise

[IBM] waited so long," said Charles

Parks, project manager for the year-2000

upgrade at Union Pacific Railroad in

Omaha. Parks added that some software

vendors are even further behind in an-

nouncing plans for addressing the prob-

version of IBM's] IMS is not year 2000-

compliant. We are upgrading our soft-

ware to be year 2000-compliant, but if it

uses an IMS database, regardless of

what we do on our side, it's still a prob-

An IBM document said customers will

need to upgrade to the latest version,

lem," Parks explained.

"We've known for some time that [our

systems out of departmental systems. Ideally, the job is done without substantially replacing legacy systems. Instead, CTP helps build new systems that coor-

dinate the legacy sys-

"There is all this hy-

perbole and melodrama about client/server computing, and now people are finding that it's not sufficient," said Malcolm Frank, vice president of marketing at CTP. "A lot of people say they need an application that provides them with a comprehensive view of the relationship with the customer."

A second prong of CTP's strategy is rapid prototyping. Using an array of customizable development tools developed in-house, CTP helps build new enterprise applications in six to 12 months, com-

pared with an average of 12 to 24 months for other methods, according to Frank.

Rapid application development is essential for customers to get the maximum return on investment because computer technology be-

comes obsolete in less than five years, he said. CTP has its own object-oriented software tool set, with a server running on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and common Unix versions and a client running on Windows.

However, analyst Bonnie Digrius of Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said CTP needs to focus on a small number of industries to define itself to users. Without that focus, the company may be unable to compete with multibillion-dollar rivals such as Andersen Consulting and Electronic Data Systems Corp. "The differentiator of being 'a client/server consultant' is passe," she said.

Specialization in a single industry would be a losing game, Frank responded. "Our view is that it's systems integration death," he said. "We're not going to go in and tell an investment banker how to trade bonds better or an aerospace company how to build jet engines better." At Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. in

Allentown, Pa., CTP helped bring together records for 60,000 customers at 80 sites into a single, unified whole. "Our experience with CTP was super," said Roger Bast, director of information technology for Air Products. "We thought our

At a Glance

Cambridge Technology Partners

1994 revenue: \$60 million

1995 revenue: \$130 million\*

Number of employees: 1,100

Cambridge, Mass.

\*Estimated

original approach would take two years. We were able to do it in six months. We've cut several million dollars in cost and shifted our mainframe functionality elsewhere."

CTP's successes have fueled rapid

growth. This year, it expects to bring in \$130 million, up from \$60 million last year. It now has 1,100 employees, up from about 500 at the end of last year. The new staff includes about 300 people brought over from two companies acquired by CTP since August — Axiom Management Consulting, Inc. in San Francisco and Systems Consulting Group, Inc., a systems integrator in Miami.

Of CTP's competitors only Andersen Consulting can offer the same combination of management and technology expertise, said Tom Willmott, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. "In terms of their overall company strategy, they're clearly on fire," he said.

In management consulting, CTP competes with Bain & Co., McKinsey & Co. and Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. On the technology side, CTP competes with systems integrators, including EDS and Computer Sciences Corp., and smaller firms such as Trecom Business Systems.

IMS/ESA 5.1, which is 2000-ready.

Carla Gude, IBM's director of system software structure, objected to the criticism that IBM is late. She said the latest versions of many IBM products are already 2000-compliant. "We started with products like AIX and our C++ compiler, which were year 2000-ready when they shipped," Gude said.

A full list of IBM's 2000-ready products is included in a 180-page customer guide available on the Internet (see page 79). For example, VM/ESA Version 2 will be 2000-ready when it comes out next year, an IBM official said.

IBM also announced that its Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. subsidiary will provide consulting and programming services — dubbed Transformation 2000 — to help time-pressed IS shops make changes.

JBA International, Inc. has announced

According to the Rolling Meadows, Ill., company, Screenview automatically converts existing IBM AS/400 screens into fully functional graphical user interfaces without any preparation procedures.

Screenview converts data without affeeting the AS/400 application in any way, letting PC users operate the AS/400 application as a PC application. Screenview filters screen calls and modifies them, enabling PC users already running a PC session and using a mouse to point and click, move windows and change color and font selections.

Screenview costs \$199 per PC.

▶ JBA International (708) 590-0299

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the HP C3653A, a high-performance 8.7G-byte hard disk drive for use in mainframe storage products.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the HP C3653A is a 7,200-rpm drive based on a dual-stripe magneto-resistive recording head design. The SCS1-2 drive has 10 disks in a 31/2-in. design. The drive's sustained data transfer rate is

6.3M to 8.9M byte/sec.

Pricing for the HP C3653A drive starts at \$1,500.

 $\triangleright HP$ 

(415) 857-1501

Legato Systems, Inc. has introduced the NetWorker Database Module for Ora-

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the NetWorker Database Module for Oracle provides high-performance protection for Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database running on Unix.

The module works with the Oracle7 Enterprise Backup Utility to let database administrators back up the database while it remains on-line and in use.

The NetWorker Database Module for Oracle features automatic media and database configuration tracking. It also includes unattended operations and can be scheduled for partial or full backups on a regular or rotating schedule.

The NctWorker Database Module for Oracle costs \$9,000 per NetWorker server.

It can be installed on Sun Microsystems. Inc.'s Solaris 2.3 or later: It is scheduled for availability on IBM's AIX 3.2.3 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX 9.0.

► Legato Systems (415) 812-6000

# Our software solutions toolbox is now available at a computer near you:

http://www.att.com/ssg

OR CALL 1 800 462-8146 OR 415 940-4345 AND ASK FOR EXT. T13J FOR A FREE PRODUCT CATALOG. IF THE TOOL WORKS, USE IT.

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Innovation you can depend on.



© 1995 AT&I

Find out why Skadden Arps, one of the world's largest law firms, trusted Lawson at http://www.lawson.com or 1-800-477-1357.



# BUSINESS SOFTWARE. FYOURE SMART ONLY COLUMNIA COLUMNIA

Sure, you might get lucky. On the other hand, you've got a lot to lose. That's why, when purchasing software, you'd better know exactly what you're getting into.

For example, Lawson Software supports all the leading client/server platforms. So no matter what hardware system you move to next, we'll be running

on it. And you can migrate through technological changes and upgrades without additional licensing fees.

Finally, twenty years of experience has resulted in some pretty amazing functionality. Ask our users. Call Lawson Software at 1-800-477-1357 for accounting, human resources, distribution and materials management. We're making it as painless as possible.



THE LAST TIME YOU'LL CHANGE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

# **Application Development**

CASE • LANGUAGES • TOOLS

# Tools help solve crash mysteries

By Frank Hayes

When it comes to software, sometimes it seems like everyone's a beta tester: All software still has bugs when it reaches end users.

But end-user "testers" have real work to do - they don't have time to document bugs and track problems. And though that attitude doesn't make developers' jobs any easier, some

### Cause and effect

The following products help developers find out what users were doing before an application crashed

VENDOR/F	RODUCT
Centerline	Software

\$47,500 for 15 seats

\$25,000 for 15 seats

information systems executives feel the same way.

"I know when I get problems with my operating system and l call Sun and they ask me to reproduce the problem, my reaction is, 'I don't give a damn!' " said a vice president in charge of an information infrastructure group at a Wall Street tradingfirm.

As a result, minor problems with applications may not be reported at all. And for major problems, users often can't tell developers anything more than "it crashed."

But new software can help capture information about how systems are being used when they crash and when they don't.

Last week, Centerline Software, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., announced QC/Recall, which Tools, page 92



FDA failure

Report reveals poor management of automation project

In 1975, the FDA

processed

590,000 import

shipments; this

year it will handle 3 million.

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

loppy project management could mean bad food on your table. After \$14 million and eight years of effort, the Food and Drug Administration's system for screening imports is only partly implemented, and its deficiencies may allow unsafe foods and medicines into the U.S., the U.S. General Accounting Office said in a recent report.

In a how-not-to-do-it guide to systems development, the GAO said FDA project man-

agers weren't experienced in systems development, no requirements analysis was performed, no user-acceptance testing was conducted, no security plan was developed, no cost/benefit analysis was done, project costs were not accounted for and no operational performance measures were developed.

**Guilty as charged** 

"We plead guilty," said Frank Flaherty, a director at the FDA's Office of Regulatory Affairs. "We did not do the kinds of things that one is supposed to do developing a major system."

Flaherty said the project had lacked top management commitment and was managed by people with too many things to do.

Flaherty added, however, that the GAO's scathing report was based on outdated information and that the FDA began to "substantially turn around" the project in late 1993 after congressional hearings put a

spotlight on it. All of the project's missing pieces have now been completed or are being worked on by a new development contractor, he said.

The Operational and Administrative System for Import Support (OASIS) will automate the FDA's screening of foods, drugs, cosmetics and medical products entering the U.S. It is intended to reduce manual paper-handling costs while speeding and improving the clearing process.

Flaherty said a cost/benefit analysis done by a contractor estimated that OASIS would save importers \$1.25 billion from

> 1994 through 2001 from reduced manual effort and faster processing.

A pilot version of OASIS was installed in Seattle in 1992, and more pieces of the system were rolled out at other ports in 1993 and 1994. But last year, an internal FDA probe found OASIS

"at a high risk of failure" and recommended suspension of the project until a thorough review was conducted.

Flaherty said the first of two major pieces of OASIS is now running well at all 250 ports where the FDA operates. He said the second component will be deployed in phases beginning next August. Total development costs from 1987 through 2001, which include several years of maintenance, will be \$36 million, he said.

Only some of the deficiencies discovered in the internal review were corrected, said Frank Reilly, a director at the GAO's Accounting and Information Management Division.

Cheryl Gerber

# Who needs objects?

Although distributed objects and visual application development languages are hot and getting hotter, the use of software components probably won't grow into the mainstream in

this decade, if ever. The reason is simple: There is no infrastructure to support them.

Let's say you detached five applications from an integrated suite and

in a series of related software components, as Lotus was rumored to be doing with Smart-Suite. How would you package the components? How would you manage distribution? What about version control and support? Can you imagine the software licensing issues?

But suppose we could answer all these questions. Where are

the operating systems to support software components? Cairo is a couple of years away. And the alternatives to Microsoft's OLE interface, such as the Object Management Group's Com-

> mon Object Request Broker Architecture, are stuck in a standards standoff with Microsoft. One can argue tirelessly about the technical superiority of one object standard or another, but OLE leads by a

wide margin in the market.

Decomposing software into components (objects) doesn't have to mean decay. It could make customizing easier and more creative.

And sustaining a few software components as reusable standards would make sense in an internal development envi-

Gerber, page 92

# WITH A RELIABLE NETWORK, WHAT

Face it, networked computers have changed the way the world does business. A Information is shared instantly. Problems are solved more easily. And you know what? The sky's the limit—thanks to that unprecedented resource called your network. At Compaq® and Novell®, we understand how critical reliability and performance are to your network. As business partners, we've been developing integrated solutions for over ten years. **X** Which is undoubtedly one of the reasons why more of the world's businesses depend on Compaq and Novell than any other network solution. Shouldn't you? / For more information, call 1-800-345-1518.







USED TO BE INSURMOUNTABLE, ISN'T.



# Tools help solve crash mysteries

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

logs each keystroke and mouse click a user makes when using Unix software. The system stores the information in a log file that is electronically mailed to support personnel if the application crashes, said the Wall Street user, who has tested QC/Recall but asked not to be identified.

Developers can use the log to identify immediate workarounds for problems by spotting a sequence of keystrokes or mouse clicks that trigger a problem, then

replaying the log within a debugger to track down and correct bugs, he said.

QC/Recall will ship in December for workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and

Hewlett-Packard Co. Pure Software, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., began shipping Pure Vision, a similar product for Sun workstations, in September. Pure and Centerline both plan to support additional Unix platforms next

year, and Pure also plans a version for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

Prices are high for the logging soft-

ware. A 15-user bundle Centerline is \$25,000, and one from

Pure costs \$47,500.

**Software diagnostics** 

But without these software packages, or something like them, it is nearly impossible to track down many problems in ever-more complex client/server applications, analysts said.

"The whole area of distributed support and how we keep these distributed systems running is critical," said Hugh Bishop, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "This has a tremendous amount of potential to help."

Developers can also use the log information to identify which software features are used and how, analysts said.

"You can learn an awfullot from what's going on in the field, and without tools like this, you lose a lot of it," said Dick Heiman, a senior analyst for application development at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

But for the moment, that kind of information is available only for Unix. Still lacking is a good system for tracking user actions on PCs under Windows. Windows 3.1 and NT include a utility called Dr. Watson to log the system's state in case of a crash. But few PCs have the resources to spare to log what is going on without dragging down system performance, analysts said.

# What Do

# CompuServe, II Sole 24 Ore and Sun Microsystems

Have in Common?



These industry leaders also share one key thing: the need to let their customers quickly search through multiple databases over different information platforms. So, after looking high and low, CompuServe, P II Sole 24 Ore and Sun Microsystems®- and companies like them - chose Fulcrum to provide information-retrieval solutions.

We can provide solutions for your company, too. Whether your publishing application is implemented over a wide-area network, CD-ROM or over the Internet, we can deliver the tools to let you and your customers access unstructured and structured information faster and more intuitively.

Call us or visit our web site today. Either way when it comes to getting the information you need. we can help - so let's talk.

A Strong Vision, Technological Prowess, Market-driven Focus and just so you know - Fulcrum's Information-retrieval Solutions.

ULCRUM

For more information call 1-800-FULCRUM • info@fultech.com • http://www.fulcrum.com Fulcrum Technologies Inc. 785 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada KIS 5H4 Telephone: (613) 238-1761 Fax: (613) 238-7695. Fulcrum is a registered trademark of Fulcrum Technologies Inc. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block company. Sun Microsystems is a trademark or registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the

amited States and other countries LW NOV13 0004

# Gerber

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

ronment, so you don't have to keep reinventing the wheel. But too many components could be confusing and tedious for developers and end users to deal with compared with the five applications integrated under a common interface in a suite.

The popularity of suites indicates that userswant application integration, not disintegration. It also shows they like to

The popularity of suites indicates that users want application integration, not disintegration.

have application decisions made for them. They don't even care if it's the absolute best application for each function, as long as the application does the basic

So when I read things about the new age of software components, I think it's like Sir Thomas More's *Utopia*—some fantasy, not Earth in the here and now.

It seems to me that software components are for technical, independent thinkers who have customized systems to provide. Suites are for the majority who are neither technically inclined nor independent thinkers.

Gerber is Computerworld's senior editor, PC application software.



## {IT DOESN'T LOOK LIKE MUCH.}

PROBABLY DIDN'T THEN EITHER.

JUST THREE PIECES OF WOOD CRUDELY LASHED TOGETHER.

BUT IT LED TO AGRICULTURE.

WHICH LED TO IRRIGATION.

WHICH LED TO THE MATHEMATICS NEEDED TO BUILD CANALS.

WHICH LED TO SIMPLE MECHANICAL CALCULATING MACHINES.

WHICH LED TO A MARVELOUS 4-BIT COMPUTER.

WHICH LED TO PCS POWERED BY 32-BIT, THEN 64-BIT CHIPS.

WHICH LED TO RISC AND MIPS, LANS AND WANS, GROUPWARE,

PRE-EMPTIVE MULTITASKING, AND NEURAL NETWORKS.



INVENTED 6,000 YEARS AGO.

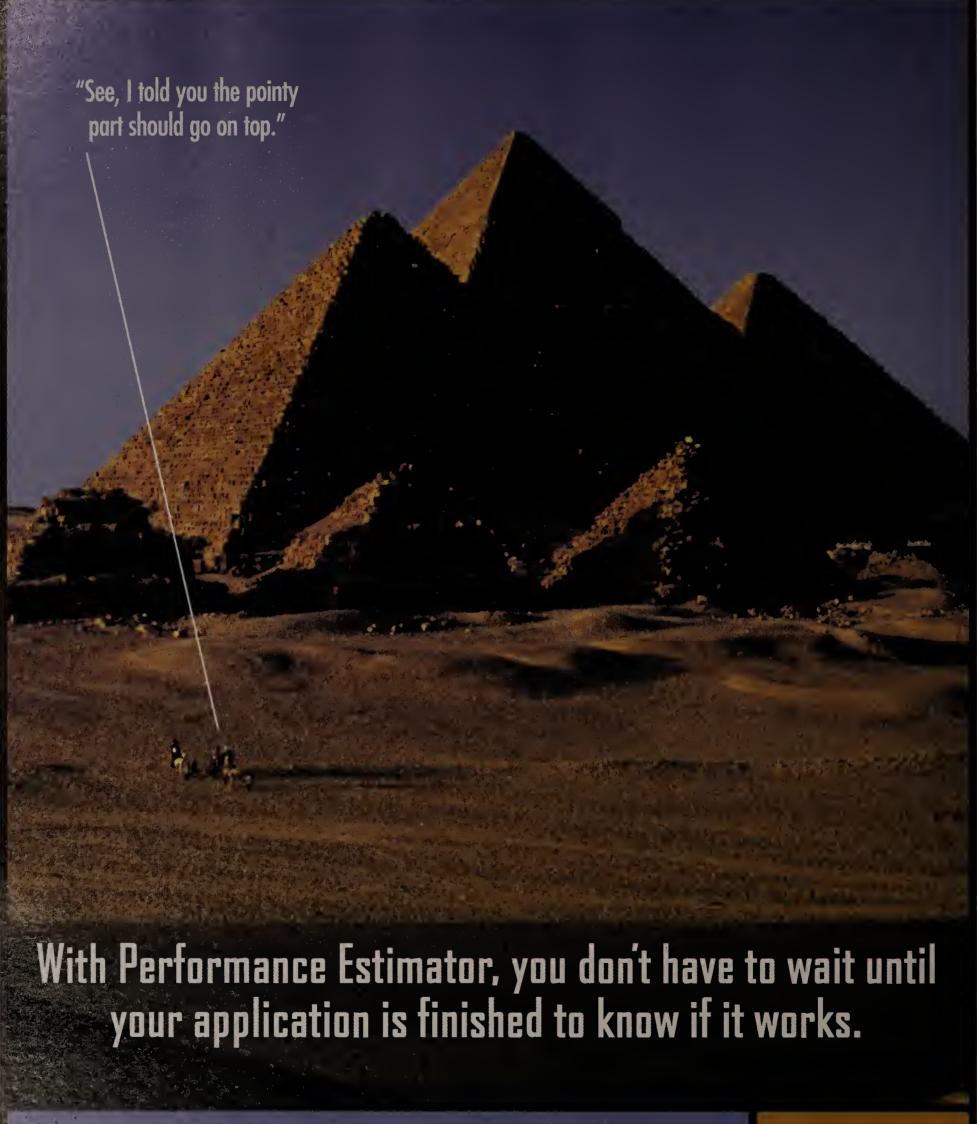
ARE YOU READY FOR WHERE IT'S GOING NEXT?

### CHANGE

CHANGE IS NOT A ONE-TIME THING. THAT'S WHY OVER 15,000 MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION CORPORATIONS IN OVER 60 COUNTRIES RELY ON MARCAM CORPORATION FOR FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS LIKE MAPICS., PRISM., AND PROTEAN. CALL 1-800-9-MARCAM (OR VISIT OUR WORLD WIDE WEB SITE: http://www.marcam.com) FOR MORE INFORMATION, AND SEE WHY MARCAM IS THE LEADING CHOICE FOR MANUFACTURERS FACING CONSTANT CHANGE. BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW WHERE CHANGE IS COMING FROM. BUT YOU DO KNOW IT'S COMING.

MARCAM

beready.



As the ancient Egyptians used to say, "The only way to ensure your application's performance is to model it first." They may have been on to something. And new PLATINUM Performance Estimator makes modeling so easy you can test out even your most imposing projects. Performance Estimator is extremely rich in functionality, providing over 25 reports that give you critical insight into run/response time, physical and logical workloads and system contention. So you won't have to spend valuable time and energy building an application that may not stand the sent of time. Email us at info@platinum.com for a comprehensive WHITE PAPER or call 1.800.442.6861. PLATINUM PERFORMANCE ESTIMATOR



## **Application Development**

Toray Industries, Inc. has announced plans to bundle its Phasewriter Dual drive, a rewritable optical drive and quad-speed CD-ROM reader, with Horizons Technology, Inc.'s Open Info Manager multimedia authoring software.

According to the San Mateo, Califbased Toray Industries, the combined package will provide Phasewriter Dual drive users with a multimedia authoring, optical storage and publishing package. It gives users a construction tool for interactive multimedia applications.

The package is a framework for integrating and managing the many elements required to build multimedia presentations and projects, without requiring users to learn complex programming or scripting languages.

The bundle costs \$750.

➤ Toray Industries (415) 341-7152

**Objects, Inc.** has announced Layout 4.0 for Windows, an object-oriented application development tool.

According to the Danvers, Mass., company, Layout 4.0 for Windows lets users build complete applications without using a traditional computer language. It lets users graphically manipulate onscreen objects to create a diagram that represents the program. The product then uses the diagram to create ready-to-run.EXE files.

Layout 4.0 features an upgraded interface, enhanced card design features and enhanced OLE support. It provides direct access to the advanced features of Windows including OLE 2.01 and Dynamic Data Exchange.

Layout 4.0 costs \$100.

► Objects (508) 777-2800

Visual Components, Inc. has introduced Visual CodeBank and Visual SourceWorks, two new products for Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic 4.0 developers.

According to the Lexena, Kan., company, Visual CodeBank is a code library manager containing a large collection of royalty-free Visual Basic functions and subroutines. Visual SourceWorks is a source control product to help Visual Basic developers manage products.

The Visual CodeBank code library includes functions and subroutines to handle database operations, graphics, multimedia, effects, sorts, optimization, security and text. It was designed to let developers enhance the performance of their applications with control replacement functions and subroutines. It also lets users accelerate form loading using functions to create tabs, outlines, picture buttons, panels and labels.

Visual SourceWorks includes a user interface that emulates Microsoft's Windows Explorer. It includes support for private puts, expanded systems administrator and user identity controls, new checks for existing projects and project tracking with support for complex struc-

tures of folders and subfolders.

Visual CodeBank costs \$149; Visual SourceWorks costs \$249.

➤ Visual Components (913) 599-6500

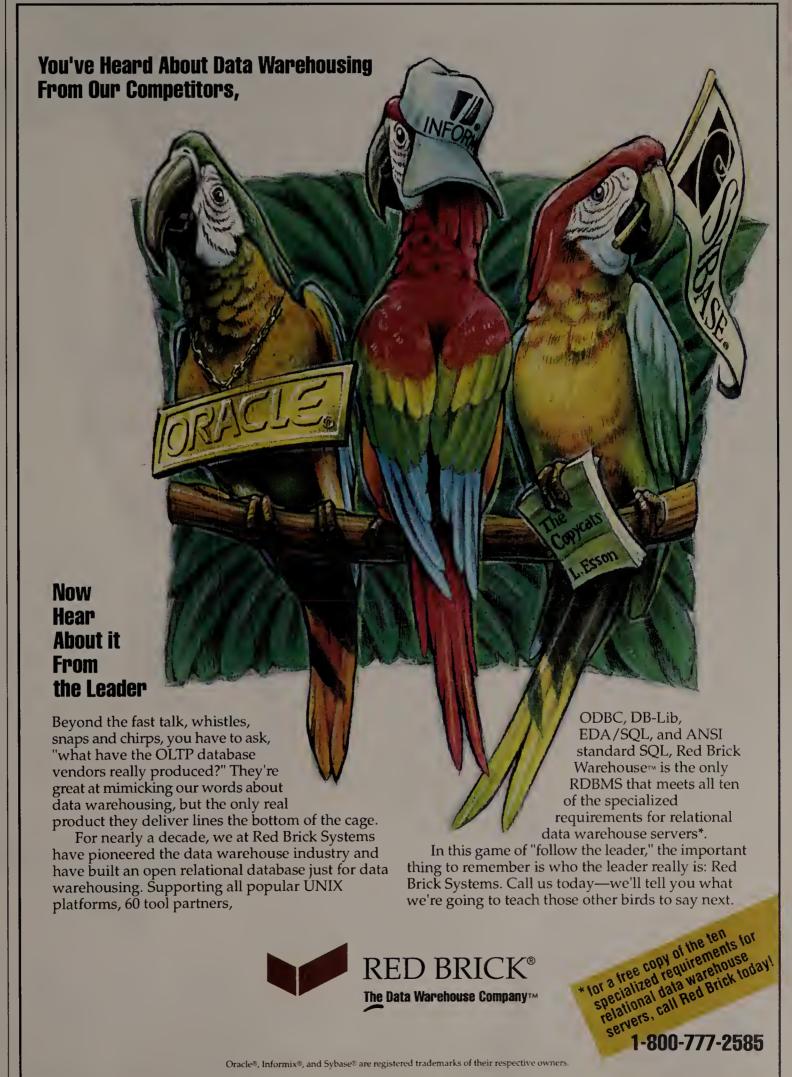
Wild Hare Computer Systems, Inc. has announced Wild Hare ODBC Personality Module, an Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) interface for ICobol and VS Cobol environments. According to the Boulder, Colo., company, Wild Hare ODBC Personality Module allows applications written in Data General Corp.'s ICobol and VS Cobol using Wild Hare's Choice Cobol runtime system to access any ODBC-compliant relational database.

The product lets DG's Cobol applications directly access relational database management systems in a full range of environments. This function allows uscrs to replace their proprietary legacy file systems with a relational database on Unix.

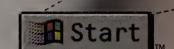
In addition to the Personality Module, users need the appropriate ODBC driver for the intended relational database.

Pricing for Wild Hare ODBC Personality Module starts at \$350 for a single-user PC

► Wild Hare Computer Systems (303) 530-2221



# to bridge the gap between people and answers



**Microsoft** 

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?"



To see an alitodemo shd more, go to http

w.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400 Indows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows S

# Introducing new Microsoft Access

for Windows 95.

Now you can bring important information to those who need it. Microsoft\* Access is a desktop relational database that allows the people in your company to find and use the data they need to make better business decisions. Whether it's customer names and addresses, product inventory, sales figures or invoices, employees can retrieve and analyze information on their desktop quickly and efficiently. With new Microsoft Access, your people spend less time searching for information and more time making decisions that benefit the whole company.

Gathering information becomes intuitive so work flows without interruption. Microsoft Access makes it easy for people

to find data from various sources throughout your company's system. With Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), users can pull together data from a variety of databases, providing new insights into existing corporate data. Once data is available, the new Filter by Selection function finds answers promptly, without complex queries, and work moves quickly toward completion. And, since the next generation of Wizards can take both new and experienced users step-by-step through tasks ranging in difficulty, there's never anything standing between your people and the answers they need.

Give people the tools to set their data in motion. Now that finding information is quick and easy, users can spend more time turning it into real business solutions. New Microsoft Access works seamlessly with the Microsoft Office family of applications. Familiar tools, like the Answer Wizard, mean users spend less time getting started, so your company saves time and money. People have the capability to take analysis another step by using Microsoft Excel PivotTable® views to see the names and numbers retrieved by Microsoft Access in a clear and dynamic way. And with the Microsoft Word Mail Merge Wizard, users can combine data like names and addresses with documents. They just select the data to merge, the document to mail, and Microsoft Access sets everything up to go.



Now your company can take full advantage of database technology.

New Microsoft Access is the desktop database designed to work with the Windows® 95 operating system and the powerful capabilities of Windows NT™ Workstation. With the introduction of Database Replication, people have the capability to take work on the road using the Windows 95 Briefcase and merge offline changes when they return. With new Microsoft Access you can bring the information your people need to their fingertips. Help them find answers. Help them use their software without it getting in the way.

# Management: Special Report

SKILLS SURVEY

# GOOD HELP GETS

ith an information systems force of 800, you wouldn't expect Baxter International, Inc. to find itself shorthanded very often.

But Kathy Brittain White, chief information officer of the \$9.3 billion, Deerfield, Ill.-based hospital supply company, relies heavily on consultants to staff Baxter's SAP R/3 project.

"We'd like to keep this work inside," she says, "but there's a huge void of people skilled in that area."

Demand for skills such as SAP is running well ahead of supply in a number of new technologies, according to the exclusive *Computerworld* IS Skills Survey. Programmers proficient in hot areas such as object-oriented programming, relational databases and client/server application development are highly sought after in every industry and region of the country.

"I haven't seen a seller's market like this since the last big paradigm shift 25 years ago, when everyone began moving to on-line computing," says Stuart Orr, vice president of IS at Callaway Golf Co., a Carlsbad, Calif.-based manufacturer of golf clubs.

Stoked by a strong economy and the mass movement to client/ server, today's white-hot market is driving up salaries for programmers with in-demand skills.

Many of the nearly 1,2001S managers surveyed by *Computerworld* this summer report they are paying sizable salary premiums — in some cases, more than 35%—to hire and retain talent.

SAP programmers are at the top of the pay scale. According to the survey, they command salaries that are 17% higher on average than other IS staff in the same organization. That figure is nearly double the average premium paid for other hot skills such as Next-

IS departments face one of the most serious skills shortages in recent memory. Companies are stealing each other's best people and bidding salaries up in the process. What are the options?

By Brian McWilliams

# The Top 20 hottest skills

(Ranked according to the size of the premium above base satary that companies are willing to pay for the skilt)

	SKILL	PREMIUM WILLING TO PAY	MAINSTREAM OR NICHE SKILL
1.	SAP	17.1%	Niche
2.	NextStep	9.5%	Niche
3.	Smalltalk	9.3%	Niche
4.	Dynasty	8.8%	Niche
5.	Objective-C	8.8%	Niche
6.	Gupta SQLBase	8.7%	Niche
7.	Oracle (applications)	8.5%	Mainstream
8.	Sybase (RDBMS)	8.5%	Mainstream
9.	Oracle (RDBMS)	8.3%	Mainstream
10.	PeopleSoft	8.3%	Niche
11.	PowerBuilder	8.5%	Mainstream
12.	Oracle CDE	7.6%	Mainstream
13.	JYACC JAM	7.6%	Niche
14.	Gupta SQLWindows	7.2%	Niche
15.	CA Ingres	7.2%	Niche
16.	Banyan Vines	7.2%	Niche
17.	Lotus Notes	7.1%	Mainstream
18.	C++	6.7%	Mainstream
19.	WordPerfect Symmetry	6.5%	Niche
20.	Solaris	6.4%	Niche

Note: Mainstream skills are skills that 10% or more of respondents mentioned as being necessary. Niehe skills were mentioned by less than 10% of respondents.

Source: Exclusive 1995 Computerworld Skills Survey

Step (9.5%), Smalltalk (9.3%) and Dynasty (8.8%) but may actually be a low estimate, according to some executives.

"Seventeen percent is bunk," says Mike Johnson, president of Texas Triple-I, Inc., an SAP consulting firm based in Houston.

He reports that Triple-I pays \$150,000 and up for programmers experienced in R/3. Johnson says Triple-I's employees, many of them recent recruits from the Pacific Rim and Europe, get calls every day from headhunters. "These guys know what they are worth. It's a simple issue of supply and demand," he says.

The skills shortage has been good financially for some developers, but technology executives say it may threaten the overall health of their organizations.

Even at many of the best 1S shops, turnover rates are rising, which some managers attribute to an increasingly mercenary streak in talented programmers.

"We've lost some very good people in the last couple of months," says Jim Kinney, chief information officer at Kraft General Foods, Inc., a division of Philip Morris Cos. "You try to build a culture that people want to be part of, but it's hard when someone else is offering them a 30% jump in salary."

### **Free agents**

Many IS heads accept such free agency as part of the new social contract between programmers and their employers, says Steve McMahan, managing director at the Boston office of Source EDP, an IS placement and consulting firm. But problems arise when the talent shortage reverberates outside the IS group.

"In the past month alone," McMahan reports, "two large companies have told me they have had multimillion-dollar client/server projects held up at the dock be-

# SKILLS SURVEY

# HARDER TO FIND

cause of staffing problems."

The skills gap hasn't directly affected service so far, but it's forcing IS executives to spend more time on personnel matters such as hiring, training and retention.

Callaway Golf, a growing firm with many attractions for job candidates including an oceanside location in southern California, proves that no company is immune to the economics of supply and demand. Orr says he needs to double his staff to pull off Callaway's major client/server initiative, but he is finding it difficult to fill many of the slots.

"I've had an open [request] for an Oracle database administrator for four months now," Orr says. "I knew the market was tough, but I really didn't expect we'd have this much difficulty." Up to par

The tough hiring market couldn't come at a worse time for those businesses in the throes of re-engineering.

The pharmaceutical industry, in particular, is feeling the crunch. Information technology organizations in that field are under pressure to link global networks and build systems required by market changes such as managed care, according to Polly Moore. Moore is vice president of information resources at Genentech, Inc. in southern San Francisco.

"Our projects today are massive compared to five or 10 years ago," she says, "so we are extremely dependent on good people."

Other drugmakers apparently share that outlook. The industry Skills survey, page 102



"Our projects today are massive compared to five or 10 years ago, so we are extremely dependent on good people."

— Polly Moore, vice president, information resources, Genentech

# SAP shortage: No relief in sight

The pool of SAP-certified consultants is growing 40% annually, according to SAP AG, but that isn't enough to satisfy skyrocketing demand. "Things will get worse before they get better," predicts Vinnie Mirchandani, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

German-based SAP sold \$1 billion worth of licenses in 1994. Those new implementation projects, combined with the maintenance work required on an estimated 3,200-plus "live" SAP installations, are keeping recruiters and SAP trainers busy.

With salaries for SAP consultants at six figures, many IS managers wonder when the pendulum of supply and demand will swing back in their favor. "It will be two years before supply catches up to

# How many SAP-certified consultants do you have worldwide?

Andersen Consulting	3,000
IBM	1,500
Price Waterhouse	1,150
ICS, Deloitte & Touche	1,000
Coopers & Lybrand	665
Ernst & Young	660
KPMG Peat Marwick	320
Hewlett-Packard	320

Source: Dataquest, Inc. survey

demand," predicts Rob Wojczyk, an account executive at Expertise Plus, a recruitment firm in Northampton, Mass., that specializes in SAP.

The number of consultants with knowledge of SAP is approaching 18,000 worldwide, Mirchandani says. More than 8,600 SAP-certified consultants are employed by SAP, the Big 6 consulting firms and hardware vendors, according to market researcher Dataquest, Inc. in Westboro, Mass. Consulting firms expect to double their staffs in the coming year.

Even if the SAP talent gap narrows, the application's instability is expected to complicate matters. "SAP as a product is still a moving target," Mirchandani says. He predicts the current crop of SAP consultants will need to upgrade their skills when R/3 Version 3.0 is released sometime early next year.

# Who's paying the highest SAP premiums?

(Ranked according to the size of the premium above base salary that companies are willing to pay for the skill)

PREMIUM	
22.7%	
15.4%	
14.1%	
12.8%	

THE TOP 5 INDUSTRIES		PREMIUM
1.	Government	31%
2.	Finance	30%
3.	Education	28%
4.	Computers	25%
5.	Health care	24%

NATIONAL	AVERAGE	17.1%

Source: Exclusive 1995 Computerworld Skills Survey

# SKILLS SURVEY

### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

has bid up prices for programmers proficient in nearly all of the 65 skills listed in the *Computerworld* survey. And for some skills, including OSF/1, NextStep, Dynasty, Gupta Corp.'s SQLBase and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, salary premiums for the industry average more than 30%.

Moore says her Unix systems programmers are especially critical. "These are extremely talented people who could go anywhere they wanted. I'd hate to try to replace them in this market. It would probably take us six months."

She says she hasn't had many defections in recent years, thanks in part to competitive salaries and employee perks that include leased lines to programmers' homes

But the industry's IS shops, in general, have fallen off the pace, according to Mark Delfino, a vice president of Boston Consulting Group's information technology practice in Chicago.

He says the premiums that pharmaceutical firms are paying over their usual IS salaries merely bring them up to market rates. "Their baseline is lower, so they are paying more now to upgrade their talent," Delfino explains.

Not every drug company is willing, or able, to break the bank to hire hotshot programming talent. For example, the information technology budget at Upjohn Co. has been frozen for three years due to competitive pressures. And training and development spending has been cut "drastically," according to Kathy Kostzrewa, director of enterprise information technology management at the Kalamazoo, Mich.-based company.

"Our strategy now is to buy packages and use IS staff as architects and integrators. People who want to do heads-down coding will have to go elsewhere," she says.

### Weathering the storm

Hundreds of Texas programmers had to do just that in the late 1980s, when the state's oil-induced recession forced many businesses to make deep cuts in IS staff.

The situation looked dire for recruiters such as Mike Varriehio, branch manager of Source EDP in Dallas. "Business didn't dry up and blow away, but some days it felt like it might," he says.

The Texas economy is more diverse and booming today, partly due to an influx of telecommunications and transportation firms.

The state also boasts one of the hottest IS job markets in the coun-

CHARLABBANCON

"You try to build a culture that people want to be part of, but it's hard when someone else is offering them a 30% jump in salary."

--- Jim Kinney, chief information officer, Kraft General

try, according to *Computer-world*'s survey. For example, IS managers in Dallas report paying double-digit salary premiums for two dozen skills and premiums in excess of 30% for SQLBase, Computer Associates' Ingres, Progress and SAP.

Varrichio also has changed his tune: "I've got the best job at Source," he says.

But while the good times are rolling for recruiters, some IS managers say salaries must come back to earth soon. Orr says he worries that the lofty take-home pay of some staffers may look out of proportion when compared with the

rest of the company.

"People here are willing to coneede that [information technology] is strategic, but is it more important than golf clubs?" he asks.

Rick Leif, vice president of information services at Allmeriea Property and Casualty Cos. in Woreester, Mass., says his goal is to ride out the hiring storm with his staff more or less intact.

His thinking: Technologies come and go, so it is better to build internal skills than chase outside talent. "In the long term, having a staff of Cobol programmers isn't good for a company or its employees," Leif says.

To satisfy individuals' desire to remain professionally viable and maintain the department's productivity, Leif has outsourced grunt-level Cobol coding and saved the C and C++ application design for retrained employees.

But retraining can be a doubleedged sword. Turn Cobol programmers into client/server experts and you immediately make them the target of recruiters.

Kinney recently sent five top employees through SAP training and watched one of them walk out the door when Kraft decided to cancel its plans for a full-blown SAP proj-Skills survey, page 105

# South leads the nation in skills demand ...

BY REGION	DATABASE SKILLS	LANGUAGES	DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
South	8.9%	9.0%	8.1%
Northeast	7.8%	6.8%	6.9%
West	5.5%	6.6%	8.1%
Midwest	5.9%	4.9%	8.1%

# ... especially in the West South Central region

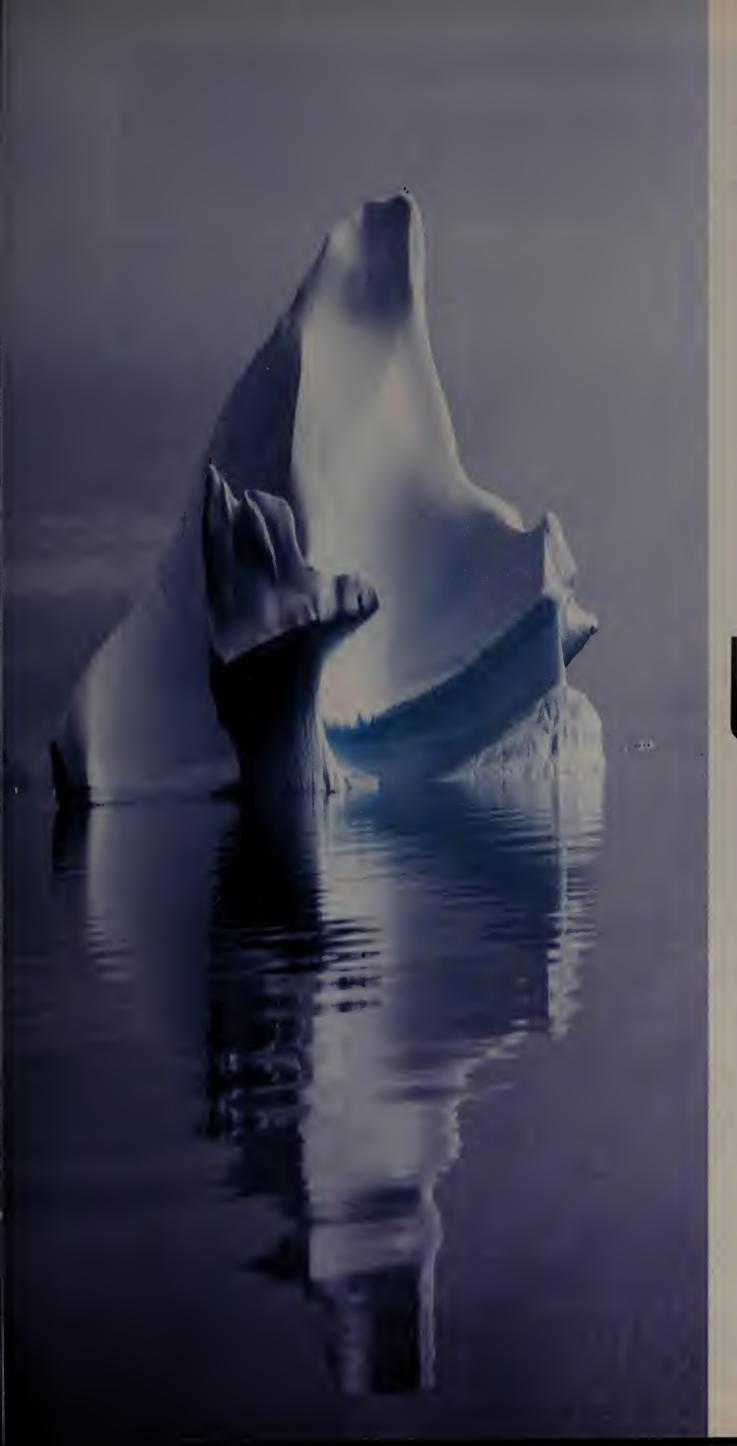
BY REGION	DATABASE SKILLS	LANGUAGES	DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
West South Central*	15.8%	10.9%	11.6%

\*West South Central includes Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana

(Ranked according to the size of the premium above base salary that companies are willing to pay for the skill)

NOTE: **Database skills** include DB2, Gupta SQLBase, Informix, CA Ingres, Oracle, Progress, Sybase, PC databases. **Languages** include C, C++, MicroFocus Cobol, Smalltalk, Objective-C. **Development tools** include Dynasty, Forte, Gupta SQLWindows, JYACC JAM, NextStep, Oracle CDE, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Uniface.

Source: Exclusive 1995 Computerworld Skills Survey



# AN ICEBERG IS VOLUMES BIGGER THAN IT LOOKS.

It's no illusion. Iceberg gives you more storage power than ever

before possible. Thanks to Iceberg's virtual DASD architecture, you can create logical volumes independent

of physical capacity. Up to 256 volumes of any standard capacity and supported mix can be configured. And, only stored data consumes capacity, optimizing and simplifying allocation decisions.

Robert C. Foos, Manager,
Technology & Data Center
Services of Kaiser Permanente puts
it in simple terms. "With Iceberg's
dynamic volume sizing,
we don't sacrifice
capacity to gain
performance from
volume isolation." See
for yourself with a free CD-ROM
that demonstrates the increased
performance and cost savings you
could be realizing today with

StorageTek.

Iceberg. Call us.

For your information

1 800 STORTEK

http://www.stortek.com Storage Tek and Leberg are regulared trademarks of Storage Technology Corporation.



## But, it can be very rewarding.

If you're a corporate or technical developer, it's time you were rewarded for your "monstrous" efforts in Windows Application Development. Enter today and electrify the judges with your phenomenal Microsoft Windows custom application. Display your ingenuity for breathing life into an application that's streamlining the way your corporation or customers do business. You'll participate in a spine-tingling awards ceremony and reception featuring Bill Gates and other industry luminaries. Then, you can go back and start digging up some new ideas to bring to life at next year's WINDOWS WORLD Open!

Hurry. The entry deadline is February 29, 1996. Call 1-800-829-4143 now for your WINDOWS WORLD Open Entry Kit...or, go on-line and download your kit at http://www.wwopen.com



WINDOWS WORLD • June 3 – 6, 1996 • McCormick Place • Chicago, Illinois

Founding Sponsors COMPUTERWORLD Microsoft SOFTBANK Sponsor WALL

#### SKILLS SURVEY

#### **CONTINUED FROM PAGE 102**

ect. 'Just because you provide training to employees doesn't mean they're indentured servants," Kinney says. But you do expect some kind of a commitment, he adds.

Kinney says Kraft is developing a post-training retention agreement. The plan would require IS employees to remain with the commers to get overly sanguine. But "periods of talent scarcity can quickly be followed by gluts. So don't fall in love with your resume," McMahan counsels.

Two years ago, the shortage of PowerBuilder developers was so bad it hurt sales, according to Maria Morrissey, director of professional services at Powersoft in Cambridge, Mass. "Developers saw the writing on the wall and got

retrained. Today the demand is still strong, but the supply is starting to catch up," Morrissey says.

Still, it's hard to deny that these are great times to be a software professional. Just how good are they? Programming guru Ed Yourdon, author of the pessimistic book Decline and Fall of the American Programmer in 1991,

is at work on a sequel (a draft of which is available on the World Wide Web at http://www.acm.org/-yourdon).

The working title of the book, which will be published by Prentice-Hall next spring, says it all: Rise and Resurrection of the American Programmer.

McWilliams is a freelance writer in Durham, N.H.

#### In the networking wars, NT pays a higher premium

SKILL	PREMIUM
Windows NT Server	6.1%
Novell NetWare	5.5%

(Premium refers to the percent above base salary that companies are willing to pay for the skill.)

Source: Exclusive 1995 Computerworld Skills Survey

pany for six months after they are trained in SAP or other highly marketable skills. Earlier departures would require the employee to reimburse the company for the training. To put a positive spin on the plan, Kraft will pay a bonus to staffers who stick to the agreement beyond the retention period.

With companies going to new lengths to find and retain top IS pros, it is tempting for program-

#### Opportunities on the electronic frontier

Hiring demand for 'net experts is still low . . .

SKILL	CURRENT DEMAND	PREMIUM
Internet expert	Low	4.8%
TCP/IP	Low	5.0%

... and E-mail skills have become a commodity item . . .

SKILL	CURRENT DEMAND	PREMIUM
Beyond Mail	Low	5.5%
Microsoft Mail	Low	3.9%
CC:Mail	Low	2.8%

... but groupware shows signs of life

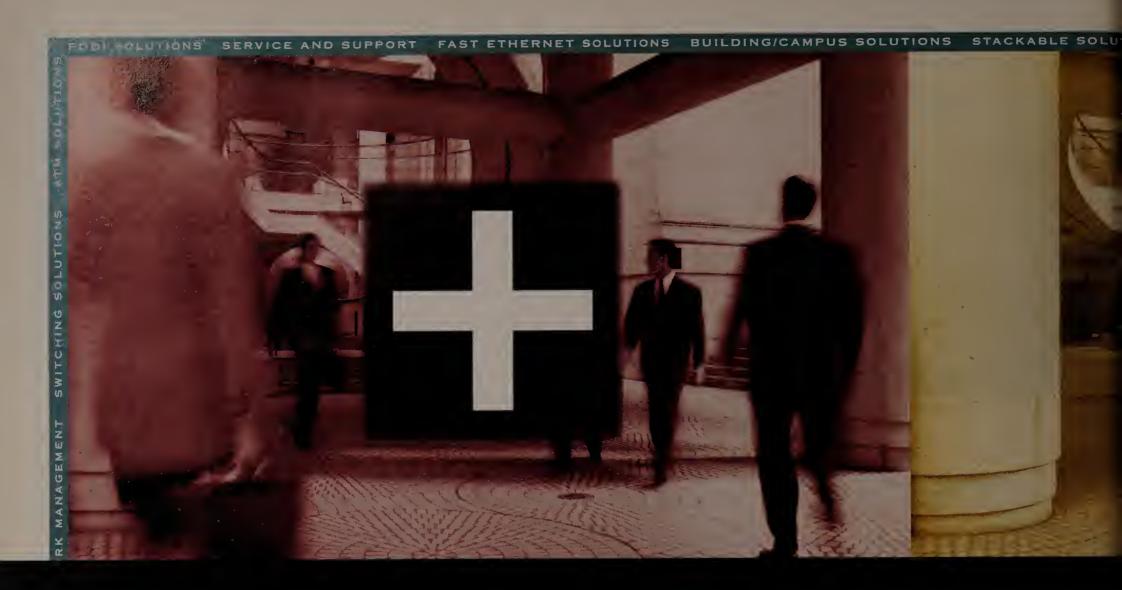
SKILL	CURRENT DEMAND	PREMIUM	
Lotus Notes	Medium	7.1%	
WordPerfect Symmet	ry Low	6.5%	

(Premium refers to the percent above base salary that companies are willing to pay for the skill)  ${\ }$ 

Source: Exclusive 1995 Computerworld Skills Survey

#### What's hot, what's not

	,		MAINSTREAM
0.1770.001/	PREMIUM	CURRENT	OR NICHE
CATEGORY	(Mean)	DEMAND	MARKET
LANGUAGES	0.004		
Smalltalk Objective-C	9.3% 8.8%	High Medium	Niche Niche
C++	6.7%	High	Mainstream
C	5.1%	High	Mainstream
MicroFocus Cobol	5.1%	Medium	Mainstream
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS			
NextStep	9.5%	Low	Niche
Dynasty PowerBuilder	8.8% 8.3%	Low High	Niche Mainstream
Oracle Developer 2000	7.6%	High	Mainstream
JYACC JAM	7.6%	Medium	Niche
Gupta SQLWindows	7.2%	High	Niche
Visual Basic Uniface	5.3% 5.1%	High Medium	Mainstream Niche
Forte	4.6%	Low	Niche
OPERATING SYSTEMS			
Solaris	6.4%	High	Niche
Windows NT Workstation	6.0%	High	Mainstream
OSF/1	5.4%	Low	Niche
HP-UX AIX	5.2% 5.1%	High High	Mainstream Mainstream
0S/2	4.5%	Medium	Mainstream Mainstream
MVS	4.4%	High	Mainstream
DEC VMS	4.1%	Low	Mainstream
Apple System 7.5 Windows	3.9% 3.1%	Low Medium	Niche Mainstream
DOS	1.8%	Low	Mainstream
NETWORKING			
X.25	5.1%	Medium	Mainstream
TCP/IP	5.0%	Medium	Mainstream
LU6.2	4.5% 4.5%	Low	Mainstream Niche
APPC	4.5%	Low	Niche
INTERNETWORKING			
Bay Networks	5.1% 4.5%	Medium	Niche
Clsco 3Com	4.5% 4.4%	Low Low	Mainstream Mainstream
IBM	4.3%	Low	Mainstream
Cabletron	3.4%	Low	Mainstream
NOS LAN ADMINISTRATION			
Banyan Vines	7.2%	Medium	Niche
Windows NT Server	6.1%	Medium	Mainstream
IBM LAN Server Novell NetWare	5.5% 5.5%	Medium Medium	Mainstream Mainstream
Pathworks (DEC)	5.5%	Low	Niche
AppleTalk	2.6%	Low	Niche
RDBMS ADMINISTRATION			
Gupta SQLBase	8.7%	Medium	Niche
Sybase	8.5%	High	Mainstream
Oracle	8.3% 7.2%	High Medlum	Mainstream Niche
Progress	7.2% 6.4%	Medium	Niche
DB2	5.9%	High	Mainstream
Informix PC databases	5.7%	Medium	Niche
PC databases	3.8%	Low	Mainstream
OFFICE/E-MAIL			
Lotus Notes WardPorfact Summetry	7.1%	Medium	Mainstream
WordPerfect Symmetry Beyond Maii	6.5% 5.5%	Low Low	Niche Niche
CC:Mail	3.9%	Low	Mainstream
Microsoft Mail	2.8%	Low	Mainstream
APPLICATIONS			
SAP	17.1%	High	Niche
Oracle People Soft	8.5%	High	Mainstream
PeopleSoft Dun & Bradstreet	8.3% 4.5%	High Low	Niche Niche
		0.0 - 11	BI*-1-
SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT AND	6.2%	Medium	Niche Niche
Decision-support systems		I OW	1911-115
	6.0% 5.9%	Low Medium	Mainstream
Decision-support systems OLTP Network management Project management	6.0%		
Decision-support systems OLTP Network management Project management Capacity planning, utilization	6.0% 5.9% 5.7%	Medium Medium	Mainstream Mainstream
Decision-support systems OLTP Network management Project management Capacity planning, utilization and performance	6.0% 5.9% 5.7% 5.3%	Medium Medium Low	Mainstream Mainstream Mainstream
Decision-support systems OLTP Network management Project management Capacity planning, utilization	6.0% 5.9% 5.7%	Medium Medium	Mainstream Mainstream



# How well does your you perform these





network let functions?





Does it let you add and subtract users and networking functions when and where you need to? SuperStack<sup>™</sup> does. It all begins with

LinkBuilder® FMS™ hubs for Ethernet, Fast Ethernet and Token Ring environments.

Does it let you easily multiply workgroup performance by giving you affordable Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, FDDI, ATM and Token Ring switching to let them run the applications they need? SuperStack with LinkSwitch™ switching does.

Does it let you divide your network's capabilities among all your remote sites without having to increase support staff? SuperStack with NETBuilder® Remote Office routers and AccessBuilder™ remote access servers does.

The flexibility to build and re-build. The performance for powerful new applications at a fraction of the cost. Reliable remote connectivity which centralizes the complexity of support. The expertise of a networking leader. The 3Com® SuperStack system. You do the math. For more information, call 1-800-NET-3Com or visit our SuperStack web site at http://www.3com.com/superstack/



NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

## Calendar

DEC 2-8

#### MANAGEMENT

The Program on Negotiation for Senior Executives. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 4-6 — This program isn't specific to information systems, but it can help IS executives sharpen their negotia-

tion skills. Faculty are from Harvard University and other major Boston-area universities. Topics include "Setting the Stage for Productive Negotiations," "Building Successful Relationships: Overcoming People Problems" and "Dealing with Differences: Managing the Nego-

tiation." Fee: \$1,275 to \$1,950. Programs will also be offered March 18-19, April 22-23 and June 3-4. Contact: Julie Dunbar, Center for Management Research, Wellesley, Mass. (617) 239-1111.

Managing Intellectual Capital Strategically. New York, Dec. 7-8 — Speakers include Vinecut Barabba, author and general manager of General Motors Corp.'s Strategic Decision Center. Topies include "Valuing your Intellectual Assets Appropriately," "Building a Knowledge Under-

ground," "Building and Leveraging Customer Knowledge," "Practical Strategies for Leveraging Intellectual Capital" and "Leveraging Technology for Intellectual Capital Formation and Investment." Fee: \$1,195. Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400

#### INDUSTRIES

The Rise of Home Banking & Electronic Commerce. Washington, Dec. 5-6 — The conference will analyze trends in home banking and electronic commerce and how to prepare for the changes they will bring. Fec: \$295 (carly), \$345 (regular). Contact: Michael F. Cavanagh, Cavanagh Associates, Arlington, Va. (703) 875-8666.

CreaTech/Hollyweb: The Interactive Advertising and Marketing Conference. Beverly Hills, Calif., Dec. 6-7 — The conference is geared toward advertising, marketing, Internet and multimedia developer communities. Sessions include "Branding in Cyberspace," "Profit Models in the New Media," "Research and Cyberspace," "Web Technology for Agencies" and "Web Case Studies." Contact: TechMarketing, Inc., Scarsdale, New York (914) 723-4464.

Medical Records Institute Fall Developers Conference. Boston, Dec. 7-8 — Workshops on electronic patient medical records are aimed at developers and implementers of these systems. Contact: Medical Records Institute, Newton, Mass. (617) 964-3923.

#### **USER GROUPS**

**DECUS '95.** San Francisco, **Dec. 2-7** — Sponsored by the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS). The event features seminars, symposiums, demonstrations of Digital Equipment Corp. technology and a trade show. This year's event will have a special foeus on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, OpenVMS, Linux and Digital's Unix. Contact: DECUS Customer Service, (800) DEC-US55.

#### TECHNOLOGIES

Client/Server '95. Orlando, Fla., Dec. 4-7 — The event will foeus on the security and control concerns surrounding client/server architectures and the management practices that best address this decentralized operating environment. Contact: Pam Bissett, MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-7999.

**DB/Expo'95.** New York, **Dec. 4-8** — The event will focus on database, elient/server and networking technology. Contact: Blenheim NDN, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. (800) 232-3976.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

#### SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Allan Alter, Senior Editor/ Management, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.



# IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more. It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 143,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you.



## IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of

Then you can spend less time reading about the

Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

Security
Words doll
OLE fuster

Novell to fill directory gaps

Planta datases and to broke you and the control of the control

reading about the World of information systems.

And more time conquering it.

# For Issues This Challenging, There's Only One Answer. The SAS® System.

#### DATA WAREHOUSING

SAS Institute is the only software provider of end-toend data warehousing solutions that enable you to

leverage your investment in existing relational technology. Decision makers can access data from far-flung data repositories, and then transform that data into meaningful information...without dragging down the performance of your operational systems.

EIS EIS than fancy front-ends alone. Take advantage of the SAS System's menu-driven, object-oriented, and scalable toolset to build customized enterprise information systems that tap directly into your vast information reservoir...and that make full use of the latest reporting and graphical capabilities.

Knowledge workers need access to relevant data in a timely fashion.
On-Line Analytical Processing with

OLAP

the SAS System is ideal for putting decision makers

in touch with the data they need... and for slicing and dicing that data to identify trends and exceptions.

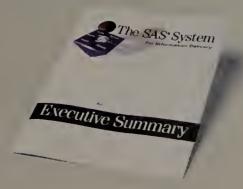


President and CEO James H. Goodnight

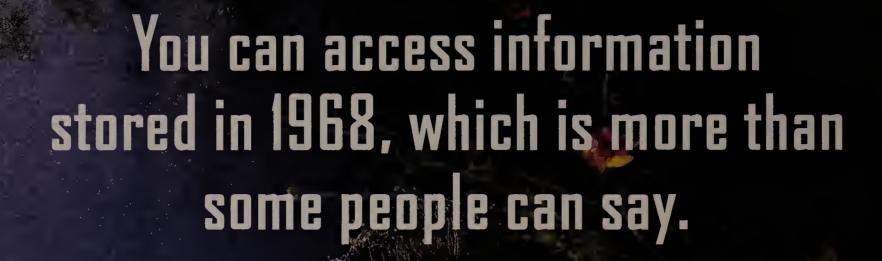


SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
URL: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



Buck then, you stored a lot of data, not knowing that someday retrieval might be difficult. But PLATINUM InfoSession forms the long-awaited bridge between your notificance data and client/server and continuent. InfoSession is more cost effective than other middleware solutions because it decen't force you to require legacy application code. Plus, it's much faster than screen scrapers and less invasive than gat way sometiments of the continuent of the continu



The Open Enterprise Management Company

# The CW Guide to High-end Desktop PCs

# Finding peace in PC purchasing

Don't get bogged down chasing the fastest systems.

Instead, understand your user base, set minimum
technology standards and think long term.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN BLECK

#### BY ROSEMARY CAFASSO

Buying desktop PCs can be a nightmare. End-user productivity rides on what you decide. Your choice could even impact the company's bottom line. As the chips get faster and more powerful, you struggle to find the best technology with the meager budget you've been given. Then, just when your supposedly state-of-the-art PCs are delivered, some other supplier rolls out a PC with a processor that will run rings around yours. Guess what? You lose again.

But many information systems executives and industry analysts now say it doesn't have to be so ugly.

Buying PCs can be a relatively painless task as long as you treat it like a business operation and stop focusing on the constantly changing technology.

"The single most important point is there is a lot more to this than chips," says Eric Lewis, manager of personal systems research at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

Here's how several corporate buyers and industry analysts say PC purchasing is best handled:

◆ Put together and keep updating an annual purchasing plan. Chris Goodhue, an analyst at Gartner High-end desktop PCs, page 112

# Inside

#### Buyers' Advisory Pages

Offers a sneak peek at the future of PCs, recent industry announcements, technical reviews and terms you need to know. Pages 120 and 122.

#### **Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard**

Reveals that users are more concerned with nontechnical issues in their selection of PCs. Page 126.

#### Firing Line

Four Power Macintosh users say they are pleased with the PC's speed and upgradability, but they admit the operating system needs improvement. Page 128.

## **Advice checklist**

What's the No. 1 thing to avoid when buying PCs?

"One of the best ways to stay out of trouble is to let the market flush out the dogs. I would never buy anything just out of the factory."

> — Robert Chin, Healthsource

"Don't underbuy. It may look like a good deal, but it isn't. You need a balance between the processor speed, memory and the hard drive. Anytime you try to short one of them, you will run into trouble down the road. The upgrade could be more expensive."

— Bob Typanski, Bayer

Avoid "old technology being masked as new, [such as]
14-in. monitors."

— Steve Kleynhans, analyst, Meta Group, Inc.

"If you are afraid of obsolescence, then don't buy older technology to save \$300 or \$400."

— John Dunkle, Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc.

"If you think your older 486 is going to be adequate for Windows 95, think again."

--- Chris Goodhue, Gartner Group

"If you are buying units to be part of a network, make sure they are certified for that network."

> — Ralph Petty, operations officer, Pioneer Bancshares

"Don't mix and match types on the network."

— Charles Snowden, manager of marketing IS, Ciba Textile Products Corp. CW Guide

#### **High-end Desktop PCs**

#### **Desktop PCs**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 111

Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., says the goal should be to "revisit the recommended configurations every six months, but don't be lured into the game of chasing or trailing the technology curve."

Canadian National Railways in Montreal has quarterly reviews, says Ronan McGrath, vice president of information technology and accounting. It has set up a committee to track ongoing requirements and answer questions such as "What are the apps that will require a high-end system?"

"If we have a specific need for an ultra high-speed chip, we will use it," McGrath adds, but "we are not trying to bring in every version of every chip."

• Create a buying strategy based on a segment of your user base. Most buyers keep it simple by designating users as entry-level, mainstream or power users. Then buyers use a hand-me-down approach, bringing in top-end systems for very high-end users and shipping their systems to more mainstream users.

Here's how Bayer Corp. in Pittsburgh does it: "The important thing is don't buy PCs that are too small," says Bob Typanski, manager of data access services. "Buy close to the top of the line and then do a two- or three-person swap, with the most powerful system going to your power users."

Currently, Bayer is buying Intel Corp. Pentium-based systems running at 100 MHz for its power users and expects to roll those down to other users during the next five years. Typanski says the 100-MHz Pentium fits the company's goal to buy plenty of power without paying top dollar.

The new Pentium-based systems will go to developers on Typanski's staff, and he says he will get one of their old systems.

• Buy today what you think your users will need several months or a year from now. In fact, some analysts suggest projecting out to two years. Corporate buyers say this is the biggest hurdle when purchasing PCs because it is so hard to get a handle on how users will progress and what they will really need. The key, according to IS managers, is to zero in on a few important software issues and then, from those issues, determine the hardware requirements.

For example, ask yourself the following questions: Will users need a multitasking operating environment such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95? If so, work within the high-end Pentium range and make sure systems have at least 16M bytes of memory. Will the company rapidly migrate to true 32-bit software? If so, it's time to pay attention to Pentium Pro. Are there plans for multimedia business applications? If so, stop thinking about components such as CD-ROM drives and speakers as extras.

Healthsource, Inc. in Hookset, N.H., is buying 100-MHz Pentiumbased systems even though some users could probably still get by on Intel's 80386-based systems, says Robert Chin, chief information officer. "I don't care how fast you type, your word processing package isn't going to make a Pentium

#### The big guns

The following are the top high-end PC desktop suppliers as ranked by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif. Summaries are provided by Matt Sargent, an industry analyst at the firm.

#### 1. Compaq Computer Corp.

Houston, Texas (800) 345-1518

Number of units: 277,259

**Summary:** Still No. 1, but competition from players such as HP is increasing. Needs to focus on technology and price advantage.

#### 2. Dell Computer Corp.

Austin, Texas (800) 289-3355

Number of units: 267,555

**Summary:** Very strong loyalty among customers. Now needs to focus on overseas markets.

#### 3. Gateway 2000, Inc.

North Sioux City, S.D. (800) 846-2000

Number of units: 230,695

**Summary:** Expanding rapidly. Needs a good strategy to compete with Dell overseas.

#### 4. Digital Equipment Corp.

Maynard, Mass (800) 642-4532

Number of units: 197,009

**Summary:** Good technology and support, but distribution strategy needs work.

#### 5. Apple Computer, Inc.

Cupertino, Calif. (800) 776-2333

Number of units: 146,930

Summary: Supply problems have re-

stricted sales.

#### 6. Packard Bell Electronics, Inc.

West Lake Village, Calif. (800) 733-5858

Number of units: 119,027

**Summary:** Must overcome the perceived view that its systems are consumer products and not business tools.

#### 7. IBM PC Co.

Somers, N.Y.

(800) 772-2227 (customer assistance

and technical support)

Number of units: 116,772

**Summary:** Large installed base but must improve customer loyalty. Must focus competitive efforts on Compaq and HP.

#### 8. Hewlett-Packard Co.

Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 752-0900

Number of units: 112,283

**Summary:** Needs to maintain price advantage and continue to build on brand name.

#### 9. AT&T Global Information Solutions

Dayton, Ohio (800) 225-5627

Number of units: 103,996

**Summary:** Plans to hit the road after huge investment. (The company said in September that it will stop making PCs.)

#### 10. Acer America Corp.

San Jose, Calif. (800) 733-2237

Number of units: 77,900

**Summary:** Early into Pentium game but needs to improve customer loyalty.

Source: Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, La Jolla, Calif. Ranking is based on estimated number of units purchased or leased (as opposed to shipped) in 1995 by business users. Estimate is for the full year. Ranking includes only those units that are 75-MHz Pentiums or higher and DX4-class processors or higher. Also includes PowerPC 601, 603-class chips.

#### **Hot boxes/Companies to watch**



#### Micron Electronics, Inc. Nampa, Idaho

A good, fast box for tittle cost; leading-edge hot products.

Current hot offering: Micron Pro 200 Magnum Plus. Announced early this month, it incorporates a high-performance motherboard designed to fully exploit the potential of Intel's 200-MHz Pentium Pro processor. The entry-level system starts at \$5,599.



#### Digital Equipment Corp. Maynard, Mass.

Considered a dark horse.
Good combination of technology, service and support.
Current hot offering: Celebris
XL 5133. Announced Scpt. 25, it has a list price of \$4,399. Includes a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 16M bytes of RAM, 256K bytes of burst external cache, a 1G-byte hard drive and Microsoft's Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95.



#### Hewlett-Packard Co. Palo Alto, Calif.

Pulling out all the stops.

Determined to score big in this market.

Current hot offering: HP Vectra VL4 MT. Announced Oct. 23, it is a minitower family that ranges from a 90- to 133-MHz processor and starts at \$2,040. Other features include 8M bytes of RAM, a 1G-byte hard drive and Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95



#### Dell Computer Corp. Austin, Texas

Has the products and services; now going more "corporate."

Current hot offering: Dell Optiplex GX family. Introduced Oct. 16, it includes built-in multimedia functions. The high-end, which has a list price of \$2,500, includes a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 8M bytes of RAM, a 540M-byte hard drive and Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95.



#### Gateway 2000, Inc. North Sioux City, S.D.

Customer-driven model is still competling.

Current hot offering: P5-133. It costs \$2,999 and includes a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 16M bytes of RAM, 256K bytes of pipeline burst cache, a 1G-byte hard drive, a 64-bit graphics card accelerator with 2M bytes of dynamic RAM and Microsoft's Windows 95 or Office 95.

Source: A pull of several market research firms, including International Data Corp., Gartner Group, Meta Group, Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, Dataquest, WorkGroup Technologies and Workgroup Strategic Services

sweat," Chin says. "But a year from now, the Pentium 100 will be the lowest end you can buy." (See Sneak Peek, page 120.)

- Avoid purchasing strategies that rely too much on upgrading PCs too quickly—even if it looks like a great deal. Most industry analysts and buyers say it's better to have a little extra horsepower on a user's desk than to run out of steam several months after installation. Joe Pucciarelli, an analyst at Gartner Group, estimates that replacing an existing system with a new one can cost a company a minimum of \$500 per unit. And that covers only the physical removal of the old system and installation of the new one.
- Buy a total package. Consider hidden costs such as service, support, downtime, upgrades and, eventually, the disposal of the system. Gartner Group estimates that the cost of owning a PC can exceed \$40,000 over the span of five years when these additional factors are rolled in.

"It's not the price of the PC that matters as much as the service and support," says Adalena Oliver, a team leader and PC buyer at Tellabs Operations, Inc. in Lisle, Ill.

- •Set a minimum technology standard to minimize choices. But base it on your company's key issues, not what the market says. For example, Pioneer Bancshares, Inc. in Chattanooga, Tenn., recently set a standard for new purchases Pentium-based processors running at 75 MHz or higher. This was based on user requirements and the price point of about \$2,500, says Ralph Petty, operations officer.
- Don't get bogged down in nitty-gritty technology debates. Several buyers say that while the difference in performance between a 120-MHz processor and a 133-MHz processor is evident to some power users, it shouldn't be a deal breaker. If you find an overall package with a 120-MHz processor that is a better deal than a 133-MHz-based system, then go with the 120-MHz system.
- Keep your options open. Cary Serif, a vice president and manager of applied technology at Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, says his firm is turning to leasing options from vendors. He declined to share specifies on his leasing arrangements but says it could be cheaper. More important, "the advantage is not getting saddled with old technology." ■

Cafasso is a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass.

#### **Building PCs from scratch not for everyone**

At United Grain Growers Ltd. in Winnipeg, Manitoba, no PC maker is going to set the agenda. Instead, this company builds its own systems.

"We buy the bits, and we put them together," says Guy L. Wood, managing director of IS at United Grain. Wood says this strategy ensures a lower cost per unit on PCs because he isn't paying for packaging or service and support. On average, he says, the company saves about 20% per unit.

This strategy allows United Grain to configure a system precisely as it sees fit. "We dictate what components go into it," Wood adds.

Currently, the typical configuration includes a 66-MHz Intel I486-based processor with 8M bytes of RAM and a 500M-byte hard drive.



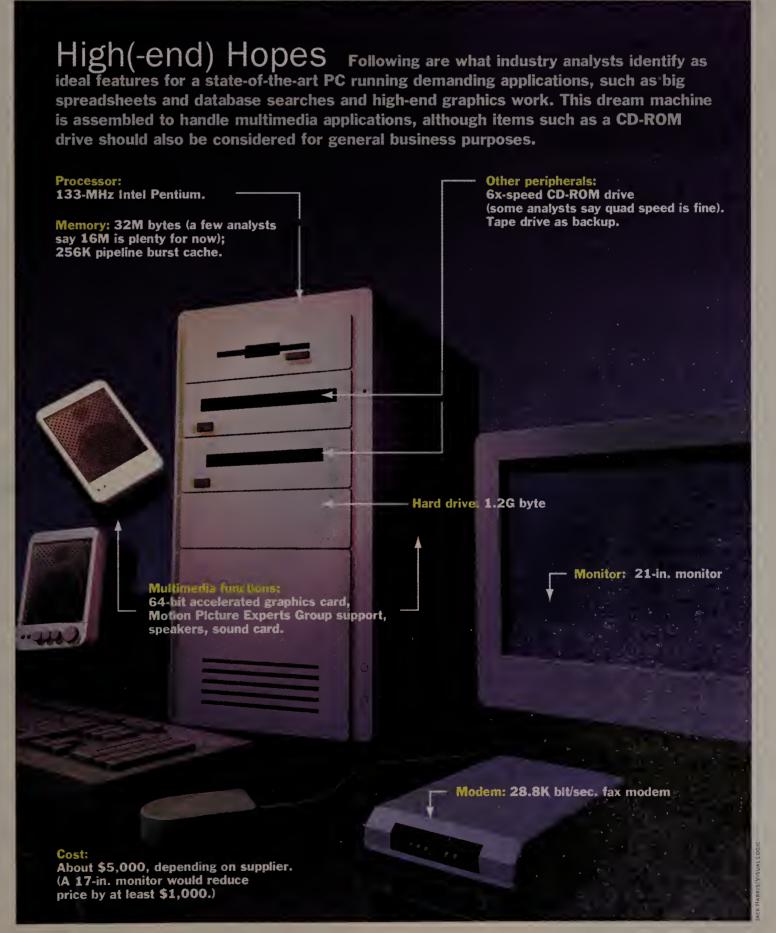
Guy L. Wood, managing director of IS, United Grain

Wood acknowledges that United Grain's approach is a bit unusual, but he says it was an obvious outgrowth of an existing IS strategy. United Grain operates 235 grain elevators throughout Canada and has systems installed at most sites. Because many of its grain elevators are in remote locations, United Grain was paying a premium for service from various vendors. In the late 1980s, the company decided to halt its service contracts and handle all support internally.

This in-house support group is made up

of engineers who know not only how to support systems, but also know how to build them.

"We came to the conclusion that we could do a passable job and do it cost-effectively," Wood says. "And we've never looked back." — Rosemary Cafasso



Elastic Reality meets PowerPC technology.



#### PowerPE"

When the folks at Elastic Reality wanted to make their special effects software even more special, they turned to today's PowerPC™ microprocessor technology.

They saw that its superior price/
performance and faster floating point
operations were ideal for graphics-intensive
applications like theirs, in effect, speeding
up the creation of visual effects. So users
would be free to handle far more complex
tasks. The results of their efforts have
stretched the boundaries of films, TV
and commercials.

It's just what you'd expect from a technology jointly developed by IBM,

Apple and Motorola. And it's just what Elastic Reality was looking for when it joined the growing ranks of companies adopting the PowerPC platform.



Solutions for a small plan



(And special effects haven't been quite the same since.)

Apple Computer meets PowerPC technology.





#### PowerPC"

When Apple Computer wanted to find new and exciting ways to bring information to life, they turned to today's PowerPC™ microprocessor technology. And the results have been truly amazing.

With the increased processing power and speed designed into the PowerPC platform, Apple was able to combine video, voice and data to create a more interactive environment. One that's transforming the way people relate to technology and, more importantly, to each other.

In fact, from multimedia to video-conferencing to 3-D graphics, Apple's
PowerPC computers are enabling people in business, government and other fields of learning to see and do things they never imagined possible.

It's the kind of thinking that inspired IBM, Apple and Motorola to create the technology in the first place. And that's leading other companies to adopt it for themselves.

To find out how PowerPC technology can open up your business to a world of new ideas, call IBM at 1 800 POWERPC, ext. 1402.

Or visit us on the net at http://www.chips.

ibm.com

You'll be amazed by what you just might learn.



Solutions for a small plane

(And learning hasn't been quite the same since.)





When the software designers on the Adobe
Photoshop® team set out to give graphic
designers on the Macintosh® a new way of
looking at the world, they turned to today's
PowerPC™ microprocessor technology.

What caught their attention was
the added computing power and faster
floating point operations the PowerPC
platform provided. With it, layers, filters
and other advanced Adobe Photoshop
design tools can be used to create wondrous works of art that challenge the
imagination. All in much less time and at
a lower cost than was previously possible.

It's one more reason Adobe

Photoshop continues to set new standards in image editing, graphic design and production.

Of course, setting new standards is exactly what IBM, Apple and Motorola had in mind when they envisioned this technology. A vision that Adobe Systems shares with scores of other companies adopting the PowerPC platform.

To find out how PowerPC technology can give your products a whole new look call IBM at 1 800 POWERPC, ext. 1403. Or visit us on the net at http://www.chips.ibm.com

It'll do wonders for your images.



Solutions for a small place

(And images haven't been 4 to the same since.)

# PC Buyers' Advisory

#### Waiting for your chip to come in

#### **New-generation processors**

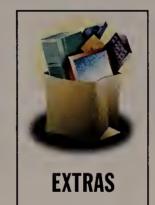
Here's a look at the new generation of processors, which offer speeds from 133 MHz (Intel's P6 – now called Pentium Pro) to 300 MHz (Digital's Alpha 2116). All processors listed sport a 64-bit RISC architecture, with the exception of Intel's Pentium Pro, which offers a 32-bit CISC architecture.

PROCESSOR	PowerPC 620	PA8000	Mips R10000	UltraSPARC	Alpha 21164	Pentium Pro
Vendors	IBM, Motorola, Apple	Hewlett- Packard	Mips Technologies	Sun Microsystems	Digital	Intel
Initial clock rate	150 MHz	190 MHz	200 MHz	166 MHz	300 MHz	133 MHz
On-chip cache	64K bytes	None	64K bytes	32K bytes	112K bytes	Level 2: 256K bytes
Maximum secondary cache	128M bytes	2M bytes	16M bytes	4M bytes	64M bytes	None
SPECfp92 vendor estimates	300 (@133 MHz)	550	600	305	500	NA
Availability	Q1 1996	Year's end or Q1 1996	Year's end or Q1 1996	Year's end or Q1 1996	April 1996	Year's end or Q1 1996

Source: Datapro Information Services Group, Delran, N.J.

## Here are some terms and facts of interest in the high-end PC market

Pentium—In the fall of 1992, Intel adopted the name Pentium for its 80586 chip, its successor to the 80486. It formally introduced the Pentium in April 1993. The chip is capable of 112 MIPS and is 80% faster than the fastest 80486. It contains more than 3 million transistors and is said to be a superscalar chip, meaning it can execute two instructions at a time.



Pentium Pro — Code-named P6, Intel's next-generation processor is expected to have a clock speed of 133 MHz. Systems are being announced now for volume delivery early next year.

PowerPC — A goal of the joint IBM/Apple Computer, Inc. alliance to make a superpowerful PC that runs virtually every PC operating system, including MS-DOS, Unix, Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh. The PowerPC also will run under a new operating system called "Power Open."

Megahertz, or MHz — This is the measure of a chip's clock speed. To help put things in perspective, 1 MHz equals 1 M1PS. Consider that as vendors start to deliver systems that offer speeds of 200 MHz (PowerPC). Digital is slated next year to deliver a chip with speeds reaching 300 MHz.

MIPS, or million instructions per second—This is the execution speed of a computer. For example, 0.5 MIPS is 500,000 instructions per second. High-speed PCs and workstations

perform at 100 MIPS and higher. MIPS measures raw CPU performance but not overall system performance.

MIPS/MHz relationship — You can derive MIPS from MHz if you know how many machine cycles it takes to execute an instruction in the CPU. For example, a 486 processor takes 1.9 cycles on average. To obtain MIPS on a 50-MHz 486, divide 50 by 1.9,

yielding 26 MIPS.

We've come a long way since IBM introduced its 8088 PC in 1981. The 8088 processor has a clock speed of  $4.77\,\mathrm{MHz}$  at  $0.33\,\mathrm{MIPS}$  and  $8\,\mathrm{MHz}$  at  $0.75\,\mathrm{MIPS}$ .

Cache—A dedicated bank of high-speed memory or a reserved section of regular memory used to improve performance. The cache provides a temporary storage area for instructions and data that is closer to the CPU.

Intel CPU competitors — Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. is scheduled to release a K5 product early next year that plugs in to existing Pentium motherboards. AMD merger target NexGen Software Corp. competes with lowend and midrange Pentium processors. The PowerPC family continues to gain momentum. Cyrix Corp. has two Pentium-class solutions, the 5x86 and the M1 processor, which are set to ship by the end of the year.

Sources: Definitions drawn from Newton's Telecom Dictionary by Harry Newton, 1995; Electronic Computer Glossary by Alan Freeman, The Computer Language Co., 1995; Computers, a visual encyclopedia by Alpha Books, 1994.



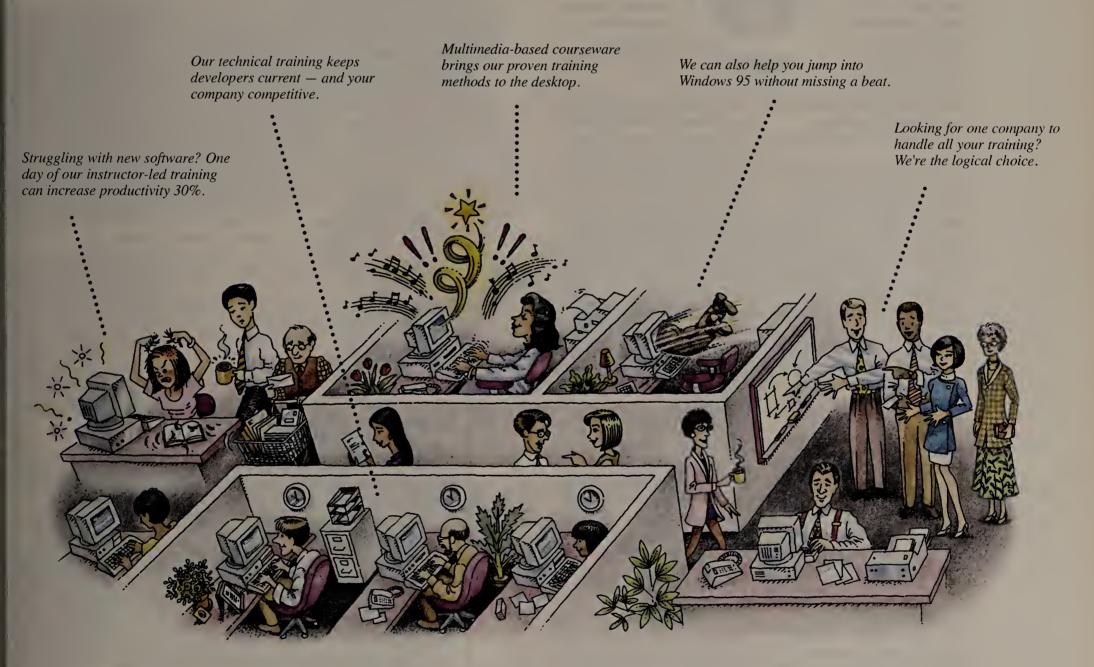
## Things to come in the next year

Here are a few predictions on what to expect in the high-end PC market, according to Joe Ferlazzo, a senior analyst at WorkGroup Technologies:

- Desktop PCs now considered at the high end will be at the low end next year and will have the same price range of \$2,500 to \$3,000.
- The Pentium Pro chip will further blur the lines between workstations and high-end desktop PCs as chips reach speeds of 200 MHz.
- Sun Microsystems, Inc. will have to watch its back. The SPECint ratings for the Pentium Pro will blow away the new Sun architecture. There's going to be some real sparring going on. The SPARC architecture will still have a good story because of its 10,000 applications, whereas Windows NT only has roughly 2,500.
- Windows NT will pick up volume in the corporate desktop area, so more independent software vendors will be jumping on the 32-bit NT bandwagon. This means machines powered by the Pentium Prowill become more accepted as high-end desktop PCs capable of high-end graphics, multimedia and multitasking applications.
- In terms of high-end PC integration, Intel will continue to push its native signal processing. There's more of a demand for it in the consumer market.

High-end desktop PCs, page 122

# How The Company That Upgrades Your People Can Help You Upgrade Your Whole Company.



Networks, groupware, user productivity – they all have a direct impact on your company's competitive position. That's why ExecuTrain offers the Total Training Solution.

It includes a wide array of instructor-led courses on today's most popular software. Plus interactive multimedia training using the same proven courseware and methodology as our instructor-led classes. And our

expert technical training gives your development staff the new skills they need to work efficiently in today's fast-paced, decentralized environment.

But the total solution doesn't stop there. We provide customized courses that fit your special needs. Course development for your proprietary software. Free phone support for instructor-led desktop application courses. A full money-back guarantee. And consistent, quality training at more than 135 locations worldwide.

So no matter where you are, you can upgrade your entire company by working with just one company:



1-800-535-9479 x 910

Access our World Wide Web site at http://www.executrain.com

# PC Buyers' Advisory

Continued from page 120

## A sampling of comments from technical reviews

• With the Power
Macintosh
7500/100, Apple
has created a computer with flexibility
and power in an elegant, expandable design, all at a good
price. Strong video,
sound and networking capabilities make



it an excellent machine for Internet browsing and publishing.

-Macworld, December 1995

Here's what Business Week's
First Annual Guide to Desktops —
which used National Software
Testing Laboratories, a Division
of McGraw-Hill, Inc. — had to
say about some of their top
picks.

On Dell's Dimension XPS P133C: "Dell provides strong documentation and preloads Microsoft Office, making it easy to launch Excel and Word."

On Compaq's Presario 9546: "Awesome sound and colorcoordinated cables make setup simple."

On The Acer Group's Aspire 2125: "A stylish aerodynamic look, but a plastic wrist rest attached to keyboard was annoying"

On IBM's Aptiva: "A small footprint desktop unit with speakers that produce good sound."

- Business Week, Nov. 6, 1995
- In tests of machines from Hewlett-Packard, Digital, IBM and Micron Electronics, measurements of CPU, cache and memory operations showed the 150-MHz Pentium Pro running a 16-bit benchmark 1% to 6% more slowly than a 133-MHz Pentium. However, 32-bit tests of the same subsystems ran about 50% faster on the newer chip, compared with its predecessor.
- -PC Week, Oct. 16, 1995
- A PC Week Labs test found Cyrix's new 100-MHz 6x86 performs better than the 133-MHz Pentium on 32-bit code and draws even with 16-bit code. And the 6x86 is offered at a lower price; at \$450, the

6x86 chip will cost system manufacturers about \$250 less than the 133-MHz Pentium, which is priced at \$684 each in quantities of 1,000. — PC Week, Oct. 9,

• What separates the winners from the wanna-bes is how they harness raw horsepower into a well-engineered package. It was no surprise to see three of our four 133-MHz

1995

- to see three of our four 133-MHz
  Pentium submissions Gateway
  2000's P5-133XL, Micron Electronics' P133 Millennia and Dell's
  Dimension XPS P133C dominate the performance charts. We
  were surprised, however, at the relatively poor showing of the four
  computers we tested based on
  NexGen's 100-MHz NX586 chip.
  These systems lagged further behind both the 120- and 133-MHz
  Pentium offerings than expected in
  the Winstone 95 application
- PC Computing, September

benchmark.

- In benchmark testing, Digital's Celebris XL 5133 fared well against other 133-MHz Pentium systems also running Windows 95, matching the performance of Micron Electronics's P133 Millennia.
- -PC Week, Aug. 21, 1995
- The four systems we review here — from AT&T, Dell, Gateway 2000 and Micron — are the first we've seen with the new 133-MHz Pentium CPU. Dell's Dimension XPS P133C is the hands-down performance leader of the group, and at \$3,799, it's the least expensive. The Micron P133 Millennia is a half step behind the Dimension in overall performance and has a higher price tag. It offers a six-speed CD-ROM drive as standard equipment. Gateway 2000's P5-133XL includes the only multi-CD disk change. AT&T's Globalyst 730 provides the best telephony integration we've seen in
- PC Magazine, July 1995

## Summaries of recent announcements in the industry

Several major hardware vendors unveiled systems based on the Pentium Pro chip, including IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Dell, Unisys Corp., Data General Corp., AST Research, Inc. and NEC Technologies, Inc. These announcements are expected to set the trend for a new class of relatively low-cost, standardized, single-processor and multiprocessor Pentium Pro-based products.

**Advanced Micro Devices** announced it will acquire rival **NexGen** in a move aimed at bolstering AMD's competitive position against **Intel**.

Three companies are expected to ship chips this month to challenge Intel's low-end Pentiums. **Cyrix** will boost the



speed of its 5x86 processor from 100 MHz to 120 MHz; **Texas Instruments, Inc.** will bring out its first 486DX4 processor, which will run at 100 MHz; and **AMD** is expected to announce its 133-MHz AM5x86.

Intel said it is preparing to unveil 180- and 200-MHz Pentium Pros.

**IBM** announced its first 133-MHz Pentium desktop sys-

tem. It will be priced at \$2,700. Delivery date is slated for Nov. 14.

Intel plans to ease users into the world of 64-bit computing with a 32-bit version of its next-generation P7 microprocessor, according to sources at the recent Microprocessor Forum in San Jose, Calif. The 32-bit Intel chip will appear before the late-1997 debut of the full-fledged P7, which Intel is developing with HP.

**IBM** cut the prices of its entry-level 75-MHz Pentium systems from \$1,695 to \$1,366 and, according to published reports, is expected to cut prices on its 100-MHz Pentium-based IBM PC 300 models by as much as 20% to 25%.

IBM and Motorola, Inc. announced at the Microprocessor Forum plans for an update to their 604 microprocessor. The 604E is due in the first quarter of next year. Meanwhile, NexGen previewed its next-generation CPU, the NX686, which will be 1.3 to 2 times the speed of Intel's Pentium and Pentium Pro chips. The chip is expected to premiere at 180 MHz.

#### FY

For more information about individual PC vendors, check the Internet. Most of these vendors have home pages (I.e., http://www.ibm.com) on the Internet. Also, most vendors are the subject of dedicated discussion groups on Compu-Serve, America Online and Internet newsgroups.

# FINALLY, SOMEONE AROUND THE OFFICE YOU CAN TELL WHAT TO DO. IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES.



Spell stwenty in numbers aloud. In never to the Astronomy of the Check Switch to NEW FONT On Rye.

"Find file Now to advance twenty in numbers aloud. In never to the Astronomy of the Check Switch to NEW FONT On Rye."

Let's start with the simple stuff. "Find file." Zap. There it is.

Now try something a bit more advanced. Change a column of twenty numbers to twenty new numbers—just by reading them aloud. Done. And your fingers never touched the keyboard.

The AST® Bravo MS with AST-VoiceCommand™ software could make all your work easier. Not that a 133 MHz Pentium® processor doesn't help speed things along already.

You'll also be able to work more creatively with 16-bit stereo sound and 64-bit graphics. More securely with built-in virus protection for Windows 95.

Now imagine this. It's all very affordable. When our customers asked for "Help," we heard them.

So call us at 800-876-4AST. "Quit."

75-155 MHz Intel Pentium processors; 256 KB standard cache; 8 MB or 16 MB RAM expaudable to 128 MB; up to 1.6 GB hard drive; accelerated PCI 64-bit localbus graphics; AST-CommandCenter™; 4X

EIDE CD-ROM configurations available.

 4,532
 21,477

 35,767
 6,981

 52,577
 71,270

 54,998
 99,245

 7,449
 5,012

e-mail

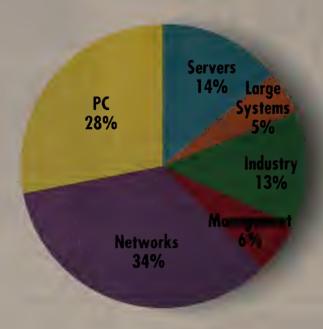
SAVE

intel inside pentium

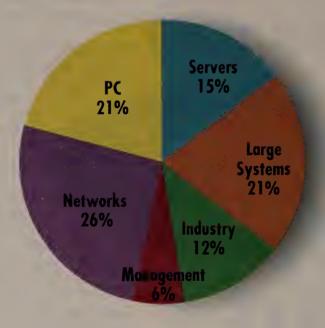
©1995 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, AST-VoiceCommand and AST-CommandCenter are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company and/or product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



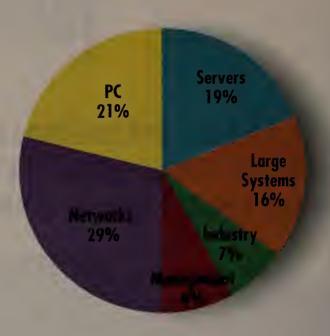
# HOW DO WE KEEP CO



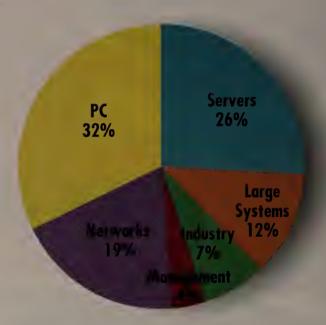
July 10, 1995 Editorial Profile



August 7, 1995 Editorial Profile



July 17, 1995 Editorial Profile



August 14, 1995 Editorial Profile

## EVERY WEEK WE

The world of Information Systems doesn't stand still. And neither does Computerworld.

One look at these colorful pie charts tells the story.

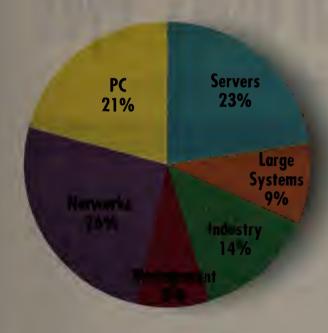
As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is right on top of the latest trends. We recognize subtle shifts in the direction of information technology. And we respond by taking a fresh approach to each issue. So you get the most up-to-the-minute news and information.

One week, workstations take center stage. The next, PCs are in the spotlight. Later, networking is the focal point.

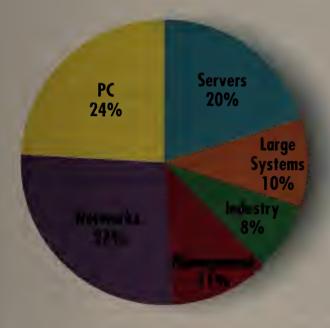
And every week we cover it all in greater depth and breadth than any other publication — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

We understand what you need to know. Everything. And when you need to know it. Right now.

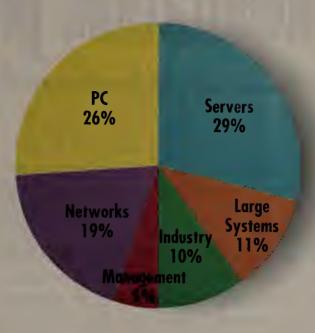
## MPUTERWORLD FRESH?



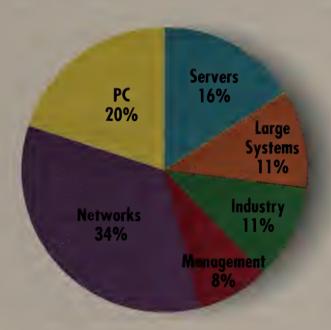
July 24, 1995 Editorial Profile



August 21, 1995 Editorial Profile



July 31, 1995 Editorial Profile



August 28, 1995 Editorial Profile

## MAKE A NEW PIE.

*Computerworld* reports on what's happening in the industry, while it's still happening. So you can plan your company's strategy and take action before it's too late.

It's no wonder over 143,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order *Computerworld* today and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with everything you need to know to do your job better. And get an edge on the competition. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

It's everything you need to know to earn a bigger piece of the pie for your company.



The Newspaper of IS



# Reputation, price catch users' eyes

The most important factors that lead users to a PC vendor have nothing to do with the hardware

#### BY KEVIN BURDEN

hoosing a PC vendor is not always a logical process for users. Vendors so often leapfrog one another for technology leadership that it can be a mind-boggling task to stay on top of all the changes.

So instead of boring you with all the technical tail-chasing details — which current users don't give a hoot about, according to our Buyers' Scorecard survey — we will focus instead on how nontechnical issues play a large role in the vendor selection process.

Computerworld hired First Market Research Corp. in Austin, Texas, to survey 50 users of each vendor's product. We asked what criteria were important in their decisions and then asked them to grade their satisfaction in key categories.

#### What is most important in your choice of a PC brand?

	Compaq	IBM	Dell	HP
Vendor's reputation for quality products	52%	33%	38%	48%
System price	28%	22%	58%	48%
Compatibility with systems software and major applications	28%	35%	32%	14%
Vendor's reputation for support	8%	24%	24%	26%
Compatibility with own applications	20%	18%	10%	12%

Percentage of users based on 50 users per vendor. Multiple responses accepted; responses listed in order of importance to all users.

#### **Compaq Computer Corp.**

Houston (800) 345-1518

Compaq had the most users citing reputation for quality as the best criterion in this market of look-alike, do-alike products. And judging by the firm's reliability rating, users are onto a good strategy.

Ninety percent of Compaq users surveyed gave favorable marks for system reliability. In fact, Compaq consistently scored well in 11 technology categories. The exceptions were in effective use of memory and effective use of cache.

When grading for support, users of all vendors were less than generous, but Compaq's users were downright stingy. Compaq lagged its competitors in quality and responsiveness of telephone support.

#### IBM PC Co.

San Jose, Calif. (800) 426-7299

Compatibility was most prominent in the minds of IBM customers. Reputation ran a close second, although IBM had the fewest users saying reputation made a difference. IBM had the fewest users awarding "good" or "very good" grades in six of the 11 technology categories.

Compared with the competition, IBM's ratings appear subpar but are respectable on their own. IBM scored much lower than the other vendors in terms of "good" and "very good" ratings for reliability and value, but the remaining percentage scored them "average" rather than "poor."

IBM users gave the company the second-highest overall satisfaction rating.

#### **Dell Computer Corp.**

Austin, Texas (800) 613-3355

Dangle attractive prices with 'substantial value, and watch users bite. That's what Dell does, and that's the No. 1 reason these users buy Dell. System price was 20% higher than the users' second critical decision factor, reputation.

Dell held its own in the 11 technology categories. It had the most users, 50%, willing to give "very good" scores for CPU speed; HP was second with 38%.

In the other categories, which included disk drives, overall hardware performance, effective use of memory and effective use of cache, Dell was most often a close third. But the high value made up for any shortcomings, according to users.

#### **Hewlett-Packard Co.**

Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 752-0900

HP customers put equal importance on price and reputation. A sign that HP may be on the right track in those areas is that its users offered high satisfaction ratings for reliability and value.

HP's reliability was equaled only by Compaq, although HP had a slight edge because its 90% included more "very good" than just "good" ratings.

The same can be said for value: While the difference between HP's and Compaq's scores below are insignificant, HP's concentration of "very good" scores was higher.

HP also scored higher than the others for its willingness to negotiate hardware prices.

#### SCORECARD: Percentage of users giving grades of a "good" or "very good"

Compaq Computer Corp.

Reliability \_\_\_\_\_ 90%

Value \_\_\_\_\_ 64%

Support\*\_\_\_\_ 20%

Supply availability 50%

Overall satisfaction 70%

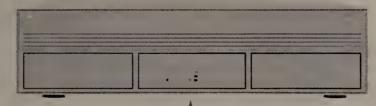
IBM PC Co.	
	69%
	47%
	32%
	33%
	63%

r Corp.
82%
<b>72</b> %
26%
52%
58%

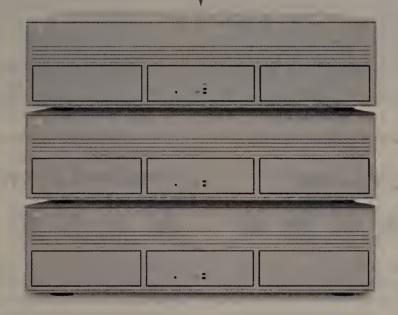
90%
66%
26%
44%
52%

<sup>\*</sup>Average of seven separate support categories

# THERE'S NEVER BEEN A ROUTER LIKE IT.



# No wonder we're selling stacks of them.



INTRODUCING THE
ACCESS STACK NODE,
THE FIRST
STACKABLE ROUTER.

Okay, so it doesn't look like a router. But trust us, it is. And there's not another one like it. ➤ That's because the Access Stack Node<sup>™</sup> from Bay Networks is the only router that lets you pay as you grow—up to 32 network interfaces with up to 200,000 pps forwarding performance.

Although you can stack up to four, they manage as a single router.

(Credit that to a unique multiprocessor architecture.) And you can also unstack and redeploy them as needed. > It's one more way Bay Networks gives you more choices for your network. > So call 1-800-8-BAYNET EXT. 213 to learn more. The Access Stack Node. It's got the potential to be very big.



# New Power Macs score well but are hobbled by operating system

#### **BY KEVIN BURDEN**

he second generation of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Power Maeintoshes improves on the first generation's speed and upgradability and incorporates Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) expansion slots, a faster emulator and enhanced system software. You get all this and more for about the same price as the first generation.

We interviewed four Power Macintosh users for this evaluation. Two use the low-end 7200, one uses the 8500, and the fourth uses high-end 9500s. None use the 7500, but two users said they had tested it.

What's best about these systems? All agreed it's the PowerPC 604 processor used in the higher-end systems. Some of the users blamed the 604 for eompatibility problems with on-line services but said its performance more than overshadowed any minor problems.

In addition, the Macintoshes are still shackled by their operating system, according to one user. Because Apple's System 7.5.2 does not perform true multitasking, it isn't taking full advantage of the hardware, users complained.

And if you think availability is a problem, you're right. Depending on the model, expect to wait six to 12 weeks from the time of order until the system hits your desk.



Apple's Power Macintosh 8500: Users say its best feature is its PowerPC 604 processor

#### Users at these sites were interviewed for this evaluation:



Education/ University



Chemical company



Service company



**Manufacturing** company

#### PERFORMANCE











#### Each evaluator gave performance the highest grade without hesitation. This shouldn't be surprising beeause the 75- and 90-MHz CPU speeds in the low-end 7200 approach and exceed those of the 80-MHz 8100, the original high-end Power Mae machine.

Speeds across the line range from 75 MHz in the lower-end 601 processor used in the 7200 and 7500 to 132 MHz for the 604 processor in the top-end 9500.

Cache slots are standard to these systems; the cards to fill them are optional. But to the users interviewed, eache is anything but optional. They say they would definitely have given lower grades if their systems were running without cache.

Emulation mode is also much improved. "It's noticeably faster than how it ran on the [Power Mac] 8100," says David Young, vice president at Moody's Investors Service in New York. "You ean now run Windows for Workgroups for getting E-mail or running a scheduler." Emulating Windows 95 is still not practical, according to Young. "We've done it, but it takes at least five minutes for the beast to boot up."

#### **EXPANSION**









Expandability garnered much praise and few complaints. Each Power Mae offers plenty of expansion room; the high-end systems offer more room and options than the low-end machines. But what they all have in common are PCI slots that let them use a wide range of high-performance expansion cards. Many companies have announced cards, but few are shipping them. Evaluators have found them hard to come by.

So while these users couldn't comment on PCI performance or compatibility, they did say PCl is one area where they will use caution. "PCI is a new technology for the Mae. We'll go slow, choosing the eards that prove their reliability first," the user at the manufacturing company says.

Processor upgrades are easy on the 7500, 8500 and 9500. Each model has its processor on a daughtercard that can be swapped out for faster 604 processors.

The 7200 does not have a CPU upgrade slot, making a motherboard swap the only way to improve speed. This made some evaluators say they will buy more expandable 7500s and 8500s in the future.

#### **OPERATING SYSTEM**

System 7.5.2 took the brunt of the

criticism. "We've had compatibil-

ity problems between the [operat-

Young says. "We can't get Compu-

Serve to run on the 9500. It's not

finding the memory, and [Compu-

Serve] has no problem on Power

Macs without the 604 processor."

problems are on the mend, such as

the one between Open Transport

and Mac Point-to-Point Protocol or

But while revisions to problem-

atic modules cure particular ail-

ments, individual fixes are caus-

ing a version control problem for

Phillip Russell at Purdue Uni-

versity says he has four editions of

the 7.5.2 operating system. "It's a

user support issue — one I'd rath-

er not have to deal with."

Serial Line Internet Protocol.

Some earlier compatibility

ing system] and the 604 ehip,"











"For about the same price I paid a year ago for an 8100, I paid for this 9500," Young says. "If Apple eontinues to deliver that kind of value,

we'll stay Mae for a long time." Apple knows a lot about adding value, according to Russell. "They've been keeping prices the same while coming out with better boxes every three to six months."

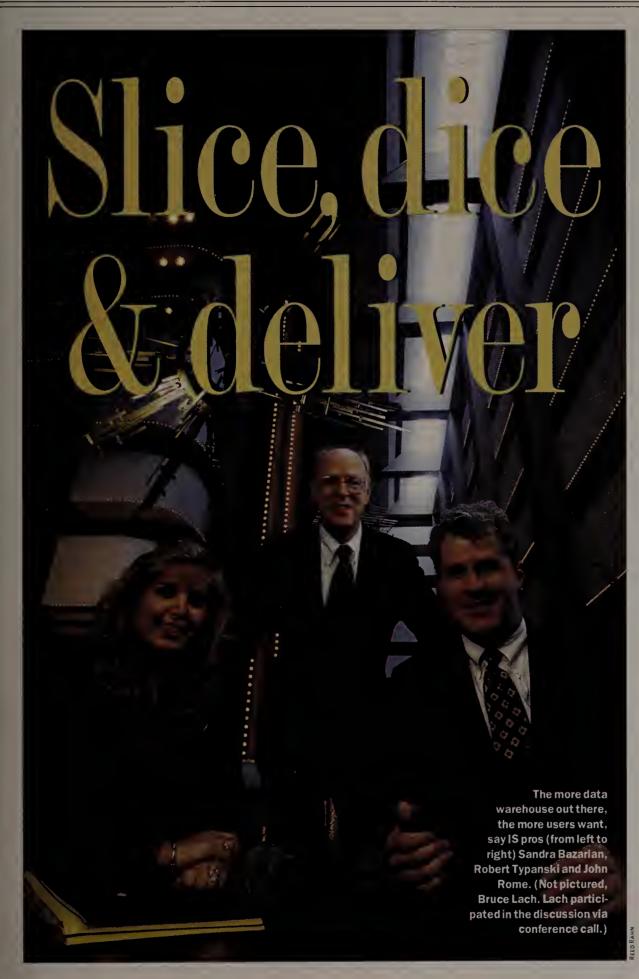
Apple is also adding value by helping users save on their energy bills. This generation is the first family of desktop Macintoshes with energy-saving sleep modes, similar to those found on notebook computers.

For some, it's great, but for others, it's only a nuisance. "If your machine goes to sleep while you're on the phone, it takes 10 to 15 seconds to come back up," the user at the chemical company says. That eompany disables the sleep mode.

#### **Apple responds to supply problem**

Our difficulty in meeting supply is caused by component shortages. forecasting miscalculations and manufacturing delays from our line running at 75%. To close the gap, we are targeting markets where demand time is critical like the education market in the fall, bringing on alternative sources for components and requiring that all manufacturing sites work 24 hours a day.

# In Depth



### Roundtable participants

SANDRA BAZARIAN Senior IS analyst DowElanco Indianapolis

Bazarian led the selection and implementation of access and reporting tools. She chose tools from Business Objects, Inc. Early last year, two data warehouses were operational, using Oracle Corp. database engines on an IBM 3090 host and a Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. multiprocessor server. The system serves 250 users.

BRUCE LACH Director, information systems Dairy Foods Division Land O'Lakes, Inc. Minneapolis

Lach implemented a data warehouse two years ago for less than \$500,000 and reduced his staff.

He faced demands for better information from his marketing division and a sudden need for new reports for a reorganized sales force. He was unable to add staff to meet the mounting demands, so he built a client/server data warehouse based on Red Brick Systems, Inc.'s Warehouse and Microsoft Corp.'s Ex-

cel spreadsheet, Access database and Visual Basic programming language.

JOHN ROME
Assistant data
administrator
Office of data
administration
University of Arizona
at Tempe

Rome offered access to student data established in a Sybase, Inc. warehouse by using a Sun Microsystems, Inc. dual-processor 630 server and access tools from Brio Technology, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

ROBERT TYPANSKI Manager of data, methodologies and architectures Bayer Corp. Pittsburgh

Bayer created its first data warehouse in 1990 by moving data out of legacy IBM IMS and DB/DC systems into an Oracle data warehouse on an RS/6000 590 server. Typanski operates six warehouses for specific business units, and two more are being developed. Central IS confers with business units about their needs and explains the chargebacks for a warehouse.

An insatiable demand for decision support makes data warehouses a hot commodity. But watch out:

Users can get very possessive of their data.

By Charles Babcock

hree years ago, key users at DowElanco went to the information systems department and complained that when they compared similar sales data from three legacy systems, it didn't match.

"They were very uncomfortable

that they weren't getting an accurate picture of their sales numbers," says Sandra Bazarian, a senior IS analyst at the Indianapolisbased joint venture of The Dow Chemical Co. and Eli Lilly and Co. Agricultural chemical sales drive the young company.

Slice, dice & deliver, page 130

#### Slice, dice & deliver

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 129

Bazarian and other IS staff members weren't responsible for the systems that produced the discrepancies, but they knew they had to clean up after them.

Enter the data warehouse, a repository for data gathered for decision support and analysis. Bazarian was part of a team that by last March had established two data warehouses that use Oracle Corp. database engines on an IBM 3090 host and a Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. multiprocessor server.

Today, 250 end users access the data warehouses. Bazarian says the company expects to move from the mainframe to another Unix server late this year.

Bazarian and other IS professionals agree the demand for meaningful information threatens to overwhelm the ability of information technology staffs to satisfy it. But IS professionals who have tried it say a data warehousing strategy can meet many of those demands.

Computerworldmonth asked four IS developers (see profiles, page 129) at Digital Consulting, Inc.'s Data Warehousing Conference in Phoenix to share their experiences developing data warehouses. Each project was driven by business needs that were unmet with existing operational database systems.

CW: What were the "gotchas" In building a data warehouse?

BRUCE LACH: The thing that surprised me most was how difficult it was for business users to verbalize what they really needed

l also was surprised by just how poorly we'd managed data in the past, just how messy it is.... It was a surprise to everyone just how bad off we were.

SANDRA BAZARIAN: We had quite a few gotchas.... We didn't do enough upfront planning. We felt like we didn't spend enough time with customers on the

### Data warehouse defined

A data warehouse is a repository of data summarized or aggregated in simplified form from operational systems. End-user-oriented data access and reporting tools let users get at the data for decision support.

A data warehouse is:

INFORMATIONAL. **NOT OPERATIONAL** 

ANALYSIS- AND DECISION-SUPPORT-ORIENTED, NOT TRANSACTION-PROCESSING-**ORIENTED** 

USUALLY CLIENT/SERVER, NOT **LEGACY HOST-BASED** 



"I wish there was a tool out there that could go out and truly understand legacy data, capture the metadata from it."

JOHN ROME



"Possessiveness is common. People in sales and marketing don't feel that anybody needs to look at their data"

"The business analyst who is knowledgeable about the data and skilled in the tools is becoming very valuable."

**ROBERT TYPANSKI** 

requirements phase to understand what they needed. We spent a lot more time with them on the access tools — "Help us understand what you want in a tool"—but not enough on what kind of data needs to be in reports.

CW: What data do you put In the data warehouse?

BAZARIAN: Every transaction in any Dow Chemical company is captured in a global data warehouse. Every night, we extract our unique data for DowElanco. We capture every single DowElanco order, and we summarize that into a monthly view. We've tried to help customers narrow the focus of what they really, really need.

CW: Do you find that users

want to get around those limits and ask for additional things?

SANDRA BAZARIAN

BAZARIAN: Yes, quite often. We have a business owner [of the data] who has responsibility for approving requests. That has worked well for us. [He sometimes says], "No, this isn't needed for the whole organization. I'm not going to let you guys spend time and effort on that."

LACH: We have a fundamental belief that you don't have to fill the warehouse with all conceivable information. To me, that only lcads to a warehouse with more nonanswers than answers.

CW: What IS skills does a data warehouse demand?

BAZARIAN: It was our first

client/server implementation. We had to go out and learn about middleware and TCP/IP and all the things you have to do to connect the client to the server. It's a totally different world than the mainframe.

**ROBERT TYPANSKI:** At one time we had a skill, that of data administrator and data modeler. We used data administrators in the '70s when we developed legacy systems. But as projects got behind schedule, the data administration function was sacrificed to get the programs done. We're still running the company on those systems. They're well-designed.

That is a critical skill we have to bring back. The data administrator is the person who has the business

skills to meet with the customer, identify business requirements and structure the data in a way in which we can directly generate the database designs.

CW: Who makes better use of the data warehouse, low-level end users or managers who make high-level decisions?

TYPANSKI: There are a lot of business analysts out there who work on behalf of managers. Those are the ones primarily who access the data warehouse. They have become more and more beneficial, and more productive, as a result of the data warehouse. Management doesn't necessarily access the data warehouse as much as you would think.

JOHN ROME: Our business analysts are getting numbers for the deans at the [University of Arizona].

TYPANSKI: We have developed a couple of executive information systems, but they aren't very heavily used.

CW: Management wants an executive Information system, but executives aren't using it?

TYPANSKI: Yes. Once a business analyst has structured one of his repetitive queries properly, it's there to be run. It's almost as if a new staff function is coming up: The business analyst who [knows] about the data and is skilled in the tools is becoming a very valuable position. The data warehouse is making that a much more powerful position.

BAZARIAN: Our experience has been different. DowElanco has made a commitment that high-end and low-end users are going to learn how to use these computers that sit on their desks. One reason we use [tools from Business Objects, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif.] is because we feel that as long as users have some basic computer skills, they can go after the data. I've trained the chief executive officer of the company and vice presidents. Once they get the hang of how to build a query and a report, we haven't

Slice, dice, page 132

On April 12, 1953,

Emma Glern of Mopump, Iowa

won 243 games of bingo

in a row.

She drove home

and found she'd inherited

\$2.8 million.

After she went to bed,

lightning struck her car

and engraved the word

"lucky"

It's About As Likely As Finding A Defect In One Of Our Supplies.

in Swedish

on her hood ornament.



With Lexmark printing supplies, defects are amazingly rare, given our 99.84%\* defect-free record. So you get supplies that last longer and do more. That's because we design our supplies to be perfectly compatible with the machines that use them.

And as a former division of IBM, we have a rich heritage of providing highly reliable, as well as highly advanced, products.

For example, the Lexmark Diamond Fine™ Print Cartridges, used in our new Optra™ laser printers, deliver true 1200 dpi<sup>†</sup>—an industry first.

So don't leave yourself vulnerable to defects. Protect yourself with Lexmark. Our supplies are more than dependable. They're legendary.

Call for a catalog or the dealer nearest you. 1-800-438-2468.



"Based on random sample testing of our complete product the ↑Autoit is memory may be required depending on your printing application and the model Leximark Supplies are manufactured under the International Standon ISO 9002 approved quality process. IBM is a registered fundemark of their national Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or the countries and is used under license. Leximark Optra and Diamond Finitrademarks of Leximark International Inc. © 1995 Leximark Int. © 1995 Leximark Inc. © 1995 Leximark Inc. © 1995 Leximark Inc. © 1995 Leximark Inc. ©

## Slice, dice & deliver

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 130

needed to get it from somebody else.

**ROME:** We've had a hard time telling a dean that he was going to have to learn this tool.

CW: Do you find any possessiveness over the warehouse data?

TYPANSKI: Definitely. Getting the message out to share the data is a very difficult one. There is a tendency for people who have paid for data in a project to look at it as their own.

This tendency isn't so much from selfishness. Once people make the data available to everybody else in the company, [the data owners] get questions about it. This takes away from their jobs. Maybe they want to share, but the rewards aren't there. We're trying to find ways, when other people in the company access data put out [by individual business units], to give those units credits of some sort, [such as credits against future chargebacks from IS].

BAZARIAN: Possessiveness is common. People in sales and marketing don't feel that anybody needs to look at their data. We have them decide who will have access to it. And they are very restrictive about who can look at it.

ROME: We have high-level data trustees who decide whether to grant access. If you want financial data, you go to the comptroller. If you want student data, you go to the registrar. Having people look at my data in comparison to theirs is where we've had some people raise their eyebrows.

CW: What data transformation tools do you have? Are they homegrown or ones that you have purchased?

LACH: For now we've been using old Cobol extracts and [SAS Institute, Inc.]

#### Hot commodity

OUT OF 250 COMPANIES CONTACTED RECENTLY, MORE THAN 95%

SAID THEY PLAN TO CREATE A DATA WAREHOUSE. THAT'S UP FROM 15% LAST YEAR.

Source: Meta Group, Inc., Westport, Conn.

#### Resources

#### **ON-LINE**

http://www.starnetinc.com/pwp/larryg/index.html
The Data Warehousing Information Center

http://www.aladdin.co.uk/mw\_spectra/collectn/database.html
Reports and how-to papers for building a data warehouse from Spectrum
Reports, a U.K.-based market research firm

#### **CONFERENCES**

DB/Expo: Data Warehousing & Parallel Computing Conference, Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Dec. 4-8. Javits Convention Center, New York, April 15-19, San Francisco, (800) 232-3976

Data Warehouse Technology Seminar with Ken Orr, Digital Consulting, Inc. Jan. 23-25, Toronto, (508) 470-3880

Data Warehouse Conference, Digital Consulting Feb. 6-8, Orlando, Fla., (508) 470-3880

routines — a very pragmatic approach. We focus on value first. I think the technical aspect will catch up. I don't believe all the tools that I want exist anyway. I'm stretching these [homegrown] tools to the maximum. About the time we reach their limits, I expect there will be a lot of changes in the marketplace.

**ROME:** There should be a better way of taking main-

"You don't fill
the warehouse
with all
conceivable
information.
To me, that only
leads to a
warehouse
with more
nonanswers
than answers."
BRUCE LACH

frame data and somehow dumping it in the warehouse. We looked at a lot of the different transformation tools, and they're just too costly now or too difficult to use.

TYPANSKI: With a warehouse, you're trying to extract data from your operational environment. Ours was in an IMS hierarchical database. The [computer-aided ware engineering tool that we used was relational and addressed only relational. The access tools from Prism [Solutions, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.] helped us a lot. We benchmarked that tool before we purehased it and found about a 200% savings in productivity as opposed to writing straight Cobol programs to do that job.

CW: What are you missing technically?

**TYPANSKI:** One area is the integration of a data warehouse directory with query tools.

Our major need is for a directory system that allows users to browse through a directory with friendly business descriptions of the data and then be able to launch a query

directly. We have our own homegrown directory and [now use a Prism directory].

ROME: As a pipe dream, I wish there was a tool out there that could go out and truly understand legacy data, capture the metadata from it. There's a lot of tools that say that they do [but don't for our purposes].

**BAZARIAN:** I would like to get away from building summary tables, if that is possible.

CW: How do you cost-justify a data warehouse project?

TYPANSKI: Our data warehouse is cost-justified to the management of each business unit [by parties requesting the warehouse]. We feel that there must be some benefit because they keep coming back for more. We're providing a facility for them to get data sooner and make better decisions.

LACH: Anecdotally, we've had enough response from the business people that they make better and more timely decisions. Certainly, they have reduced their efforts to pre-

pare customer reviews on the consumer products side, reductions from three to four days in the past to maybe half a day.

ROME: We've never had to cost-justify the warehouse. There was a university department that needed ethnicity data to apply for a \$1 million grant.

The applicant went to central IS and was told it would take a couple weeks to get that data. We had her sit down at the desktop, point and click, and get the data. [The department was] later awarded \$500,000 of that grant.

CW: Is confidence growing or decilning in the warehouse approach?

LACH: I think there is extreme confidence. I just finished my annual budget for 1996, and the general managers of the consumer division and the food services division both indicated that whatever I had planned, I should double it. They're expanding their thinking on what they can do with this type of information.

TYPANSKI: There was an initial surge of activity, then it kind of leveled off, and now it's on a steady increase.

CW: Is anyone doing data mining — looking for hidden patterns in warehouse data?

TYPANSKI: We're going back into it. We tried it 10 years ago with neural networks. We found back then that we didn't have good data. Now we have high hopes for that technology. It's an opportunity to raise the level of intelligence of our systems from algorithmic to judgmental. [One way our neural network pattern searching might be used is] dctermining whether you should extend credit to an individual. A lot of activities in a data warchouse are judgmental, not algorithmic, and that's the forte of a neural network. We feel data mining is an area with high potential.

Babcock is technical editor at Computerworld.

#### WE'RE NOT COUNTING ON

Here at AT&T Paradyne, our mission is crystal clear: to lead in

multimedia network access products and technologies.

#### BEING THE BEST MULTIMEDIA

We pride ourselves on offering the best. Our CSU/DSUs are the

most reliable on the market. Our Globespan™ Technology trans-

#### COMPANY ON THE PLANET.

mits up to 6 Mpbs over standard phone lines for simultaneous

woice, video and data on-demand. And, our Wireless Data WE'RE DOINGIT.

Gateway offers reliable cellular service for data applications.

In 1996, we'll introduce more products to supercharge

internet access and usher in a higher level of wireless

communication. So when it comes to the multimedia world,

we've always been out in front. But now... we're pulling away.

© 1995 AT&T Paradyne. Globespan is a trademark of AT&T.



# **Computer Careers**

# VIRTUES and VICES of the virtual corporation

By Melanie Menagh

sinformation systems departments experiment with virtual organizations, they are finding that the benefits can be many and varied, but so can the pitfalls. Either way, many IS managers say adopting new, more flexible ways of working is imperative. And they are experimenting with various staffing options, including short-term contract employees, consultants and telecommuting.

Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Newark, Del., for example, has consultants supplementing internal teams, employees working at home and a software company that is staffed only when there is work to be done.

But such arrangements require strategizing, such as considering IS staffing needs for the longer term — months, even years, out. And as with any radical shift, change can take getting used to.

#### **BIG PAYOFF**

One of the primary benefits of a virtual IS department is ease of staffing. Hiring consultants on a temporary basis opens up a huge wealth of expertise to corporations at the right price.

"I think that companies are interested in this because there's a real scarcity of truly top IS people," says Charles S. Feld, acting chief information officer at Burlington Northern Railroad Co. in Fort Worth, Texas, and a staff-job escapee turned consultant.

"Companies can get a seasoned professional at a reasonable price," says Tom Stevens, president of MIS Consulting Services, Inc. in Suwance, Ga., who now works as a consultant after years of staff jobs. "They get the benefit of my 30 years of experience in many different businesses and technologies. They don't have to make a huge investment in training someone on a new system. I go in for three or six months, make my recommendations, and then I go away."

#### **TAKING THE JOB HOME**

Companies can reap huge benefits from giving employees control over their work at home, including the ability to work across time zones.



"My people really appreciate the flexibility."

— Bard White, Spalding Sports Worldwide Bard White, ClO and worldwide director of MIS at Spalding Sports Worldwide in Chicopee, Mass., says telecommuting is a vital component of the company's international operations.

"I'm all set up to communicate from home," he says. "I get up at 4:30 in the morning, so sometimes I've been on the system even before they get to the office in England. They arrive and my E-mail is waiting for them. They can be up and running on a problem and have some answers for us by the time our working day starts in Massachusetts."

#### **LEANER BUT MEANER**

In addition to cost savings, "having the fewest IS staff possible enables you to get people more focused on what they're working on," says David Rein-

gold, corporate vice president for strategic services and marketing at Computer Horizons Corp., a job placement company for professional service personnel in Mountain Lake, N.J.

This model of a minimal core staff with help brought in as needed is particularly appropriate for the constantly evolving needs of IS.

"You can change your team depending on the job at hand," Reingold says.

#### STAFF WITHOUT A FACE

The principles of a virtual corporation aren't without drawbacks and caveats. A revolving door of personnel can pose difficult dilemmas for IS.

"It puts a heavy onus on the IS manager," says Guy Edwards, vice president of IS at Provident Mutual Life. "You have to remember that Employee X is working a four-day week, Employee Y is working 9:00 to 3:00. The big problems arise in meeting business partner expectations. If they want to talk to someone on Friday, and that person works Monday through Thursday, you've got to be sure someone who can help the partner is available."

Also, "the IS manager needs to be sensitive to isolation," says Judy Rapp-Guadagnoli, president of Telework Training International in Denver. "You need to keep teleconference calls going among IS team members and also between the IS team and other departments. Otherwise, isolation will depress productivity."

#### **A RISKY BUSINESS**

A contingency plan must be in place at all times because if something goes awry that only a telecommuter can fix, it could prove disastrous.

"The IS manager needs to be aware of problems that require someone physically present to make a repair or a correction," says George Almon, director of marketing at Green Bar, Inc., an IS consultancy in Denver.

Security risks also increase with a workforce that is spread out. "As you physically extend the network, your ability to control things is more difficult," Almon says.

#### **FEARS AND FEUDS**

Having staff employed at different times, in different places and for different terms can breed some ticklish intradepartmental dynamics. There can also be resentment toward telecommuters among on-site employees.



"It can be very tough. You have to prove yourself all over again."

— Charles S. Feld, Burlington Northern Railroad

"It's a new business model, and it can be difficult for people to make that adjustment," Almon says. "Upper-level managers are already uncomfortable with technology. Now the CIO is asking them to buy computers for telecommuters — they can't even keep an eye on those employees to see what they are doing."

Menagh is a freelanee writer in New York.

# Out of ADIA Information Technologies evolves a new dominant force:

WITH A FRESH WAY OF THINKING AND THE STRENGTH OF 25 YEARS OF IT CONSULTING EXPERTISE BEHIND IT, AJILON IS ALREADY MAKING A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON OUR FORTUNE CLIENT BASE THAT SPANS 70 U.S. CITIES, THE UK, CANADA AND AUSTRALIA, AND VIRTUALLY EVERY INDUSTRY. OUR NEW MANAGED SERVICES OFFERINGS, ISO-9001 CERTIFICATION AND AN EXPANDING INTERNATIONAL PRESENCE ARE INTEGRAL TO THE INNOVATIVE, STRATEGIC APPROACH WE TAKE IN SOLVING OUR CLIENTS' UNIQUE BUSINESS PROBLEMS. AND OUR COMMITMENT TO PROVIDING THEM WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS CANNOT BE EQUALED. AFTER ALL, OUR DRIVING FORCE IS OUR CLIENTS' SUCCESS. AND IT IS, OF COURSE, A COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE THAT CAN ONLY BE ACHIEVED BY A POWERFUL FORCE. THE FORCE OF AJILON.

Now that you're beginning to feel the force of AJILON, get a feel for the career opportunities we have to offer, especially if you have experience in any of the areas indicated.

COBOL/DB2
IMS
POWERBUILDER
ORACLE
AS/400
WINDOWS
CLIENT/SERVER

AJILON OFFERS COMPETITIVE SALARIES, BENEFITS,

AND AMPLE OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT WITH

A POWERFUL FORCE IN THE IT CONSULTING INDUSTRY. PLEASE CONTACT US WITH YOUR RESUME:

ADIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES, 600 W.

GERMANTOWN PIKE, BLDG. 600, SUITE 370,

PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA 19462-1042; FAX: 800
798-2342; INTERNET: natldept@nrec.adiait.com

http://www.adiait.com/

An Equal Opportunity Employer.



AJILON.



#### **NOW HIRING**

## Want a challenge as well as a chance? We're looking for some top-notch people this month.

Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. If you're an IS Professional, with the skills to get ahead and know there's more to life than the daily grind, we think you'll find your niche at Compuware.

We have immediate opportunities in the Minneapolis, Appleton and Madison offices for Information Systems Professionals with experience in: Midrange AS/400, LAN Administration, Mainframe, QA and Testing, Software Engineering, Technical **Documentation, Client/Server and Help Desk.** For more information, contact the following Compuware Recruiting Representatives referencing ad #CW18:

Minneapolis, MN Phone 800-278-2850 Fax 612-338-3210

Madison, WI Nancy Kerney Phone 800-280-2782 Fax 608-223-3810

Appleton, WI Paul Kuehl Phone 800-960-1278 Fax 414-738-4499

Compuware Headquarters Camille Elliott Phone 800-267-4884 Fax 800-871-0401

3350 Americana Terr.

Baise, ID 83706 Phone: 208.342.687B

ax: 208.342.8687

Las Vegas 2950 €. Flomingo Ad.

Las Vegas, NV 89121 Phone: 702.369.5455

3800 North Centero Ave. #615

Phoenix, RZ 85012 Phone: 602.277.1005 Fax: 602.277.1175

700 N€ Multnomoh Suite 1100 Portland, OR 97232 Phone: 503.236.5776 Fax: 503.236.5784

Reno, NV 89502 Phone: 702.322.4848 Fox: 702.322.8848

Corporate is in 105 Citrus Height, CR95610 Phone: 1.800.462.0205 916.969.0174 Fax: 916.722.6042

Salt Lake City

Suite 200 Salt Loke City, UT 84121 Phone: 801.266.6138 Fax: 801.266.0069

NewTec Consulting 12910 Totam Lake Blvd.

iriand, WA 98034 hòng: 286.614.8104 ax: 206.814.8108

Sacramento

Fax: 702.369.5480

Phoenix

Portland





BEST Consulting, one of the largest information technology consulting firms west of the Mississippi, employs 800 consultants in 11 branch offices and 2 outsourcing centers. Ranked among Washington CEO magazine's top 10 technology firms, BEST now serves many successful companies, including Microsoft, AT&T Wireless Services, American Express, IBM, GTE and Boise Cascade.

BEST provides systems integration, management consulting and outsourcing through NewTec Consulting, a division of BEST and contract services through it's branch offices.

BEST's rapid growth has been based on the vision of earning the right to be business partners with its clients by exceeding expectations and, not only adding value but creating value.

BEST's dynamic growth and expansion provides opportunities for a full range of needs in the Client Server and Mainframe areas. Please forward your resume to the branch location you are most interested in working with. Our newest branch office will be in Minneapolis, o forward your resume to our corporate office in Seattle for Minneapolis opportunities.

A partial list of openings include:

- \*Project Managers Business Analysts
- \*Software Engineers Developers
- of C++ompcoole
- \*D&D's \* Oracle \* Sybase \* SQLServer
- \*Mainframe Midrange Client Server



ZNEWTEL.

#### **APPLICATIONS** Bay Area 111 Anzo Blvd., Ste 110 **DEVELOPER III** lingame CA 94010 one: 415.348.7827 **INFORMATION SYSTEMS** Fax: 415.348.7994 **CITY OF ORLANDO**

B.S. Degree in Computer Science, Info Sys, Bus/Public Adm or related field and 2 yrs prog exp in most current version of ORACLE Forms and ReportWriter (at a min, ORACLE REPORTWRITER (at a min, ORACLE Forms V3.0 and ReportWriter V1.1); or an equiv comb of educ and exp. ADD'L EXP USING A STRUCTURED METHODOLOGY AND DEVELOPING DATABASE DESIGNS PREFERRED. THIS IS A

1 YR CONTRACT POSITION
AND IS OPEN TIL FILLED.

SALARY NEGOTIABLE DEPENDING ON QUALIFICATIONS. \$30,388.80-\$37,024/YR REQ. 271/S

City of Orlando, 400 S. Orange Ave. Orlando, FL 32801. FAX 407-246-2019. M/F/H/V Preference Equal Opportunity Employer

**COMPUTER CONSULTANTS** AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

Seeking to place COMPUTER CONSULTANTS with experience : ORACLE/FORMS, WINDOWS, C++, VISUAL C++ and VISUAL BASIC.

Contact: Dottie, Placement Division (954) 564-3900 or FAX (9S4) 396-4942

#### COBOL II Sr. Systems/Analysts

**MODEL 204** 

jaflynn@aol.com

**OF AMERICA** P.O. Box 2665 Columbia, MD 21045

SOLUTION PROVIDER

#### **UNIX ADMINISTRATOR**

Fast paced challenges await you when you join the high caliber team at Time Customer Service, Inc. Our organization provides magazine fulfillment to such popu-

lar Time Warner publications as TIME, PEOPLE and SPORTS ILLUSTRATED. We are currently seeking a UNIX Administrator to work at our state-of-the-art data center in

TIME

**Sports** Illustrated our Tampa based administrative facility This position is responsible for supporting, installing, customizing, and upgrading AIX systems, as well as, developing shell scripts, C programming and 24 hour on call system support.

The successful candidate will possess 5 years experience administering multiple UNIX systems in a large IBM mainframe environment. Additional requirements include extensive knowledge of Shell programming (Bourne, Korn, C), C programming, TCP/IP networking and working knowledge of AWK. Proficiency in AIX administration, SP2 systems, Oracle, Informix and Perl is preferred.

We will reward your talents with an attractive salary and excellent benefits including an annual incentive bonus. For consideration please send your resume to: Time Customer Service, Inc., Human Resources Recruiter, CW0807, 1 North Dale Mabry, Tampa, FL 33609. AA/EOE

#### Time Customer Service, Inc. A Time Warner Company

Software Engineer needed for software consulting firm located in Atlanta, Georgia. Job duties include software design, development, testing sottware applications tailored to customer requirements primarily cellular billing but also to inventory control, purchase orders, order entry, financial accounting, medical insurance package and integration between different platforms. Will work in a network environment to develop user interface software for auditing and manipulating systems, user interface software for auditing and manipulating systems,
including testing and development
of appropriate software modules
for the network systems and database. Will use 1BM mid-range
machines like AS/400, work stations, and peripherals. Will use
COBOL, RPG, CL, Hawkeye, and
Exterminator. Applicant must
have a B.S. degree in Electronics have a B.S. degree in Electronics Engineering. Foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. In addition, the applicant must have 4 yrs. exp. in the job duties listed above or 4 yrs. exp. as a Systems Analyst to include 4 yrs. of COBOL, RPG, CL, AS/400 and 1 yr. exp. with Hawkeye, Exterminator and Cellular Billing Applications. \$47,267/yr., 40 hrs/wk. 8.00am - 5.00pm, Mon. Fri. Send resumes in duplicate to: The Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5916493, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor field service office. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

System/Database Administrator System/Database Administrator for manufacturer of assorted food products, to perfom system and database administration duties on HP 9000 Unix computer systems. Duties include system performance tuning through memory, swap, I/O, file system management, and kernel reconfigurations, user security and database security setun data database security setup, data-base schema design installation and maintenance. Analyze, code and test Decision Support System applications using HP-UX, C/C++, SOL, Sh/ksh/awk programming skills. Provide user support and technical documentation for department conferences. Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering required. Education must include at least three college credit hours in each of: Software Engineering; each of: Software Engineering; Database Management Systems; and Computer Networks. Annual salary \$40,700.00; 40-hr. week. 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Send resume and transcript to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. No.

cal assistance and support regarding electronic mail systems that run on local and wide area networks. Designs and implements software administration utilities and tools for customers using electronic mail systems utilizing Visual systems utilizing Visual works. Designs and implements software administration utilities and tools for customers using electronic mail systems, utilizing Visual Basic, "C", and "C++" languages, and Windows and Windows NT operating systems. REOUIRE-MENTS: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Physics or Math; 6 months experience in job offered or six months experience as a Network Administrator/Programmer to include administration of computer networks and electronic mail systems, to include six months of work experience or minimum of semester long or equivalent school project experience in programming or computer software design utilizing "C" language and multitasking operating systems, object oriented programming techniques, and design and implementation of networking software, and graphical or full screen user interface software. Experience may be gained concurrently. MUST HAVE LEGAL AUTHORITY TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES. JOB LOCATION: Irving Area Employer. SALARY: \$40,000-\$51,000 per annum, depending on experience. Work Schedule: Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, JO. #TX7504226. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sr. Systems Analyst/Consultant to analyze user requirements, define solutions, design engineering specifications for emissions, climatic & powertrain systems; programming, technical support, maintenance & documentation of scientific test facility (STF) software; programming using Sybase RDBMS & ITS tools, C/C++, GUI development work using PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Visual C++ & MS-ACCESS; maintenance & programming support for Level 1 & Level II applications of STF software using SOL\*Forms, PRO\*C & Oracle & extensive embedded C programming & design & development of new PRO'C & Oracle & extensive embedded C programming & design & development of new forms, Reqs. Master's in Comp. Sci., 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp such as Engineer or Programmer/Analyst. Related exp must include programming using tront-end tools Visual Basic, Visual C++ & PowerBuilder & back-end with Sybase SOL server & exp in Oracle relational data-base system using SQL\*Forms & PRO'C;\$56,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #172495 "Employer Paid Ad" PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (3 openings) (Kansas City & other sites)-Analyze, design, develop, code, test & implement application software based on functional requirements on IBM 3090/ES9000 mainframes running MVS operating system, w/COBOL II as programming language; DB2 as database; & utilizing CICS, MVS, TSO/ISPF, JES2, XPEDITER, FILE-AID, SAR, as development environment. Interface with users; conduct training; provide enhancements, technical support & maintenance for developed software. BS in Comp. Sci. or Math or Science or Engring w/2 yrs exp in job offered, w/at least 3 months exp using DB2 tools & utilities like QMF, SPUFI, PROEDIT, SQL. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$48,000/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. PIs apply w/resume in person to your local Kansas Job Service or send resume to: Dept. of Human Resources KS795235. Attn: Don Bruner, 401 SW Topeka Blvd., Topeka, KS 66603-3182

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
(2 Positions Available) - Utilizing
IBM compatible PC's, with SQL
Server, NOVELL NETWARE &
VISUAL BASIC, develop specifications and provide analysis,
design, development, testing,
documentation & implementation
of software. Req 3 yrs exp in job
or related EDP occupation. Exp
must incl Multi-Layered
Homogenous Network Architectures, Integration of Window NT
Workstations & Advanced Server
Configuerations, Standardization
& Configueration of Desktop
Systems & Conversion of Legacy
Applications, Client Server in
Multivendor Environment,
\$40,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:00am5:00pm. Job Site: Charlotte, NC.
Apply at nearest Job Service or
send resume including SS# to
Job Service, 500 W. Irace St.,
Charlotte, NC 28202. Job Order
#NC2652590, DOT Code
030.162-014.

#### This Space For Hire

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement. 800-343-6474 x8201, (in MA, 508/879-0700)



#### **DATASOFT PROJECTS GROUP**

Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Sr. Systems/Analysts Sr. Data Base Analysts

410-992-3760 FAX 410-992-3772 Send/FAX resume or call

DATA COMPUTER CORP.

Attn: Joe Flynn

#### **COMPUTER CONSULTANTS**



#### Cross The Line To A New **Standard Of Consulting**

#### Full-Time & Consulting Opportunities

- CLIENT SERVER
  C++, Visual C++, DOS
  -VISUAL BASIC &/or MS-ACCESS
- \*POWERBUILDER, SOLISERVER ORACLE.CorC++

•INGRES,4GL-WINDOWS
•NETWORKING EXPERTS
•TURBO PASCAL

MAINFRAME \*ADABAS, NATURAL \*DB2-CICS, COBOL •DB2,TELON
•IMS or IDMS/COBOL

ADD. HOT OPENINGS • AS/400, RPG-III • Bus/Sys. Analyst • SAP-ABAP

## NJEPT

Absolute Choice In Information Technology Consulting 888 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181 Ten Post Office Sq., Boston, MA 02109 Phone: (617) 239-1700, FAX: (617) 237-0892 E-mail: recrui@adeptinc.com E-mail: recruit@adeptinc.com Web Site: http://www.adeptinc.com Member NACCB/EOE

#### **SENIOR IT APPLICATION DEVELOPER**

The primary responsibilities of this position will be to: develop business applications for various business units, including Fixed Income, Equity and Mutual Funds (applications include trading systems, decision support, fixed income analytical, portfolio accounting); work with IT project leaders and IT team members in meeting objectives and requirements; communicate with end users in development of business system requirements and design.

Requirements include a minimum of 5 years of AS400 business applications development experience (RPG/400), experience in PD/distributed applications, utilizing one or more of the following: SQL, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, Visual Age, C++, Smalltalk, etc., strong business and analytical skills, experience within the secunities/investment; mutual fund industries, team player, excellent communication skills, experience with RDBMS (DBZ/400, Oracle, Sybase, SQL, Server, etc.), experience or familiarity with Object Oriented Technology. Qualified candidates should submit a resume in confidence to:



Ellen Thurmond Director of Human Resources IT Department

No telephone calls please. Standish, Ayer & Wood is an equal opportunity employer.

STANDISH, AYER & WOOD, INC. Reach for the stars. From the business office to the emergency room, the doctor's office to the lab, SMS' integrated information systems continually meet the changing needs of healthcare environments. It's no wonder Shared Medical Systems is recognized as the industry leader in North America and Europe. State-of-the-art equipment, extraordinary facilities, management teams that lead by example and career-long learning opportunities. If you have a BS in Computer Science or a related field, solid communications skills and/or previous experience, join us.

#### Programmers/Programmer Analysts

DEC APPLICATIONS - Install and support application software. Knowledge of VAX is essential, BASIC, VMS, DATATRIEVE and DCL are a plus. Some positions may require up to 15% travel. (Dept. TS-DEC)

VISUAL BASIC - Develop application software. UNIX experience is necessary. Knowledge of BASIC, C or C++, Digital Open VMS, Sybase, OS/2 and TCP/IP a plus. (Dept. TS-VB)

Positions for Programmers with GUI, Visual Basic, Client/Server and Windows experience are also available. (Dept. LL-VB)

PC/LAN • Experience in PC/LAN server administration and A/V technologies. Knowledge of PC/Lan architecture and IP network experience essential. Familiarity with DEC/VAX, IBM/RS6000, HP/UNIX and IBM mainframes a plus. (Dept. MS-LAN)

SYBASE - Develop and support database backup, recovery, integrity, loading and reorganization. Experience in Sybase, database design, programming languages (ie. COBOL, C). UNIXUNIX Scripts, database utilities and internals, performance tooling and troubleshooting are required. (Dept. LL-Sybase)

COBOL - Knowledge of COBOL, JCL, TSO/ISPF mainframe applications are required. Financial application development support experience preferred. (Dept. LL-COBOL)

TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS AND SUPPORT - Analysis, coding and deployment of Client/Server based systems. Experience in development of Client/Server systems is ideal: Visual Basic, C, Sybase and general relational database concepts and network tools are preferred. (Dept. LL-PS/Prog)

SMS offers highly competitive compensation, an array of benefits, and opportunities for professional development. For confidential consideration, send your resume with salary requirements, **specifying dept. code** from above, to: Human Resources. Shared Medical Systems, 51 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355, FAX (610) 219-8266. E-mail: Human.Resources@shrmed.com. Diverse perspectives - equal opportunity, affirmative action.



#### **MANAGEMENT** SYSTEMS **ADMINISTRATOR**

Fulltime-Perm (\$36,231 - \$43,192)

Technical support and programming; analyzing data processing policies and procedures.

OUALIFICATIONS .....

BS in computer science, business administration or engineering; database design/programming. Cert. Banyan Specialist or equivalent; Microsoft Cert. or equivalent.

EXPERIENCE .....

Six years with data management; 3 yrs developing network multi-user database systems. Resume and transcripts to:

NH INSURANCE DEPT.

169 MANCHESTER ST., CONCORD NH 03301 e-mail: 73462.130@compuserve.com

#### **OUTSOURCING** PROCESS MANAGER

Experience and knowledge in managing processes related to outsourcing of information systems applications. The success ful candidate will understand the steps necessary for the selection of appropriate legacy systems to be outsourced, methods and processes for transferring knowledge of these systems to the vendor, and for tracking and managing the progress associated with them. Expenence in working with off-shore developers is helpful, while successful management of applications outsourcing is required. Salary is open, and full company benefits are included. Please respond with a resume, salary requirements, and a letter describing your experience with outsourcing to: Attn: Sam, P.O. Box 1054, Columbia, MD 21044. Fax: 410-237-1746



#### **COMPUTERS**

ORION Scientific Systems, a rapidly expanding software development firm, has openings for premium self-starters in our Northern Virginia office . We offer challenging work in an atmosphere that encourages personal responsibility and growth. ORION operates with employees at the forefront of the business, therefore we offer a very rich benefits package including company paid medical, dental, and vision coverage for employees and their families, Long Term Disab and Life Insurance coverage, fully vested 401k plan with 100% employer match, tuition reimbursement plan, and more!

#### Senior Software Developers

5+ yrs exper Unix (Digital Unix a plus), C/Motif develop, BS Computer Sci or related degree, HTTP or RDBMS exper, familiarity with CM/ s/w (Clearcase)

#### Senior Systems Administrator

5+ yrs exper admin Unix systems (SUN, HP, DEC, RS6000). LAN/WAN exper, Lotus cc:mail exper, PC workstation and Windows NT, Experience in the evaluation of new s/w products and applications to provide recommendations for procurement into client environments.

If you are motivated by solving problems that impact the salicty and quality of file for our country and our communities, come join our team! Send resumes to our HR office at: ORION, PO Box 7863, Newport Beach, CA 92658. http://www.orionsci.com

#### Director

#### Software Engineering

Must have significant experi-

ence in managing Windows-based software development and production department. Must have superior knowledge of the software life cycle including product planning, software development, quality assurance and customer support. Proven Irack record required. Must be able to establish and Procedures and provide a disciplined engineering environment. The company provides a competitive compensation package. Send resume with salary requirements to:

National **Business Service** 

1120 Wheeler Way, Dept. NC Langhorne, PA 19047



Consulting

#### Joseph Consulting

- D.P. opportunities... Gupta SQL Windows • AS/400
- Synon C++ Powerbuilder
- · Lotus Notes

VAX RDB-DBA

· DB2

#### JOSEPH CONSULTING, INC.

1555 Howell Branch Rd., Suite 212 Winter Park, FL 32789 (407) 628-7073 Fax (407) 020 7074

#### DISTRIBUTED **DATABASE SPECIALIST**

As it expands its established client/server environment to support new business initiatives, Provident Life and Accident Insurance Company has an immediate need to add an Associate Systems Programmer to its database technical support staff.

The job will require both systems programming and database administration skills, with a focus on supporting implementations of DB2 for OS/2, AIX, and MVS. The ideal candidate will have had 3-5 years experience as a systems or database administrator in OS/2, AIX, and/or MVS environment, and will have the following qualifications:

- Relevant experiences installing, testing, configuring and optimizing DBMS
- Experience developing and supporting distributed database applications
- Competency with COBOL, C. C++. REXX, and/or Shell-Script Coding willingness to provide a 24-hour
- support in rotation with other team Headquartered in Chattanooga, Tennessee, Provident offers a flexible benefits package, competitive salaries and a challenging infor-

mation processing environment. Please submit your resume in confidence to: **Provident Life & Accident** 

Insurance Company ATTN: DDS P.O. Box 180109 Chattanooga, TN 37401-7109 Equal Opportunity Employer

## Cascade Effect:

Give Talented People The Right Tools And The Rest Is History.

#### PC SOFTWARE SUPPORT **SPECIALIST**

Self-starter with an array of experience working with PC hardware and software. Expert in the support of Microsoft

Office and assorted Windows applications. Excellent understanding of DOS, Windows, and computer network, as well as fine tuned troubleshooting techniques necessary. BS degree or equivalent plus 2 years' experience required. Strong customer support skills while servicing 350+ users required. Familiarity with Novell and IP protocols a plus. Code RS/PC

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Will be responsible for analyzing user requirements, writing functional specifications, coding and application support for specific business applications in our MIS group. Requires a self-starter and strong team player. Must possess a minimum of 5 years' experience building, implementing or supporting business applications in an MIS environment. BS degree and RDBMS experience required. Code RS/PA

#### ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for providing database administration in a rapidly growing Oracle environment running multiple instances. Specific responsibilities include Database Tuning, Backup/recovery management, and shell script development. Minimum of 5 years' experience providing database administration in an Oracle environment required. Experience in an applications development environment and a BS degree in Computer Science preferred. Code RS/DBA

#### TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Provide technical assistance for major accounts focusing on escalated issues, new product introduction, post-sales account management and network design. Reproduce and diagnose problems in a lab environment or at customer sites. Requires strong UNIX background and experience in LAN/WAN including some or all of the following areas: Bridging/Routing, Network Management, SMDS, Frame Relay and ATM. 5+ years' relevant experience required. Code JC/TSE



We offer extremely competitive salaries and benefits. including comprehensive near care, define the insurance, tuition reimbursement, 401(k), and

equity participation. Please forward your resume indicating Job Code to: Human Resources Department.

Cascade Communications Corp., 5 Carlisle Road, Westford, MA 01886; Internet: hr@casc.com; fax (508) 392-9269. For more information about Cascade, please visit our home page on the World Wide Web at http://www.casc.com We promote a diversified workforce and are proud to be an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.



CASCADE

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Performing feasibility studies; EDP requirement analysis; review, evaluate and suggest modifications to client requests;

design input and output layouts; prepare system and program specifications; plans, develops,

#### SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and motivated programmer/ analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA; Raleigh and Charlotte, NC; Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continu-

- **PowerBuilder** Unix System
- **Administrator**
- Microfocus Cobol
- C++ Windows Visual Basic

- Unisys/Cobol
- Oracle DBA

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group

Contract Professional Services

 Windows NT · Cobol/DB-2/CICS Natural Adabas • IMS DBA

One Monckton Boulevard

specifications; plans, develops, defines programs and systems; writes detailed operating procedures; database design and system flow-charts; prepare test plans and test data; programplans and test data; programming, testing and documentation; assist the users in migrating to new application. The above applications will be performed using IBM mainframes and its utilities particularly MVS, DB2, CICS, COBOL and IEF CASE tool for analysis, design and development. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or math-related, two years' experience and IEF CASE Tool or equired. \$46,000/year. Qualified applicants apply in person or by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5917406, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082-2309 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. Columbia, SC 29206 1-800-222-1273 FAX 1-800-539-3339 Compuserve 74603,2035 Member NACCB

developing computerized systems using VISUAL BASIC, PROGRESS, VERSION 7.3B database and related software ments and functional specifications. Design and improve data-base performance. Recommend enhancements and modifications in database structure and screen layouts. Code and tests modlayouts. Code and tests modules. Requires B.S. in Comp. Sci. or equiv + 1 yr exp in job offered or 2 yrs in rel occup. 40 hr/wk, 9-5, M-F, \$49,000/yr. Must have proof of legal auth to work in U.S. Apply in person or by resume to GA Dept. of Labor. J.O. #GA 5916641, 2943 N Druid Hills Rd , Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office. No

Call America's leading recruitment firm today, and find yourself on the beach tomorrow. Source Edp in Florida is conducting searches for permanent and contract positions in one of the most desirable spots on earth. As the oldest and largest IT recruiting company in the country, you'll enjoy the benefits of our extensive experience in this industry. You'll talk to someone who understands your skill sets

#### In sunny Florida the climate is always right for computer professionals.

and knows the best way to present you to prospective employers. Count on Source Edp to find positions with competitive rates and salaries, and possible relocation assistance. Come to the Source to enhance your resume... while you work on your tan.

source <

14750 NW 77th Court, Suite 215, Migmi Lakes, Florido, 33016

Call 800.733.0002

TEL: 305.819.9455 FAX: 305.819.9544



#### **COMPUTER PROGRESS** UNITED

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediat positions available with a Nationa Client in all regions of the U.S.

Natural/Adabas Informix • Pick/Basic IMS/DB2/CICS UNIX Adm.

Send resume or call: Computer Progress United 12731 Towner at Way Louisville, KY 40243 (502) 245-6533 • FAX (502) 244-5369

YOU SPEAK A LANGUAGE FEW PEOPLE UNDERSTAND...MAYBE YOU SHOULD BE TALKING TO US!

WTW, for 15 years a leader in systems integration and information technology consulting to many Fortune 500 companies <u>nationwide</u>, is seeking highly-qualified professionals to work with us in solving business problems through technical solutions

#### Apply your experience in:

- C++/UNIX ■ IBM Mainframe
- HP9000 HP-UX ■ HP3000 COBOL
- ORACLE/SYBASE Visual Basic Speedware ■ ASK MANMAN

Wesson, Taylor, Wells and Associates, Inc.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING

P.O. Box 12274 - CW95 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2274 (919) 94f-0081 or (800) 833-2894 Fax (800) 234-6983 • rlawtw@nando.nel An Equal Opportunity Employer

TITLE: Systems Analyst: SALARY: \$48,360.00 per year. HOURS' 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.: 40 hours per week. Position available to Design and develop realtime coil tracking system on a client server environment in OS/2 and IBM 3090 using APPC for host communication. Collect realtime data using ARTIC card with SERIES 6 PLC using C and OS/2 APIs. To configure management using PVCS Version Control Tool. Requires Bachelors in Computer Science or Engineering. Electronic & Communication or related field. Requires two years experience in job offered or two years in related occupation of Programmer Analyst or Software Engineer. Required experience must include application development in CASE tools using Object Oriented Methodology. Job opportunity located in Atlanta, Georgia. Applicant should send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor. 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 Job Order No. GA 5919274. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA Employer.

TITLE: Software Engineer. SALARY: \$52,000.00 per year. HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week. Position available to Analyze, design, develop and implement computer software using structural systems analysis and design methodologies. Requires Masters in Computer Science, Applications or Engineering. One year experience in job offered or one year in related occupation of Systems Analyst/Software Consultant. Required one years experience should include working on ORA-CLE, POWERBUILDER SHELL SCRIPTS under UNIX, AWK. Job opportunity located in Atlanta, Georgia. Applicant should send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor. Job Order # GA 5917980, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service office. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA Employer. legal authority to work permanent-ly in U.S. EEO/AA Employer.

#### FLORIDA **OPPORTUNITIES FOR**

**DP PROFESSIONALS WITH:** 

- · IDMS/ADSO
- CLIPS/GUI/MOTIF/SQL NETWORK ENGINEERS
- COBOLII/DB2/CICS/DCS

- AS400/COBOL/RPG 400 PICK QUALITY ANALYSTS
- BIA/AIRLINE & TRAVEL EXP
- C/UNIX/TP MONITOR INFORMIX DBA/4GL/ISQL

• POWERBUILDER

 C/MOTIF/UIMX/CELLULAR
 PEOPLESOFT/HR/FINANCIALS
 PROJ MANAGER/MS PROJECT •TANDEM/COBOL/SCOBOL/SQL

**INFORMIX** 

NewEra

Consulting Partner

• PICK DEVELOPERS/UNIX/NT • DATA ADMIN/MODEL/PACBASE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL OR FAX RESUME TODAY

Syslogic

(800) 797-5644 (813) 287-0054

P.O. Box 26146 Tampa, FL 33623

(813) 282-9511

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES Permanent & Contract

#### AS/400

• Data Modeler

Novell CNE

QA Tester

- System Analyst • P/A Systems/36 RPG II
- Mainframe • P/A DB2 CICS

**ProSelect** 

- Systems Pgmrs
  - P/A CSP

  - Windows NT
- UNIX Systems • OS/2 Visual-Basic/Access
  - Powerbuilder
- DBA DB2 • HOGAN • Delphi
- DBA Oracle • 'C' /C++ Voice Response
  - P.O. Box 72613 Marietta, GA 30007 770-419-0062 fax: 770-578-9586

software with Informix 4GL.
Use ESQL and RDBMS. Use ESQL and RDBMS. Prepare program specifications and systems documentation. Enhance/debug & test existing systems and programs. Requires Bachelor degree in Comp. Sci., Math or Engineering and 1 year experience. M-F, 9AM-5PM, 40hrs/wk, \$46,217/yr. Send resume in duplicate with Social Security # to Ms. Cathy S. Phillips, E&T Technical Services, SCESC, PO Box 1406, Columbia, SC 29202, Job Order #SC2000485

Programmer/Analyst - Columbia, SC - Design, develop and implement UNIX application

PROGRAMMER/ANA-LYST: Develop & maintain new software, using COBOL. MVS operating system utilizing DCS. Bachelor's or equivalent. Computer Science. 2 yrs exp. in DCS. \$50K/yr. 8:30am-5pm, M-F. Tampa Bay area. Resume to Job Order No: FL-1323314, Job Service of Florida, Box C, Clearwater, 34618-4090.

### Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201, in MA 508-879-0700.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a medium-sized investment services and consulting firm. Our IS Dept, w/advanced technology capabilities, is looking for a talented, intelligent, assertive and mature professional with two or more of the following skills:

- Visual Basic 3.0 · Microson C/C++
- ODBC from Visual Basic, C++ or C
- Understanding of financial instruments and capital markets
   Multi-platform development experience a plus

Quanfications: Advanced degree in Computer Science or Finance prefid, solid experience in the financial world a workable substitute. Send resume to: RogersCasey, Recruiting Coordinator, 1 Parklands Drive, Darien, CT 06820 or fax 203-6-5-7-23 No Calls, Please!

Equal Opportunity Employer M, F/D/V

DARIEN, CT

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Florida and/or various unanticipated locations in U.S. Provide systems analysis services to clients fee charged.

#### • P/A RPG or COBOL • P/A J.D. Edwards

- DBS/MSA

NOVEMBER 13, 1995

COMPUTERWORLD

# DON'T FOLLOW TECHNOLOGY... ...ADVANCE IT!





As a consultant to many Fortune 500 companies, Paragon Computer Professionals, Inc. knows how to create windows of opportunity for astute computer consultants. We exceed our clients' expectations by helping them to achieve their goals quickly, efficiently and cost-effectively. Using the latest technology is a major part of that success. If you are a career-minded individual with experience in any of the areas listed below, there might be a place for you on our team.

- MICROFOCUS WORKBENCH
- · DB2, CICS
- · WINDOWS 95
- · LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPERS
- EDI/GENTRAN
- · POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
- ORACLE DBAs
- · ORACLE, C · ORACLE, C ++
- · VISUAL BASIC, SQL SERVER
- QUALITY ASSURANCE
- GUI TEST TOOLS
- PROJECT MANAGERS

Let your career emerge along with our technologies. Selected candidates will enjoy excellent compensation and comprehensive benefits, including tuition assistance and the ongoing opportunity for professional growth. For immediate consideration, mail or fax your resume to: Ms. Victoria Rose, Paragon Computer Professionals, Inc., 20 Commerce Drive, Suite 226, Cranford, NJ 07016-0248. Phone: (908) 709-6767. Fax: (908) 709-8071.



Answering tomorrow's challenges...today

· Raleigh, NC · Cranford, NJ · New York, NY · Englewood, CO · Washington, D.C.
 Orlando, FL
 Rolling Meadows, IL

# THE OLYMPICS AND THE WORLD SERIES **BELONG TO ATLANTA...** COME AND JOIN ANOTHER WINNER

 ${
m W}_{
m e}$  are Georgia-Pacific, a Fortune 100 company and one of the world leaders in the forest products industry. Our continuing commitment to the deployment of advanced technologies and systems has created numerous career opportunities in our Information Resources Division. We are actively seeking intermediate to management-level systems professionals who are willing to contribute their technical expertise to the ongoing evolution of our systems vision. Our current Information Resources environment is comprised of the following:

# **DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT**

Languages

Active - Visual Basic, Visual C++, C++

Database

Active - Access, SQL Server, Oracle

**PLATFORMS** 

Client/Server MS Windows, MS NTAS, HP/UX, MS OS/2, EDI

Mid-Range

**NETWORKS** LAN (Local Area Network)

MS LAN Manager, Token Ring, Ethernet,

MS Windows NTAS

WAN (Wide Area Network)

**APPLICATIONS** 

**METHODOLOGIES** 

Cisco Routers, TCP/IP, HP OpenView

SAP R3, Software 2000 (S2K)

Desired but not limited to Arthur Anderson Method/I

Electronic Commerce

In order to be considered, you must possess the minimum of a BS degree in Computer Science, Management Information Systems, Math or Business Administration, as well as excellent communication skills. We offer competitive salaries and attractive benefits in a dynamic, professional environment. For consideration, please send your resume with salary requirements to:



### COBOL/DB2 **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

Sales & Marketing **Applications Systems** 

Applications systems

The Franklin Mint is the world's leading creator of fine-quality collectibles and one of the largest direct response marketers in the world. As a member of our large scale 3090 series mainframe with MVS/ESA environment, you'll have an opportunity to provide programming support and analysis to our new sales and marketing application systems which will support our catalog business.

will support our catalog business.

We're eager to talk to creative-thinking Programmer Analysts who can bring new ideas on applications development to the table. Your technical experience should include 4-6 years OS/MVS utilizing COBOL II and SQL. Background with FOCUs and Easytrieve are definite assets. The ability to work well in an unstructured, fast-paced, deadline-driven setting where changing directions is the rule...not the exception...is a must. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field is required.

Please forward your resume to: Human Resources, Dept. JF9S-157, The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA. 19091. Equal opportunity



# **COUNTRY ROAD AUSTRALIA** AS/400 COMPUTER OPERATOR

to be based out of our Solia office in New York City Ideal candidate must possess experience in the following aleas, performing Application and system back ups, daily polling and piacessing, solid knowledge with AS400 hardware, ability to Prior IPMS expenence is a plus.

Solid communication skills are a must as daily communication with both stores and office staff is required. Position requires a flexible schedule to be an call as well as weekend work.

We affer a competitive benefits pockage as well as discount. Qualified candidates should fax ar **Country Road Australia** 

Tanya Krochta
Director of Human Resources
155 Spring St NY NY 10012
FAX - 212-343-7363

# **TECHNOLOGIES** ANALYST.....

Design, analysis, implementation of business systems (CLIENT/SERVER APPLICA TIONS) using Sybase, Power Builder, under the UNIX Environment, Experience in IBM mainframe DB2, COBOL, JCL a plus. Knowledge of Financial, Forecasting applications desir able. Strong Project Mgmt., pre sentation and written communi cation skills. Fax Resume with current salary to MIS HR (201 S40-723S) or mail to:

Warner-Lambert Company Attn: AC HR 79-1 201 Tabor Road Morris Plains, NJ 07950

No relocation available **EEO Opportunity Company** 

### FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES Permanent & Contract

AS/400 (COBOL or RPG) to \$65K to \$62K HP 3000 or HP 9000 IBM COBOL CICS or DB2 to \$SSK

C. C++ or INFORMIX to \$62K to \$60K

VISI BASIC/PWRBLDR IMS IDMS or ORACLE to \$62K

450 North Park Rd., #302 Voice (954) 962-9444 Fax (954) 963-4333

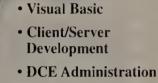
# If you think this is the most advanced technology behind American homes, you don't know Freddie Mac.

of Freddie Mac as the master builder of millions of homes. And the tools of our trade are today's most sophisticated technologies. A leader in the secondary mortgage market, we are a commercially traded company (NYSE-FRE) that every year conducts billions of dollars worth of transactions. Our 24vear record of profit is going strong. Recently, we set a record for third-quarter earnings. All of which adds up to a great opportunity for you. But don't just take our word for it. Computerworld recently named us one of the Top 100 "Best Places to Work."

You could think

We are looking for individuals with expertise in the following:

- Sybase Development
- Sybase DB Administration
- UNIX Systems Administration
- UNIX, C, C++



DCE Development

In addition to a technically challenging environment, Freddie Mac offers a competitive salary and a flexible benefits program including 401(k) and stock ownership plans. For consideration, fax your resume to (703) 918-5235. Or, mail to: Freddie Mac, ATTN: KB-100, 8250 Jones Branch Drive, M/S A32, McLean, VA 22102.

> Freddie Mac is proud to be an equal opportunity employer committed to diversity in the workforce.

> > Freddie

# TARGET Excellence

EDP Controct Services, the leading notional supplier of controct professionals in technical support, software opplications, and systems development, is seeking experienced DP Professionals for immediate long and short term

### Client Server

- PowerBuilder
- · Visual Bosic
- Visual C++ MS Access
- Orocle

Philadelphia 401 City Line Ave. Suite 915 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 (610) 667-2990 fax (610) 667-8735 balacynwyd@edpcs.com

Washington, DC

2095 Chain Bridge Rd Vienna, VA 22182 (703) 893-2400 fax (703) 893-9051 vienna@edpcs.com

# Mainframe

- SAS/Clinicol • SAS/Orocle
- COBOL/DB2
- 10480 Little Patuxent Pkwy Suite 500

Columbia, MD 21044 (410) 715-9704 fax (410) 715-9706 calumbia@edpcs.com

New York City 2 Penn Plaza Suite 1190

New York, NY 10121 (212) 947-6033 fax (212) 564-7547 newyork@edpcs.com

# Teck Support

• CNA/CNE · OS/2

ows NT

• MS Office

1040 Crawn Painte Pkwy Atlanta, GA 30338

(404) 481-0900 fax (404) 913-9379 atlanta@edpcs com



http://edpcs.com

As a \$51 billion diversified financial services company with 1,200 offices nationwide — and a strong customer-driven focus — Fleet Financial Group can offer you the competitive strength of an innovative financial leader. Join us.

# ■ Data Analyst/Statistician Business Banking – Hartford, CT

You will design and develop programs used in all phases of data analysis and statistical model development. Responsibilities include designing and developing databases, screening predictor variables, developing models, establishing model effectiveness, validating existing models and enhancing forecisting methods utilizing statistical techniques. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Statistics or the equivalent (Master's strongly preferred), and at least 3-5 years of experience with statistical model development and data analysis. Demonstrated programming skills, PC proficiency with Microsoft Access, Lotus 1-2-3 and AmiPro, knowledge of advanced statistical modeling concepts and strong communication skills are also necessary.

To apply, please send/fax a resume to: Human Resources, Dept. CAP-CWI 1/13, Fleet Financial Group, Mail Stop RI MO 232, 111 Westminster Street, Providence, RI 02903; Fax:(401) 278-3647. Fleet values diversity. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer MF/D/V.





Boin & Compony is one of the world's leading monogement consulting firms specializing in strategy consulting. Our MIS Department designs and supports client-server systems for Boin's offices worldwide. We have a team-oriented environment which uses leading edge technology, such as PowerBuilder, SQL Server, Windows NT, and Novell. We offer a dynamic environment where self-starters can grow quickly.

# **Experienced Client/Server Developer**

Bring your client/server development experience to o fost poced environment where individual initiative and innovation are encouraged. Participate in the design and development of high quality financial, administrative and decision support applications. This position requires 2 to 4 years of business applications development experience with very strong SQL skills. Experience developing client/server applications with PowerBuilder is a plus.

Please send your resume, indicating position, to Noncy Maguire, Boin & Company, Two Copley Place, Boston, MA, 02117-0897.

# Bain & Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer

### **TPF • UNIX • LOTUS NOTES**

Bedford Associates, Inc. is a subsidiary of British Airways that specializes in computer systems integration. Bedford is a certified Lotus\* Business Partner and supports all of the Lotus Notes\* platforms including Windows, OS/2 and UNIX. Bedford is also designated a Competency 2000<sup>TM</sup> Value Added Reseller of Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation, one of a select few nationwide to be chosen for technical partnership. Bedford also specializes in TPF/ALCS programming.

We have openings for programmers with at least 4 years of experience in TPF/ALCS, UNIX C or OS/2 environments. Engagement opportunities exist for regular or contract employment in airline/travel, financial and telecommunication industries.

TIT & ACC passions are available for both systems and application development work

• UNIX positions require excellent C skills. Experience in any of the following a plus; system/application development and performance tuning, RDBMS/SQL (SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX), TCP/IP, ISDN/SS7, Unix networking.

· Lotus Notes experience, knowledge of VB, Visual C++.

We ofter challenging assignments, competitive compensation, an excellent be elits package, and are an equal opportunity employer. For immediate an actual or send your resume to

Bedfind Associates, Inc., Recruiting 101 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06851 1-800 806 1931 or tax (203) 846-1487 Or EMAIL us at: RECRUITER:@BEDFORD.COM Project Director, Credit Card Operations - Supervise the administration of the processing center of the credit card operations. Direct & participate in all changes that effect the software. Oversee the purchase of hardware, software & interactive applications. Improve existing systems to commercial establishments, international exchange, central systems, record of credit card deliveries commission payments & collection letters. Utilize COBOL transactional system ATV & STF, WAX digital with operating systems VMS. Plan & preparetechnical reports & instructional manuals. Supervise & Irain programming and production personnel. Meet with clients & make presentations of the product showing in detail how to operate system. Present & negoliale tantifs to pay for services. Supervise & control the operative functions of the credit card operations in accordance with the regulations of international governmental bodies. Spanish language fluency. 40 hr/wk., 9-S, MF, \$36,000 p.a., 5 yrs. exp., in job offered. RFSUME ONLY TO JOB SER VICE OF FLORIDA, 2810 Sharer Road, Suite 30B, Tallahassee, FL 32312. Ref. Job Order Number FL 1332162.

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGER

Growing and successful \$260 million Credit Union. Management opportunity, newly created position reports to E.V.P. Responsible for the overall operation of Information Technology Department, long range planning, mainframe and PC networking systems, and providing technical support and direction to our management staff.

Successful candidate will have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or the equiv. experience of at least 5 years managing a Data Processing Operation in a financial institution. Exc. communication and interpersonal skills, knowledge of an IBM 4381 Mainframe, Novell network, and PC software operating in a Windows environment are required.

Please forward resume and salary requirement to Human Resources, Metropolitan Credit Union, P.O. Box 509001, Chelsea, MA 02150-9001. We ore on Equal Opportunity Employer

# **Application Developers/ Systems Administrators**

SEMCOR, Inc. has over 27 years of experience providing network communications support services to both commercial and government customers. Semcor specializes in unique applications, software engineering, systems integration, and training. Our explosive growth has created the need for full-time professionals with skills in the following areas:

Windows NTAS Lotus Notes Visual Basic APP Wizard Microsoft Windows Foundation C+, C++ LAN/WAN Info. Sys. APP Studio

Candidates are encouraged to E-mail msweeny@wecnotes.semcor com or FAX (609) 234-7646 or send their resumes with salary requirements to: SEMCOR, INC., Box MS, 815 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. INTERNET http: \\www.semcor.com Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Duties include to analyze, design, program and implement software for engineering applications in accordance, with client's specifications, modify and/or enhance systems capabilities, develop client-specific database systems for current and projected needs in various business operations such as inventory Control. Bill of Materials for Computerized Manufacturing and Production Control System, Employee Benefit system, Accounting & Purchasing system. Conduct logical/feasibility analysis for business/engineering problems and develop Mathematical/Numerical/Finite Element Models and Software for the simulations of generated models. The position is to serve as Software Engineer which also includes writing UNIX/AWK scripts for SCCS and interfacing with mainframes using OMNI Netgateway. Must have M.S. in Engineering/Computer Science with 2 years of variable experience. Experience in Sybase, OMNI Netgateway. APT 5.2, TRANSACT SOL, SOR 2.0, C/C++, FORTRAN Programming in UNIX/ DOS, SOL\*FORMS, ORACLE, INGRES, DB2, DBMS, CICS, JCLs, PASCAL & O-Basic; MRP-II applications in Sybase/UNIX, Sybase Perfor-mance Tuning and AWK/UNIX scripts for SCCS and CAD/ Graphics in Industrial/ Academic Environment. Only persons with authorization to work permanently in the U.S. need to apply. Salary: \$52,000.00 per year, 40 hr/wk, 9:00 am to \$100 pm, M-F, Job Location: Louisville, KY. Send resumes and cover letters to Mary Rogers. 275 E. Main Street, 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621 and please refer to \$100 pm.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Performing feasibility studies; EDP requirement analysis; review, evaluate and suggest modifications to client requests; design input and output layouts; prepare system and program specifications: plans, develops, defines programs and systems; writes detailed operating procedures; database design and system flow-charts; prepare test plans and test data; programming, testing and documentation; assist the users in migrating to new application. The above application will be performed using IBM mainframes and its utilities, particularly MVS, CICS, COBOL. VSAM, IMS DB/DC or DB/2. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or math-related and two years' experience in job offered required. \$46,000/year. Qualified applicants apply in person or by resume to Georaia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA591792S, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082-2309 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

ENGINEER, SOFTWARE: Design, code & test system s/w, incldg utilization of UNIX tools to analyze & debug memory dumps of the Computer, analyze Unix Kernel & User level problems, maintain & make UNIX pkgs., performance tuning of UNIX computer sys. BS or equiv. in CE or EE + 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. related occupation (s/w dev.). Exp. must incl. design, coding & testing of UNIX multi-processing sys. V.4, Kernel debugging, exp. w/sys. performance tools & source code control sys. Must also have programming exp. w/UNIX Shell, ANSI C, i386/i486 assembly & C++. Bkgnd./knowl. of Test Mgmt. sys. & UNIX Kernel req'd. 534,300/yr. 4Ulns/wk. Mi-F 800am-500p.m. Clip ad & send w/two resumes (incl. SS#) to Job Order: SC2000488. SCESC. E&T Tech. Svcs., Attn. Cathy Phillips, P.O. Box 1406. Columbia, SC 29202.

# Computerworld's Latest Salary Survey on Disk is Coming Soon

Available in January 1996

Now you can own the results of Computerworld's latest Salary Survey on disk! This special disk, which contains the results of Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey, reveals the average salary and average additional compensation/bonus for 28 separate Information Systems titles.

# Now with a special skills set survey

For the first time ever, this disk will contain a special skills set survey based on information gathered from 1,197 Information Systems managers. The data covers 65 skills across a variety of categories. Only on this disk will you find these skills broken out by industries and metropolitan areas.

To find out more, or to reserve your copy, call 1-800-495-0157 today.

# SOFTWARE ENGINEERS Jr. Level Through Project Managers & Architects

We won't expect you to Change the World

..We've already done that.

It Pencom Suftware, we've had a major impact on the world in which we live and do business. From the start in 1989, our focus on Open Systems enabled many of the leaders of our time to have cutting edge environments with the agility to accept change. Today our unique, long-term partnerships with prominent technology providers have given us a significant lead and propelled us ahead in applying "new world" technologies for our customers.

Our project development-driven national company provides expert services in Client Server Technology utilizing Abject-Oriented Methodology and Design, HERT and DEE.

The unprecedented demand for our services has created multiple openings for talented Software Engineers in major cities like AUSTIN, CHICAGO, DALIAS, NEW YORK and SEATTLE. All positions require the flexibility to travel, excellent user interface and customer support skills. A BSCS is preferred.

Wherever you choose to work with us, Pencom Software's commitment to attracting the best and the brightest talent is reflected in our generous compensation and benefits package. To find out more, please forward your resume, location and position of interest to: Brooke Conlan, Pencom Software, 9050 Capitol of TK Highway Horth, Suite 300, Austin, TK 78759. FAK: [512] 343-9650. e-mail:brooke@pencom.com We are an equal opportunity employer.

Pencom!

# **Architects through Project Managers**

You will provide management consulting expertise related to Client Server Architecture, Object-Driented Methodology, design and construction A background in distributed database or distributed systems management is required.

# Developers

In these key positions, you will apply application development expertise utilizing the following technologies: Sybase &/or Dracle, database management &/or application expertise; front-end GUI tools such as Powerbuilder or Delphi, solid C++ Windows &/or Unix experience

# **HEKTSTEP & DCE Developers**

We are willing to train developers — from college graduates through senior engineers — with 00 concepts or development experience for major projects

# **Account Managers**

We're looking for seasoned professionals with the background and talent to cultivate project development work. Experience in recruiting or sales is preferred.

# Technical Support, Software & QA Engineers -Associates through Seniors

We're looking for strong problem-solvers with the technical support skills and experience with AIK systems or 2/3D graphics products. Knowledge of AIK Internals, graPHIGS, OpenGL, DOK development and/or graphics device drivers is strongly preferred. C/E++ and Testing background a plus.

e are a multi-national SAP consulting firm with 250 employees and over 150 SAP staff members generating in excess of \$22 million a year in revenue. We are headquartered in New Jersey with additional offices in California, London, and India. Our SAP projects are located in the United States, Germany, United Kingdom, New Zealand and India. As an employee of Intelligroup, Inc. you'll enjoy our comprehensive benefits package, training program and utilize our methodology to ensure overall success. Our excellent reputation for quality service has given us a National Implementation Partnership with SAP America.

# Intelligroup, Inc.

We are continually looking for top notch SAP R/3 professionals in the following areas of expertise to staff our new projects and requirement:

- Project Leaders
- Functional Module Specialists
- ABAP/4 Programmers
- BASIS Consultants

Mail or Fax your resume to: Intelligroup, Inc. SAP Staffing 5 Lincoln Highway, Suite 4 Edison, NJ 08820 (908) 603-8909 phone (908) 603-8819 fax

# To Lead in the Year 2000, We are Preparing Now.



We are building teams to win business in an expanding global marketplace. Winning business and leading by example will result from professionals who enjoy progressing to new levels of ability and achievement. Information Technology solutions that progress enterprise wide computing to the next generation is the success quotient. Diversity and depth of professional experience is required to produce solutions. A demonstrated career progression is required to accept expanding levels of responsibility, accountability, commitment, and rewards at TI's Information Systems and Services Division.

# PROGRESSIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

Evaluate, Recommend, and Implement competitive information solutions for winning customer loyalty & dedication.

# Apply your experience in one of these key technology roles:

- OPEN SYSTEMS Open Systems UNIX architecture, operating systems, and 3rd party tools
   OOP/OOD – Objective Oriented
- Development using C++, Small Talk, UNIX (Solaris)
- INTERNET World Wide Web Pages, Netscape, Browsers installation
- RDBMS –Database administration and/or database development in Oracle, Sybase
- OODBMS GEMSTONE object oriented database management set
- ONLINE HELP Online Help Authoring Tools for Software Documentation
- LARGE SYSTEMS MVS, IMS, COBOL II, DB2,
  JCL, IMS DB/DC
- REPORT TOOLS Sas, Focus, Access, Excel,
- Perts, Lotus Notes
   CASETOOL IEF
- CUSTOMER APPLICATIONS PeopleSoft and/or SAP
- ROUTER SYSTEMS Cisco Router Configuration, Routing Protocols (RIP, OSPF), Serial Circuits (V.35)
- COMMUNICATIONS Tcp/Ip, FDDI, UTP, SNA, Circuit Wiring, ATM, IP Routing, Smart Hubs, Servers, SQL Servers
- CLIENT APPLICATION SOFTWARE –
- Visual Basic, Access, Visual C++, SQL, MS-OFFICE
- CLIENT DEVELOPMENT MS Lan Manager, OS/2, Windows NT, Windows, WFW, MSDOS

# Apply technology skills in one of these key leadership roles:

- Project Management for Mainframe to client server nugrations (CONV)
- Distributed Computing Enterprise for EMAIL integrations (DCE EMAIL)
- Hardware/Software Change Management with UNIX, WINDOWS NT (DCE C/M)
- Lan/Wan Communications Operations Planning/Delivery (COMM OPS)
- Large UNIX Systems Planning and Change Management (UNIX C/M)
- Management (UNIX C/M)Intelligent HUBS/Router Planning Engineers
- (HUBS/ROUTERS)Enterprise Wide Document Management thrusoftware selection (DOC)
- Total Quality Management for Software Development using SEI model (SEI)
- Project Management of Legacy HRMS to CLIENT/SERVER PeopleSoft (HR)
- Work Flow Software Management tool selection/deployment (WFLOW)
- Systems Integrator thru Infrastructure Review/Change Management (SI)

TI provides aggressive, performance-based reward opportunities, in addition to the competitive, comprehensive salary and benefits programs you would expect from a world leader in the profitable high tech inclustry. If you can meet the challenge of high expectations and are interested in the opportunity for cash profit sharing, deferred profit sharing, performance-based bonnses, pension plant, 401(k) with company match, and equity-based plans such as stock purchase and stock options, THS THE PLACE FOR YOU.

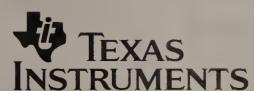
# Bring Us Your Knowledge, Tools, And Vision To Build A Team For Excellence!

We offer an environment that values the individual and supports a diverse team of professionals. To apply for one or more of these Technology or Leadership openings, send your resume to Texas Instruments, 6550 Chase Oaks Blvd., MS 8431, Dept. ACDCW 1113, Plano, TX 75023, FAX (214) 575-5886 (set fax control to "fine"). We also welcome assertive technology professionals who desire to represent their employment interests by contacting Mr. Michael W. Hohner, Professional Staffing Consultant via Internet at: mwhr@msg.ti.com leaving a message describing your mission-critical skillsets.

Visit TI's homepage on the World Wide Web at http://www.ti.com.

Stay tuned for details about our upcoming OPEN HOUSE for Information Systems and Services Division.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

EMC CORPORATION

# WE'RE TAKING OUR IDEAS OF STORAGE AND INTO TH



# **Immediate Open Systems/ Client Server Opportunities**

o get results, you have to be aggressive. You have to think ontside the box and consider every angle. This is especially true when it comes to helping EMC's Fortune 500 clients define their database requirements in open systems computing environments. Our Systems Engineers do whatever it takes to support our global customer base. Which is easy given that our complete family of storage products are all capable of meeting the requirements of the most demanding client/server applications. The result: EMC is the world's leading supplier of enterprise-wide information storage and retrieval products for mainframe, midrange and open systems computing environments. Our ability to bring solutions to clients with enviable time-to-market has earned us a reputation for exceeding expectations. Now, as demand for our services continues to break records, we need even more results-driven professionals who can achieve anything they set their minds to. Join us at EMC, and you'll be impressed with the results

# **Pre-Sales Systems Engineers**

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Toronto & Other North American Locations

We are seeking seasoned, articulate Systems Engineers with excellent customer/account management skills to be responsible for new open systems products. To qualify, you should have a strong working knowledge of a major version of the UNIX operating system, preferably AIX, HP/UX or SunOS. Experience with Sybase, Oracle, and/or Informix databases a major plus Your skills must include the ability to do pre-sales, systems/capacity planning, performance tuning and system analysis. Additional requirements include a BS degree, 5+ years' experience, superior presentation skills and at least 3 years' experience on UNIX based systems.

• Sales Representatives & Customer Engineers - Openings will also be available throughout North America for individuals with experience in the Open Systems arena. These positions require working knowledge of a major version of the UNIX operating system, preferably AIX, HP/UX or SunOS, a BS and 5+ years of experience.

EMC offers outstanding benefits, challenges and rewards. For immediate consideration, please send resumes, indicating position and location of interest, to: Director, Open Systems Staffing, Dept. CW11/13, EMC Corporation, 42 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748-9103; Fax: (508) 435-8884. Or you may e-mail your resume to: resumes\_emc@isus.emc.com. Attach and save

your resume as an ascii text file using up to 8 characters of your last/first name + .TXT (i.e. SMITHJOE.TXT). If you are using Word for Windows 6.0, save the document as MS-DOS Text with line breaks. An Equal Opportunity



THINKING OUTSIDE

# ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS Portland, Oregon · Seattle, Washington

Computer People Inc. is a \$250 million international software consultancy providing top quality services to an impressive list of clients. CPL offers extraordinary opportunities to Senior I.S. professionals with backgrounds that include any of the following strengths:

- DB2, CICS or CSP
- · ORACLE, UNIX, C • POWERBUILDER

- · IMS DB/DC, DL1 · COBOL II. VSAM
- IEF 5.2. Composer
- SYBASE, SQL Server
- · WINDOWS, C++, VISUAL C++ · VISUALBASIC, ACCESS · Banking Applications

These career enhancing positions include competitive salaries, excellent benefits (including relocation assistance), training, and growth coupled with security. Interested parties are encouraged to apply by phone at (800) 274-2707 or (503) 224-6070. Resumes may be faxed to (503) 223-1294, e-mailed to Recruiting & CPeople.com, or mailed to Computer People Inc., 707 SW Washington St., Suite 510 Portland, OR 97205. An equal opportunity em-



Computer **▼**People Making Technology Work

Datacom Technology Group Inci is a technical resources firm with national and international connections for recruiting, consulting and training, We offer seminars in the latest technologies, Client/Server development, assistance in migrating from legacy systems and product sales including PowerBuilder, SQL Anywhere, Vmark, Sun and Oracle.

Our Fortune 500 clients have immediate requirements for the following:

NexTSTEP Developers
NY/IL/NC/TX/CA/CO
Learn EOF/POO/Sybase
Contact: Brian Mitchell

DBA's & Developers NY/NJ/CT/GA/OH/CA/FLA/TX Contact: Laverne Richards C++/VISUALBASIC/ Windows/MFC/OLE POWERBUILDER/SYBASE or ORACLE

NY/NJ/CT Contact: Len Golod/Eric John

Detacom Technology Group Inc. The Empire State Building 350 Fifth Avenue-Suite 3805 New York, NY 10118

Fax: 212-629-3374 E-mail: LENDTG@AOL.COM



Results for Today, Solutions for Tomorrow

INTEGRATION SOLUTIONS INC

For 1994 and 1995, SIS has been named one of the Bay Area's 100 Fastest Growing Companies by the San Francisco Business Times. As a leader in information consulting,

re committed to providing our clients with the most innovative technological solutions. We have immediate opportunities for serious professionals to join us in the heautiful San Francisco Bay Area. We offer salary plus commission as well the opportunity to grow with our company

Account Manager: IT Professional Services Sales

Must have successful experience selling Information Technology professional consulting services

Contact: Jerry Heath EMail: jerry@sisinc.com

Recruiter: IT Contract Services

Requires proven track record in building domestic and international channels and networks to procure Information Technology consultants.

Contact: Mike Frey EMail: mike@sisinc.com

> Our Contract opportunities show that we need Consultants with the following skills:

- Contract Requirements: •VISUAL BASIC
  - •UNIX, C, C++
    •POWERBUILDER

  - with ORACLE or SYBASE •DBAs - ORACLE or SYBASE
  - LAN/WAN Administrators
  - Client Server/Legacy Project Managers
  - Integrators
  - •Object Request Broker
  - •UNIX System Administration •COBOL, CICS, DB2,

Phone, fax or EMail to: System Integration Solutions

120 Montgomery Street, Suite 1450 San Francisco, California 94104 Fax: (415) 362-5123 EMail: resumes@sisinc.com NACCB Member, EOE

Computer/Info Systems

# **Digital Publishing** Systems Analyst

The Chicago Tribune, a progressive leader in the Information industry, is seeking UNIX Systems Analysts.

We are looking for individuals with system design and integration skills to join our team in providing digital publishing solutions for the World Wide Web.

This position requires the following technical

- · A degree in Computer Science or another closely related field.
- Experience with network administration and all types of data communication.
- Experience with multiple Operating Systems, including SUN SOLARIS 2.x, Windows 95 and Mac System 7.
- Proven programming skills using, "C", Perl, Korn shell and/or C shell.
- Firm understanding of HTML/SGML markup language.
- Understanding of graphics, audio and video in Web multimedia environment.
- Exposure to Java and VRML
- Exposure to databases and WEB based search engines (Oracle, Sysbase, WAIS,

We offer an excellent benefit and compensation package. For consideration please forward your resume including salary

# Chicago Tribune

CHICAGO TRIBUNE COMPANY Human Resources (JW) 777 W. Chicago Avènue Chicago, Illinois 60610 or E-mail cjohnson@tribune.com

We are on equal opportunity employer m/f/h. We do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, oge, national origin, citizenship or disability. We hove a non-smoking work environment.

# **ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD** RECRUITMENT **ADVERTISING** WORKS...

Computerworld gives you the unique option of REGIONAL or NATIONAL recruitment advertising.

Whether you want to place your advertisement in the Eastern, Midwestern, Western, National, or any combination of regional editions, Computerworld gives you the only regional recruitment advertising section available in the United States designed exclusively for I.S. professionals. And no other newspaper or magazine reaches so many qualified computer professionals regionally or nationally!

> Computerworld's Regional Editions and Readers



To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development Division, at 800/343-6474 x8201, in MA 508/879-0700.

**COMPUTERWORLD** 

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.



# ARE YOUR SKILLS OUT OF DATE?

Get control of your future and join the HSI team. We'll let you control your education by giving you \$3,000 credit for educational investment or \$2,000 cash.\*

Our tremendous growth is a direct result of our greatest asset-PEOPLE. People with innovative solutions, people with leading edge skills, people who want to grow. Currently, we are looking for people who want to expand their technologies:

> MAINFRAME IMS DB/DC • IDMS • VSAM • TELON IEF . CICS . COBOL . COBOL II

**CLIENT SERVER VISUAL BASIC • POWERBUILDER • WINDOWS SDK** WINDOWS NT • GUPTA • UNIX • MFCOBOL C/C++ • OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

**RELATIONAL DATABASE ORACLE • SYBASE • MS ACCESS • FOXPRO SQL SERVER • INFORMIX • DB2** 

**APPLICATIONS** SAP R3 • JD EDWARDS • LOTUS NOTES SYSTEMS ADMIN.

> **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** TCP/IP • SDDI • PCN/PCS LAN/WAN • ETHERNET

We offer competitive solaries, comprehensive benefits, training, consultant career development and incentive programs. To experience the challenges and rewards of working today-with tomorrow's technology, please mail/fax your resume to: Human Resources Dept. HOWARD SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1 Canterbury Green, 3rd Floor, Standor, CT 06901, phone (203) 324-4600; 1-800-326-4860; fax (203) 324-7722. EOE, M/F. \*Program not to be combined with self referral under employee referral program.

Opportunities exist in: Atlanta, GA, Bedminster, NJ, Cincinnati, OH, Dallas, TX, Denver, CO, Hartfard, CT, Minneapalis, MN, New Yark, NY, Philadelphia, PA, Phaenix, AZ, Raleigh, NC, Richmand, VA, St. Lauis, MO, and Stamfard, CT.



**VIICIOSOFT** Lotus Notes Alliance Partner, Texas Instruments SOLUTION PROVIDER Alliance Partner, Micro Focus Business Partner



Howard Systems International, Inc.

Champions of the information revolution

# **KUWAIT INSTITUTE** FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research (KISR) is a nonprofit organization actively engaged in applied research in the fields of environmental and earth sciences; water resources; food resources; engineering: petroleum, petrochemicals, and materials and techno-economics.

### PRINCIPAL DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

**Major duties:** Administering of development and production database environment components. Designing, implementing, maintaining, monitoring and tuning of KISR databases.

ORACLE Database: ORACLE Server 7, AQL'Net (for Netware and UNIX). ORACLE Tools under DOS and WINDOWS (Forms, Menus, Reports, SQL'PLUS, ORACLE Developer/2000). Preferred experience in developing applications in Client/Server technology.

Network Environment: UNIX, Netware, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX). Perform Network

inques (preferred experience in ORACLE\*CASE). Working experience in commercial applications.

### PRINCIPAL DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Major duties: Planning of information systems to support the internal operations and decision making at KISR. Analyzing, designing, developing program, testing of monitoring and control systems, decision support systems and operational

Qualifications: As mentioned in the above job.

KISR offers attractive tax free salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience and generous benefits that include: gratuity, free furnished and air-conditioned accommodation, school tuition fees for children, six weeks annual paid vacation, air tickets, free medical care and life insurance.

Interested applicants are requested to send their Curriculum Vitae with supporting information not later than one month from the date of this publication, to:

Personnel Manager Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research P.O. Box 24885, 13109 Safat, KUWAIT



**POSITIVE CAREER CHANGES!** 

EN-DATA CORPORATION IS CUITrently recruiting I.S. pros for contract and perm positions. The following is a small listing of available

Dun & Bradstreet's M & E Series (M&D or MSA), SmartStream/ Client Server a + · Consult & Perm, Functional & Technical any pkg. exp. (St. Louis, Minn, ento, Boston, Chicago, etc)

PeopleSoft HRMS - Perm & DB2, SQL Server, C/C++,

COBOL, Visual Basic, Power-builder, etc. mult./Minneapolis UNIX/AIX, Powerbuilder, **PROGRESS** Saudi Positions - SAP/R3,

verbuilder, Oracle DBA, JAD/ADW, Networking, Client Server conversion skills. Join the winning

team by contacting: En-Data Corp., P.O. Box 2949 Sanford, FL 32772-2949

Ph: (407) 323-0033 Fax (407) 323-0685 AOL:ENDATA1

# Building The Future — Are You Up To The Challenge?

Whatever the future looks like in systems, software, semiconductors or communications, Intel is there. We are currently offering the following opportunities to use your extensive engineering savvy in a challenging and stimulating team environment.

# **Information Technology (Oregon)**

- Networking Engineers
- SAP Programming Support
- Desktop Client Support
- Server Administration
- SQL Support
- Lotus Notes Support
- Business Applications

# **Software Engineering (Oregon)**

- BIOS Software Engineers
- Systems Validation Engineers
- Software Engineers Video Conferencing
- Software Engineers Windows
- Software Quality Assurance Engineers
- CD-ROM/Multimedia Technology Developer
- Software Engineering GUI Team Leader

# **Software Engineering (Santa Clara)**

- Sr. Software Engineer Ingres on VMS and UNIX
- Software Systems Engineer Automated Material Handling Systems

# CAD Software Engineering (Oregon)

- Design Automation and SW Development —Software Engineering (SW Build Group: SW QA Group) —Layout and Verification
- —Chipset Architects

# **Manufacturing (Santa Clara)**

• Sr. Programmer/Analyst — Shop Floor Control Applications

# **Engineering (Chandler, AZ)**

- Software Engineer Station/Cell Controller Software
- Software Engineer Network Driver Developer
- Process Engineer Yield Improvement
- Systems Test Engineer
- Systems Support Specialist Workstream Modeling
- Product Engineer
- Digital Design Engineers
- CMOS VLSI Design Engineers

Visit our Web server to learn more about Intel: http://www.intel.com. Then e-mail your resume in ASCII form to jobs@intel.com, or mail a letter-quality resume and cover letter to Intel Corporation, Staffing Dept. A716, P.O. Box 1141, FM 3-145, Folsom, CA 95763-1141.

Answer the Question



Trademarks are registered to their respective companies. Intel Corporation is an equal opportunity employer and fully supports affirmative action practices. Intel also supports a drug-free workplace and requires that all offers of employment be contingent on satisfactory pre-employment drug-test results.

# CONSULTANTS **Immediate Interviews**

MAINFRAME

CLIENT SERVER

• C or C++
• Mouf
• Windows
• System 10

Rohn Rogers Consulting
550 No. Reo Street, Suite 300
Tampa, FL 33609-1013
Attn: Rich Michaels

813-287-5034 Fax 813-287-5179 or 1212 6<sup>th</sup> Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036 800-421-5158 212-921-1319 Fax 212-302-4363 email 00801@psilink.com



IMR, an international Systems Integration firm based in Clearwater, Florida is looking to add a few, highly qualified people to our staff.

Excellent salary and full benefits including: Medical, Dental, 401(k), tuition reimbursement, training and opportunity to work on leading edge technology projects. Permanent or project based employment. Nationwide opportunities are for people with 2+

- C++, GUI, ORACLE Windows NT/UNIX, OOD -VISUALC++, ORACLE, OCD, Windows NT/UNIX

- VISUALBASIC, SYBASE
- CICS, DB2, COBOL, APS - AS400, RPG/400, COBOL
- If interested, please respond to:

Ref.#1113CW INFORMATION MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, INC. Tel (813) 797-7080, Fax (813) 791-8152, Email: IMR@IX.NETCOM.COM



# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

Claremont Technology Group, Inc. is a rapidly expanding employee-owned consulting firm with offices in Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Rancho Cordova, CA; Cleveland, Cincinnati, and Columbus, OH; New York, NY; Basking Ridge, NJ; Montreal, Quebec; and London, England.

### SEATTLE, WA

- PowerBuilder
- JAVA
- SQL Server
- Oracle Developers
- LAN/WAN

For immediate consideration, please mail or fax resume to: Ms. Patricia McCown, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 13555 SE 36th St., Suite 340, Bellevue, WA 98006; FAX: (206) 780-5194.

# PORTLAND, OR • COBOL, DB2, CICS, CSP

- Lotus Notes Developers
- Multi-Threaded UNIX
- UNIX System Administrators
- Manufacturing Systems

For immediate consideration, please mail or fax resume to: Ms. Erin MacLeod, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 1600 NW Compton Dr., Beaverton, OR 97006; FAX: (503) 690-4004.

# NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

- Practice Leader (Health Care Industry)
- Object-Oriented Developers
- Lotus Notes Developers/Administrators
- BPR Professionals

For immediate consideration, please mail or fax resume to: Ms. Elizabeth Zacharias, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 3100 Zinfandel Dr., Suite 200, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670; FAX (916) 631-1531.

### BASKING RIDGE, NJ

- Sr. Project Managers
- Systems Engineers
- Object-Oriented Designers/Developers

For immediate consideration, please mail or fax resume to: Ms. Jaenn Jo, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 180 Mount Airy Rd., Suite 101, Basking Ridge, NJ 07920; FAX: (908) 424-8947.

- MONTREAL, QUEBEC

   Object-Oriented Designers/Developers
- Object-Oriented Sr. Architects
- Object-Oriented Concept Designers

For immediate consideration, please mail or fax resume to: Recruitment Manager, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 85 St. Paul ouest, Suite 24, Montreal, Que., Canada H2Y 3V4; FAX: (770) 928-7983.

> FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CLAREMONT TECHNOLOGY GROUP, **VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT:** http://claretech.com

Claremont offers careers not contracts, competitive compensation, and company-paid benefits. Equal Opportunity Employer.

ORACLE DBA'S & P/A'S
Contract & permanent jobs throughout the U.S.

C++ PROGRAMMERS

WINDOWS SDK CONTRACT

Long term. Requires strong Windows/SDK experience.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** 

Openings for degreed SE with 2+ yrs UNIX/X/MOTIF/C/++ exp.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

A variety of positions with vendors developing mainframe, PC and UNIX platform software. Skills desired include ALC, WINDOWS SDK, C, C++, D82 or Oracle a plus.

**PROCESS CONTROL** 

# **TECHNOLOGY ANALYSTS**

Technology assessment, planning & pilot installs. 2 positions. Requires a degree and indepth Hardware/ Software OR communications experience

**OUTSOURCE MANAGERS** Requires exp. managing out sourced programmers.

**DEVELOPMENT MANAGER** Software veridor wants first line manager with exp. bringing shrink wrapped products to market.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

AS/400 PROGRAMMERS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

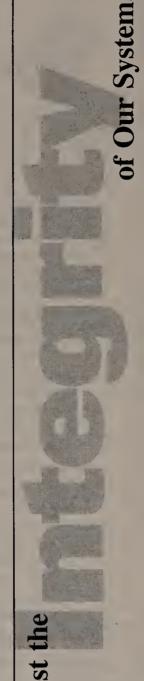
**QUALITY ASSURANCE** Testing or OA exp. DB2 or UNIX a +

**EDP AUDIT** Degree and 1+ year EDP Audit exp

Requires Petrochem or Chemical background & Process Control software development experience. UNIX SYS ADMIN
1+ yr AIX or HPUX, SUN or SCO.

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES PO Box 890723, Houston, TX 77289-0723 5383. \* Fix 713/486-1496. \* email: ITJOBS@AOL.COM SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$50,000/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems under UNIX environment utilizing ORACLE, MS-WINDOWS and 'C'. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering and 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. in job offered or 4 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in analysis and design of application systems under UNIX environment utilizing ORACLE, MS-WINDOWS and 'C'. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 168995. SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 posi-

Programmer/Analyst - Craw-fordsville, IN - Evaluate profordsville, IN - Evaluate proposed & existing systems; enhance, modily modules to programs & software; write code; implement, test, debug; use: SYNON/2E, SOL 400, CL 400, OUERY 400. Bachelors/Comp. Sci or Engg. 2yrs/exp. in job offered. Will acc. 2 add'l yrs ot exp. as Prog/Analyst in lieu of Bachelor's deg. Job ottered or related occ must include 2yrs using SYNON/2E, SOL 400, CL 400 & 1yr using OUERY 400, 40hrs/wk (9-6; M-F). \$42,500/yr. Send resume to the Indiana Dept of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Att. Gene R. Replogle, Resumes must include applicant's Sociat Security # & I.D. #3379585.



We're **UMB Bank**, o regional multibonk holding company in Konsos City, and a \$6.6 billion Fortune 500 Compony. With over 100 full-service banking centers to coordinate in seven states, our computer pros are always on the move. Our corporate philosophy is based on Integrity, Stobility, and Trust. If these qualities in a work environment appeal to you, we invite you to pursue

# HOGAN PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

**Hogan Pragrammer Analyst:** Requires a minimum of 2 years experience working with Deposits or RPM.

Hogon Business Anolyst: Requires a minimum of 2 years experience with Hogon Integrated Deposits systems. As a part of our project team, you will be responsible for converting existing deposit products to our system ond provide ongoing product support to bonk-end users.

# PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

**Pragrammer Analyst:** Requires a minimum of 1 yeor experience working with ORACLE and UNIX in a Client/Server environment. Experience with C helpful.

**Pragrammer Analyst:** Requires o minimum of 1 year experience working with Visual Bosic, C and UNIX in a Client/

Mainframe Pragrammer Analyst: Requires o minimum of 2 years experience working with IMS and COBOL CICS, JCL and MVS experience a plus.

IMS Systems Programmer: Requires a minimum of 2 years experience working with IMS/DB-DC system. Heavy IMS internols and tuning preferred.

**Programmer Analyst:** Requires 3+ years experience with COBOL 85, COBOL II or SCOBOL. Tandem experience helpful using TAL or TACL.

MVS Systems Programmer: Requires o minimum of 2 yeors experience installing and maintaining products in an XA or ESA environment.

Data Cammunication Technicians: 3+ years doto communication experience using IBM, Synchronous protocols, Token-Ring and FDDI environments. Experience with premise distribution systems, configuring/installing data communications equipment and LAN/WAN topologies, cabling, and equipment

Investigate a new system of thought with UMB. As an industry leader, we offer a complete and comprehensive benefits package that includes medicol, dental, life, profit sharing retirement plans, and 401k. For consideration, we invite you to mail/ fax your resume, indicating area of expertise and solary requirements, to: UMB Bank, n.a. Attn: Technical Recruiter, 10th & Grand, Lower Level, Box 419226, Kansas City, MO 64141-6226 FAX: (816) 421-5411. eoe m/f/d/v.



# CONTRACTORS

# **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- ◆ SAS PHARMACEUTICAL (MULTIPLE OPPS)
- ◆ NOVELL/WINDOWS SUPPORT
- CC:MAIL, SERVER, SETUPS
- ◆ PC SUPPORT: VAX, MS-ACCESS
- ◆ ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPER
- ◆ ORACLE UNIX DEVELOPERS
- ◆ ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- **◆** UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
- ◆ LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPMENT
- ◆ VISUAL BASIC APPLICATION DEV. POWERBUILDER, SYBASE: MANY OPPS
- ◆ CICS, COBOL II, VSAM, MVS
- ◆ AS/400, RPG 400
- ◆ NT/SERVER ADMINISTRATION
- **◆** ACCESS PROGRAMMER
- ◆ LOTUS NOTES ADMINISTRATION
- **◆** C/UNIX DEVELOPMENT
- ◆ SYBASE, UNIX APPLICATION DEVEL. ♦ BANYAN, MS-OFFICE

# **SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

# OBJECT-ORIENTED

- ◆ MAC/METROWERKS/CODE WARRIOR/C++
- → WINDOWS '95, VISUAL C++
- ◆ VISUAL C++, WINDOWS NT, FIN'L SVCS
- ◆ ODBC DRIVERS, NT
- ◆ VISUAL C++, 32-BIT MULTIMEDIA
- ◆ VISUAL C++, WWW FUNCTIONALITY
- ◆ VISUAL C++ BROWSER CUSTOMIZATION
- ◆ OLE 2.0, VISUAL C++, OCX
- ◆ C++, NT TO UNIX PORT
- ◆ NT PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONALITY
- ◆ C++, OS/2 PERFORMANCE → WINDOWS 95 DEVICE DRIVERS
- UNIX → MOTIF, C++ [JUNIOR/SENIOR]
- ◆ C, AIX INTERNALS [KERNEL
- INTERNATIONALIZATION
- ◆ DOUBLE-BYTE ENABLING [DEV. & QA]
- **◆** TECHNICAL TRANSLATORS/LINGUISTS

# Winter, Wyman ◆ Contract Services PLEASE CONTACT JODI SKLAR:



617-890-7007 FXT, 3014 800-890-7002 OUTSIDE MA FAX: 617-890-4433



EMAIL: CONTRACTS @ WINTERWYMAN.COM 204 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT, CW WALTHAM, MA 02154-1126

JOBS ON THE INTERNET: http://www.winterwyman.com/ Systems Engineer to perform system analysis, planning, and development for Local Area Network and Wide Area Network connectively with various protocols and technologies including TCP/IP, SNA, SNMP, NFS, NIS, Ethemet, Token ring, and FDDI; perform system feasibility study and develop requirements for computer network systems built up pursuant to joint venture between US and China on UNIX system and lor network administration; responsible for hardware and sottware installation and configuration in UNIX environment on HP 800 servers and Sun Sparc series using HP-UX 9.04 and SUN/OS operating systems; perform instaltation and administration for QAD MFG/PRO business system and PDGS CAD/CAE engineering system; technical support for office automation systems including Excel 5.0, MS Word 6.0, Word Perfect 5.x, 6.x, Powerpoint 4.0, OfficeVision, PS/value point; support Chinese word processors, Chinese Star 2.0 on various platforms, and Chinese processing and computing in networking environment; installation and technical support of remote access system for travelers in mainland China, operating and maintenance leased line between China and United States. Duties will be performed using HP series 800 systems administrator. Require Master in Computer Controlled Systems and 1 yr. exp. in Computer System Consulting which includes designing and developing local area network systems and developing computer systems in the US and China. Duties must be performed in English and Chinese. 40 hr. wk./0-10 OT. 9am-5pm. \$43,000/yr. \$31.50/hr OT. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Ref. #162895. Employer Paid Ad.

# DATABASE **EXPERTS**

Hamuton Technical has a special emphasis in placing DBA's & databas developers. Excellent opportunities exist for those with strong RDBMS skills & good work history. All USA / \$45-90k / Relo Paid

Sr. Corp. DB Expert \$65-80k Multiple RDBMS experience required for new technology planning & integration.

C/S Oracle DBA \$50-65k

ovely NEW ENGLAND setting & low cost of living. Establish Oracle standards in multiple DB environment C/S - RD8MS Architect \$70-90k Oracle/Mfg Systems \$55-65k
D8 Internals/C++ \$55-70k

Oracle Developers \$45-65k HAMILTON

P.O.Box369 WestHurley, NY 12491 914-679-4050 - Fax: 914-679-5704 email: htp@mhv.net

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, 550,000/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of systems for manufacturing applications under IBM mainframe environment utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering and 3 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or S/W Engineering &/or Computer Consulting, Reqr. work expr. in analysis and design of application systems and with IBM mainframes utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 170295.

Consultant, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 4pm, \$20.00/hr. Troubleshoot, design, develop, test and support EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) transaction sets such as 810 (invoice); 850 (purchase order); 852 (Product Activity Data), 856 (Advanced Shipment Notice); and other X.12 standards on tBM 3090 running MVS/ESA using TSO, ISPF, SPSF, M.S. in Computer Science as welf as one year in job described required Must have proof of fegal authonty to work permanently in the U.S Send two copies of resume to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, tL 60605, Attention Joan Sykstus, Reference #V-IL-13730-S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

# Drive the future at Oracle

Opportunity passing you by? Come work with the company that developed the first SQL database, first portable DBMS, first DB to run on massively parallel computer and watch your career shift into high gear.

If you're a motivated fast-forward thinker with substantial database knowledge, C and C++ programming skills, a BS in Computer Science and strong software development expertise in one or more of the following areas, here's your chance to take the wheel:

- · Server Technologies database, media server, networking, programming languages, systems management
- Tools graphic, reporting tools, CASE, application development tools, document automation.
- Applications manufacturing, financial, human resources.
- Product Line Groups -UNIX, massively parallel, desktop, Sun, HP, IBM, DEC, Compaq.

Management positions require at least 3 years' demonstrated leadership and project planning experience along with strong technical background. Openings are available at our corporate headquarters in Redwood Shores, CA. For details, visit our Web site at: http://www.oracle.com/info/hr/recruiting.html

Speed your resume to: Oracle Corporation, 500 Oracle Parkway, Box 659501, Redwood Shores, CA 94065. FAX: (415) 506-1073. E-mail: jobs@us.oracle.com Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

# **ORACLE**

Enabling the Information Age



# Expand

We'll challenge you with the most interesting and rewarding work in the industry, in a place that offers you a lifestyle second to none. Join DataMasters today!

- > DB2/CICS/COBOL
- > IMS DB/DC/COBOL
- > IMS, DB2 or ORACLE DBA's
- > Banking P/A's
- > Dun & Bradstreet Packages
- > AS/400, RPG400
- ≥ JD EDWARDS, AS/400
- > POWERBUILDER
- > VISUAL BASIC
- **≻ PEOPLESOFT**
- > PROGRESS V7
- > C++

Referral Bonus Program-If we hire someone you referred to us, you could collect a generous fee.

**DataMasters®** Since 1971 • Internationally Affiliated • EOE

# Your Mind

- > ORACLE V6 or V7
- > ORACLE/SQL FORMS 4.0 or 4.5
- > UNIX System Administrators
- > MS Products Developers/ Support
- ➤ Macintosh Developers/Support
- > UNIX/C/MOSAIC
- > NOVELL CNE's
- > SMALLTALK PARTS
- > Internet, Windows Desktop **Products**

Full insurance package, 401(k) plan and other benefits for all employees. Call or send your resume to: DataMasters, P.O. Box 14548, Dept. CW, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548; (910) 373-1461 or 800-DATAMASTERS; FAX (910) 373-1501; http://www.DataMasters.com or Email: DataMast@vnet.net or Compuserve: 70702.62@compuserve.com or AOL: DataMas@aol.com

# CONSULT WITH CONFIDENCE **IMMEDIATE OPENINGS!**

ENOLOGY INTEGRATORS

 ${f P}$  ut the power of expertise and industry leadership to work for you! TRECOM is one of today's fastest growing Technology Integrators and full-service consulting firms. From individual consulting assignments to full-term project management, we custom-design systems solutions for Fortune 500 companies and growing public and private enterprises around the country. Our in-depth knowledge of hardware/software, combined with our systems expertise, inspires confidence in our clients and our employees. Tap into today's hottest technologies and take your performance to the next level!

We have immediate opportunities in the following locations for qualified individuals with at least two years' practical business experience in these disciplines.

# **NEW JERSEY** FAX (908) 549-2375

- UNIX/C
- ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER
- VISUAL BASIC
- SYBASE

# **BIRMINGHAM** FAX (404) 939-0310

- OO PROJECT **LEADERS**
- **■** C/C++/UNIX
- POWERBUILDER
- GUPTA SQL WINDOWS
- CONFIGURATION MANAGERS AUTOMATED TEST TOOLS REQUIRED
- DATAKIT

### **TAMPA** FAX (813) 888-7900

- CLIENT/SERVER
- UNIX SYSTEMS **ADMINISTRATORS** & DEVELOPERS
- SYSTEMS **DESIGNERS**
- X-WINDOWS
- *MAINFRAME*
- IMS DB2
- COBOL/COBOL II

### NEW YORK FAX (212) 344-0629

- POWERBUILDER
- JAVA
- **■** C++/UNIX
- ORACLE OR SYBASE
- LOTUS NOTES

### DALLAS/DENVER FAX (214) 774-4452

- $\blacksquare$  DB2
- COBOL II
- MICROFOCUS COBOL
- ORACLE
- DESKTOP SUPPORT
- C++
- VISUAL BASIC
- POWERBUILDER
- UNIX ADMIN.
- C/S TESTERS
- OOA/OOD/OOP

### WASHINGTON, D.C. FAX (703) 883-2019

- OOA/OOD/OOP
- POWERBUILDER
- SYBASE
- UNIX/C/ORACLE
- COBOL IMS
- COBOL DB2

With offices strategically located around the country, we offer a vast and expanding network of support for our customers, and growth opportunities for our employees. As part of our team, you'll enjoy a competitive salary and benefits package that includes a 401(k) plan and relocation assistance program. Please fax your resume to the Director of Recruiting, Dept. CW1113 at the location of your choice. TRECOM is dedicated to equal opportunity employment.

# **Business Systems Inc.** FL . N . NY . TX . WASHINGTON, DC

# IS APPLICATIONS **DEVELOPMENT MANAGER**

Tri-State is a consumer-owned non-In-state is a consumer-owned non-profit wholesale supplier of electric power serving thirty-four electric distribution systems in Colorado, Wyoming and Nebraska.

Located in our Denver, CO office, position is responsible for managing and directing application systems projects in support of corporate information Systems activities.

Requires Bachelor's degree in MIS. Computer Science or related area, or equivalent combination of educa-tion and/or experience. Nine (9) years of progressive Information System applications development experience including five (5) years of supervisory experience. Client/server environment experience and knowledge of large scale computer systems, networks, and IPCs desirable. SQL, COBOL, C, SAS. Oracle databases, TCPIP, VMS, UNIX, DEC Pathworks, and Windows

Competitive salary and benefits package, including relocation assis-

Submit resume and salary history to: Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, Inc., Dept. 0777, P.O. Box 3369S, 12076 Grant St., Denver, CO 80233. EOE/M/F/D/V.



# Contracts in Australia!

A/Ps required with following experience: HOGAN TANDEM/SQL SAS

Powerbuilder PI/1 or DB2/Cobol SAP R3 UNIDATA Adabas/Natural

Sybase RDMS 2200 COBOL

Successful candidates will be sponsored for residency in Australia. Assistance with travel and relocation will also be pravided.

Please fax resume to QUASAR PROFESSIONALS +61 2 212 7654 or post ta PO Bax 635. Broadway NSW 2007 AUSTRALIA

# ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS **Pacific Northwest**

Computer People Inc. is a \$250 million international software consultancy providing top quality services to an impressive list of clients. CPL offers extraordinary opportunities to Senior I.S. professionals with backgrounds that include any of the following strengths:

- DB2, CICS or CSP
- IMS DB/DC, DL1
- COBOL II, VSAM
- IEF 5.2, Composer
- SYBASE, SQL Server · WINDOWS, C++, VISUAL C++

· ORACLE, UNIX, C

POWERBUILDER

· VISUALBASIC, ACCESS Banking Applications

These career enhancing positions include competitive salaries, excellent benefits (including relocation assistance), training, and growth coupled with security. Interested parties are encouraged to apply to the following:

ORTLAND, OR 707 SW Washington St. Sulle 510 Portland, OR 97205 (503) 224-6070 (800) 274-2707 Fax: (503) 223-1294 E-mall:

Recruiting@CPeople.com

SEATTLE, WA 1601 5th Ave. Sulte 540 Sealtle, WA 98101 (206) 628-0950 (800) 388-2741 Fax: (206) 628-0258 E-mall:





Computer People Making Technology Work

102077.236@ CompuServe.com

Computer Science

When the environment is this fast paced and the technology is this advanced, the company can only be...MCI. Challenging opportunities now exist to grow with us in the following areas:

• VSAM • TSO/ISPF • WINDOWS/NT

POWERHOUSE

CLIENT SERVER
 DEC ALPHA

• POWERBUILDER

PRESENTATION MANAGER
 DATA MODELING
 DATA ARCHITECTURE
 REAL TIME SYSTEMS

# Application & SW Test • Software Engineers & Programmers • Business/Systems Analyst & **Administrators**

 HNIX/AIX ORACLE • DB2 MVS ADABAS · VISUAL BASIC • TCP/IP COBOL/II

• X 25/400/500 • LU6.2

SYBASE

NATURAL • GUI NOVELL
 OSF/1
 LOTUS NOTES • APPC
 SMALLTALK

LAN/WAN Designers & Analyst • Network Engineers

• TOKEN RING • NCP • CISCO • NETVIEW/6000 • WELLFLEET • ETHERNET • VTAM • ROUTERS APPN

System Programmers • Database Administrators

• OPS/MVS • CICS • DB2 • NETVIEW

 ADABAS/NATURAL • RACF OMEGAMON • DFP • DFHSM • VTAM

 DFSMS • SAS

 DECNET • NETWORK DESIGN CONNECT DIRECT (NDM)
 PREDICT APPLICATION CONTROL (PAC)
 PERFORMANCE TUNING • CAPACITY PLANNING • DASD MANAGEMENT • TAPE MANAGEMENT

 LIBRARY MANAGEMENT • PREVAIL/XP-AUTOMATION (OPS MVS) • PREVAIL/XP-AUTOMATION POINT-INFORM

Positions are located in various cities across the U.S. To apply, select the appropriate Response Code Indicating geographical preference(s) and mail to:

MCI Telecommunications Corporation

• Response Code COS/CW, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Dept. 9506, Colorado Springs, CO 80919

• Response Code CDR/CW, 500 2nd Avenue SE, Dept. 1833, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

• Response Code WDC/CW, 601 South 12th Street, Dept. 3483\081, Arlington, VA 22202

• Response Code AT/CW, 2400 N. Glenville, Dept. 9426, Richardson, TX 75082 (Job location Austin, TX)

• Response Code NC/CW, Cary, N.C. Forward resume to Cedar Rapids address

We Can Pinpoint The Exact Location

Of Your Future



Internet www.mci.com Equal Opportunity Employer

We have the technology to zoom in on the exact spot where you'll achieve incredible growth and success. We have the vision to show you where your accomplishments will lead. The location: MapInfo, and from here, you'll go as far as your ambition and drive can take you. Our own aspirations have taken us to more than 40 countries where we've emerged as the premier desktop mapping solutions provider. As pioneers of data visualization and geographic analysis through desktop publishing, we've also become one of the fastest growing PC software companies in the nation. A career with us provides unlimited possibilities for innovative thinking and

creative development. If you want to know where your future lies, just look on a map for the X that marks the spot at Mapinfo.

Current opportunities include:

**Software Engineers** 

**Quality Assurance Engineers** Web Developer

**Network Specialist** 

**Macintosh Developer** 

Follow our map to the Mapinio booth at Comdex; visit our web site at http://www.mapinlo.com; or contact us with your resume and cover letter: Human Resources, Mapthfo Corporation, One Global View, Troy, NY 12180; emait: jobs@mapinlo.com.

We offer a beautiful location in New York's Capital Region, an excellent salary and benefits package; and easy access to Boston, the Berkshires and New York City. No phone calls please An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/D/V

MapInfo



SHARPEN YOUR EDGE! **OPPORTUNITIES FOR:** 

■ Programmers/Analysts

Systems Administrators I Telecommunications Network Engineers

> **■** Data Modelers **U**ser

> > Support

American

**Technical** 

Resources

Competitive Rates

Personalized Service

National Opportunities

Phone 1-800-917-7808 Fax 1-800-354-5613 internet: edge@atr.com

Offices Nationwide Corporate Headquarters Located At: 1651 Old Meadow Road McLean, Virginia 22102

USER SUPPORT SERVICES MANAGER - Will supervise and coordinate activities of user support analysts, consultants, TRITON implementation specialists, and other professional client support personnel. Will assist user support analysts and implementation specialists in solving nonroutine software, hardware, and procedure problems using computer manuals and product/client system knowledge. Will meet with professional staff, TRITON users/clients supervisors, and managers to determine and communicate to Research and Development Department requirements for new or modified TRITON releases, modules, and applications. Will coordinate system installations and customizations. Position requires Bachelor of Science degree in Manufacturing Technology or Computer Information Systems. Position requires three years of experience as a user support services manager or three years of experience as a manufacturing systems engineer or systems implementation manager. Position requires three years of experience with TRITON system. Experience must include minimum of one year of experience with TRITON system. Experience must include minimum of one year of experience in Experience must include minimum of one year of experience in the process of experience in

PROGRAMMER ANALYST with experience in VAX/VMS, Sun OS (UNIX), IBM MVS, and Windows to provide professional/technical services to employer's area clients. Experience in maintenance & full life cycle software development including user interviews, analysis, design, programming, testing, user training & support. Application experience in such areas as inventory control, accounting, health care & imaging. Depending on clients' needs, Programmer Analyst will use the following: Mottf. SQL, ACMS, DECFORMS, CMS, SCCS, CICS, X-Windows, SDK and GUI. Languages used: C++, C, COBOL, FORTRAN & LISP. Database experience must and GUI. Languages used: C++, C, COBOL, FORTRAN & LISP. Database experience must include: RDB, DBASE/CLIPPER, ODBC and INFORMIX. Position requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or MIS or equivalent foreign degree and two years direct experience. Applicant may have gained experience in the job duties/skills listed above any time while working as a Programmer Analyst. If applicant does not have two years direct experience with one employer, willing to accept applicant with two years cumulative direct experience from different employers, provided experience included performing each of above-listed job duties at some point during two years cumulative employment. Salary \$42,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, ot/na, M-F. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOY-MENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. ATTN: JANET ASCHENBRENNER. Ref. #V-IL 13817-A. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

# IS NETWORK SPECIALIST

Nippondenso Tennessee produces Nippondenso tennessee produces premier quality automotive compo-nents in an energetic, team oriented environment. We are seeking quali-fied individuals to join us in beautiful East TN near the Smoky Mins. fied individuals to join us in beautiful East TN near the Smoky Mtns. Candidates must have 4-6 yrs of experience with Netware 3.X or 4.X LAN development/administration coupled with C/C++ programming and a 4-yr degree in a related field. Primary duties will include network design, implementation, administration & maint. in a Netware 3.X or 4.X environment. Will share responsibility for PC administration (hardware & software). Excellent written & interpersonal skills are crucial for this customer driven position. Send resume w/salary history to: Associate Relations, ATTN: TG/CW, Nippondenso Tennessee, Inc., 1725 Robert C. Jackson Dr., Maryville TN 37801 or FAX your resume to 423/981-5232. EOE

### ORACLE FINANCIALS AND PEOPLESOFT

Consultants Required

**Excellent Rates Working** for a Consultancy Owned and Operated by Consultants

Immediate Assignments with Top US Corporations

DATAFORCE CORP Tel: 305-471-0811 Fax: 305-471-9054

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$46,500/yr. Carry out the analysis of program specifications, program design, coding and testing of computer applications systems under UNIX utilizing INFORMIX, X-WINDOWS and C. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Will accept 6 yrs. in job offered or in related occupation in lieu of degree reqr. and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in Job offered, or job offered or related occupation. Regr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Regr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems utilizing UNIX, INFORMIX, X-WINDOWS and C. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 170095.

# This **Space For Hire**

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement. 800-343-6474 x8201, (in MA, 508/879-0700)

\* \* \* \* \*

Recruit the best!

Place your recruitment advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section.



For more information. call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201, in MA 508-879-0700.

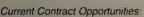
> Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper



and you'll be heard across the country ond throughout the industry! SEEK Consulting is a rapidly growing, full-service contract placement firm — and when you speak, we listen. As market savvy staffing specialists, we actively promote the interests of the companies we work with and the consultants who work with us. Whether you're a hiring manager in need of a network of technical talent, or a career minded systems professional seeking a wide range of challenging assignments, think of SEEK Consulting as your portner — your voice in today's morketplace.





- Oracle Financials
- Oracle Financials
  Progress V7, UNIX
  PowerBuilder/Sybase, Oracle
  Visual Basic, Access or SQL Server
  Smalltalk, Digitalk
  OS/2, Real-Time, IBM Tools
  Oracle, Sybase DBA's, Developers
  SAP R3

- ATM Real-Time Embedded

- AIM Redi-line Embedded
  DOS/Windows Driver Development
  NT, SDK, MFC
  HP-UX System Administration
  Lotus Notes Developers
  UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
  C++, SNMP, MIB Development
  Oracle/Sybase, ODBC

- Windows, OLE, DDE, NT SQL Windows, C, C++ C, C++, SS7, ISDN HP OpenMail, cc: mail VC++, Windows, MFC

- HP OpenView MS Mail Administrator

- MS Mall Administrator
  NT Porting, Sun, C++
  C++, Windows, XVT
  Real-Time Embedded S/W, 68HC11
  or 68302

- or 68302

  C++, Device Drivers

  Firmware, 80960

  UNIX System Admin.

  Windows '95 Beta Testers

  Oracle CASE Designers

Opportunities available throughout the U.S.

Enjoy all the advantages of partnering with SEEK, including our stote-of-the-art *SCREAM™* database. Stop searching for the perfect position - instead. SEEK ongoing opportunities by sending your resume to: SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Fax: (617) 246-8246; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net

EK



ONSULTING

# We Put A Monster On The Internet

# Imagine What We Can Do For Your Career

The Monster Board is the on-line solution to finding your next jab! A user-friendly site on the Internet, The Monster Board is an innavative career search service which enables job seekers to select and opply directly on-line in minutes. And it's absolutely free! Our extensive dotobase includes rewarding coreer apportunities throughout the United States and Conada in the companies that you want ta wark far! There ore 1000's of jobs in these oreas and many mare!

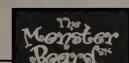
- Design/Development **Engineers**
- Client/Server Developers
- Hardware Engineers
- Programmer/Analysts
- •QC & QA
- Network Engineers
- Software Engineers

Post your resume to "Resume On-Line", where the top hiring companies come to search our database.

Make your next career mave on The Manster Board today! Visit us an the Warld Wide Web at:

http://www.monster.com Call

> 1-800-MONSTER for more info.





# SEE WHAT'S POSSIBLE

ilicon Graphics is the world's leading supplier of high-performance visual computing systems — from flexible desktop workstations to powerful multiprocessing supercomputers. High-performance UNIX workstations like ours could never come from a dull company. We're looking for experienced people who are every bit as spirited.

# INFORMATION SYSTEMS

These positions require experience in worldwide communications (both data and voice), distributed systems, LAN/WAN, UNIX, ORACLE/Sybase relational databases.

# SR. IS Manager - Controllership

Support the controllership function in the areas of accounts payable, audit services, fixed assets, general ledger, payroll, planning, reporting, taxes, legal and treasury functions. Code: AD109

# Sr. Manager -NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

Candidates must possess experience in design, development of LAN/WAN networks and network technology, TCP/IP and integration of voice and data. Extensive experience with national telecommunication carriers is essential. Code: AD110

### IS Training Analyst

Responsibilities include the development and delivery of information systems application courses for the manufacturing business. Code: AD111

### BUSINESS ANALYSTS

Evaluate, develop and implement business systems to support a business unit. This role requires prior experience managing the development and implementation of cross-functional projects and providing innovative business solutions to meet organizational challenges. Knowledge of ORACLE/Sybase in a UNIX environment is needed. Code: AD112

# Programmer/Analysts

Participate in the analysis, evaluation, design, development testing and implementation of business solutions. Technical skills in UNIX, Sybase, RDBMS, GUI applications and programming in C, C++ are essential. Code: AD113

### System Administrators

Take responsibility for system configuration, troubleshooting, security, resource monitoring, development of specialized programs, network administration (hardware and software configuration) and user documentation and training. Your ability to provide on-call support is essential. Code: AD114

The previous three positions require experience supporting one of the following areas: Manufacturing, Corporate/International Finance, Application Services, Design Engineering, Worldwide Sales, Customer Service or Field Operations.

Please send us your resume, indicating appropriate Job Code to e-mail (ASCII text): careers@sgi.com, fax: (415) 933-4666, or mail: Silicon Graphics, Inc., Professional Staffing, P.O. Box 7313, Mountain View, CA 94039-7313. Feel free to call our Employment Resource Line at (415) 933-2200. Visit our home page at http://www.sgi.com. We're committed to workforce diversity and value your individuality. Principals only, please.

# Silicon Graphics

Computer Systems

Silicon Graphics and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. ©1995, Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved.

The ALKON Corp., an internationally recognized leader in providing turn key computer system solutions, has an immediate opening for a Second Level Technical Support person. Responsibilities include providing hardware, operating system, and application software support to customers as well as internal staff. Must be proficient in configuration and trouble shooting of modems, terminals, printers, multiplexors, and Intel based servers running SCO UNIX. An SCO ACE certification is preferred. This is not an entry level position, and does not require travel. If you want to work at an employee owned and managed company where your individual efforts make a difference, we may be the company for you.

ALKON Corp. Attn: Human Resources 1115 Elkton Drive, Suite 400 Colorado Springs, CO 80907 Fax# (719) 528-8386



# **WASHINGTON DC METRO**

Contract and Permanent Openings

TANDEM C Programmers Senior Powerbuilder Developer Sybase Powerbuilder Programmer Sybase DBA and Oracle DBA PeopleSoft/MSA/HR Developers C++ OS/2 Developers (Baltimore) C (Strong) X-Window Oracle (Frenso) CSP Programmer Analysi (Baltimore)

Lotus Notes Developers Lotus Notes Integrato MVS Internals RACF ACF2 Work Flow Imaging Managers Certified Windows NT and CNE X.400 X.500 System Engineers **ENCINA/DCE System Engineers** WAN/LAN System Enginee Cobol DB2 Programmer (Westminster) DMS 250 Test Engineers

**DanSources** 

P.O. Box 566 Rockville, MD 20848 (301) 217-0508 (301) 217-0425

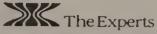
dansources@nmaa.org

Dan Courses



# Smalltalk 80 or Powerbuilder

"We've got long term contracts with the best rates throughout Florida."



2101 W. Commercial Blvd . #4500 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (800) 666-0730 / (305) 730-9858 fax.

# Tour Thinking Has No Walls. Why Should Your Office?



When you know how to think outside the box, you shouldn't have to sit inside one. Your environment should parallel the solutions you develop-visionary, dynamic and unconfined by traditional ideas about business. You'll find that environment at SHL; it's one of the numerous reasons why we are widely credited with having defined business

At SHL, our professionals are busy showcasing their considerable entrepreneurial talents and analytical skills on five continents for a diverse Fortune 500 client base resulting in over \$1 billion in sales annually. When you think about it, it's really no surprise that top professionals in the computer services industry have decided to join SHL. What about you?



### **CLIENT/SERVER PROFESSIONALS**

Currently, we are seeking seasoned individuals with a solid Client/ Server background. A partial listing of the applications

Oracle PowerBuilder

SmallTalk

Windows NT • TCP/IP ● NeXTSTEP

Please send resume and salary history to: SHL, Attn: Manager of Recruiting, Dept. CW-116, 13155 Noel Road, Suite 1001, Dallas, TX 75240-5095. FAX#: (214) 383-2799. E-mail: jlwebster@shl.com In Canada: Recruiting -CW116, 50 O'Connor St., Suite 501, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6L2. E-mail: apage@shl.com (ASCII Format only). FAX#: (613) 236-2043.

SHL is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Business Transformation through Client/Server Computing

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$45,000/yr. Carry out the analysis of program specifications, program design, coding and testing of computer manufacturing applications, systems with the comp application systems utilizing UNIX, INFORMIX and C. Design, application systems unifications, program, test, implement, and demonstrate a working prototype using the Rapids Development Approach (RAD) to refine the requirements and extract details for system design. Regr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, Regr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting, Regr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems utilizing UNIX, INFORMIX and C. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 169995.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$48,000/yr. Carry out the systems analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems under UNIX environment utilizing C++ and X-Windows. Gather user requirements and participate in system implementation and documentation. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electricat Engineering or equivalent. Will in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Will accept 6 yrs. expr. in job offered or in related occupation in lieu of degree reqr. and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems under UNIX environment utilizing C++ and X-Windows. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm.415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 170195.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER CONSULTANT required. Design, coding, testing & Implementation of both codasyl & relational databases & on-line transaction processing systems on Unisys Mainframes. Perform database administration & applications programming in COBOL, Fortran & LINC with extensive use of TIP, DMS & DPS. Provide technical expertise & training in applications development, Unisys software & debugging tools ECL, SSG & IPF 1100 & the Unisys 1100/2000 operating system. Five years experience required in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the US. Salary 545,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants submit a resume to: Jobs & Benefits, 1001 Executive Center Drive, Orlando, FL 32803-3520, Refer to Job Order No. FL- 1333681. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity

paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems Analysts: Analyze business requirements and translate into design, development and implementation of large-scale, complex commercial computer software systems utilizing ADABAS database management system and NATURAL computer language. Supervise project development and systems design for large-scale commercial applications. Three years experience required. Experience to include

required. Experience to include design of systems utilizing ADABAS and writing complex programs in NATURAL. Experience to include analysis of business requirements, and managing the design, development and implementation of large commercial computer systems. Must be willing and available to relocate to work at sites throughout the United States on serial assignments of approximately 3-9 months duration. \$50,000/year. Send resume with copy of this ad to: CPL Worldgroup, 2185 N California Blvd., Suite 265, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3566.

# Computerworld gives you the unique option of REGIONAL or NATIONAL recruitment advertising.

**ANOTHER** 

**REASON WHY** 

RECRUITMENT

**ADVERTISING** 

WORKS...

**COMPUTERWORLD** 

Whether you want to place your advertisement in the Eastern, Midwestern, Western, National, or any combination of regional editions, Computerworld gives you the only regional recruitment advertising section available in the United States designed exclusively for I.S. professionals. And no other newspaper or magazine reaches so many qualified computer professionals regionally or nationally!

# Computerworld's Regional Editions and Readers



To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development Division, at 800/343-6474 x8201, in MA 508/879-0700.

COMPUTERWORI Where the qualified candidates look. Every week

# LEADERS IN INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE...

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC. hos been ossisting clients with odvonced expertise in information technology planning, integration and project implementation since 1979. The foundation for our quality reputation is a group of dedicated people — IS professionals who take pride in their work, enjoy the diversity of consulting challenges and are eager to contribute to our mutual growth.

At Spectrum we've created a corporate culture that encourages the exchange of ideas and promotes internal networking through monthly dinner meetings, in-house classes and a voriety of social activities. At Spectrum, you'll have ample apportunity to develop the vision, technical skills and business sovvy to meet all of your coreer objectives.

# INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE CONSULTANTS

Industry trends such os business process re-engineering, doto worehouse, ond client/server computing ore cousing increosing demond for Spectrum consultants to serve as Data and Information Technology Architects and Enterprise Modelers. Borbaro van Holle, Spectrum Principal, author, and respected Information Monogement Consultant, is leading Spectrum's initiative in emerging areas including business rule theory and tools, and the effective use of Object Orientotion. We have immediate opportunities for condidates who possess expertise in Enterprise Modeling, Data Modeling and Data Worehouse Planning and Implementation. Opportunities exist in NJ, Atlanta, GA and along the East Coast.

# BUSINESS SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS & DEVELOPERS

Spectrum is currently supporting severol lorge scole systems integration projects focusing on monufocturing, distribution, forecosting and planning. We are looking for individuals to play a key role in the evolution of a "World Class" Decision Support System (DDS) for the monufacturing industry. We are interested in speaking with qualified individuals to serve as Architects, Designers, Technical Developers, and Linear Programming Specialists. Ideal condidates must be bright, ambitious, passess o bachelor's degree and have a bockground in at least 2 of the following:

- Groduote degree in Operations Research, Computer Science or Mathematics
- SDLC experience, ideally in a client server environment
- Relational DBMS/GUI/C Development Monufocturing experience (MRP/DRP)

All Spectrum Consultants are full-time employees who receive on excellent compensation package including full benefits and relocation

Call 1-800-875-6091 ext. 324 today. You may also fox your resume and solarly requirements to: (908) 725-4072 or mail them to: Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., Dept. CW-11/95, 3421 U.S. Highway 22, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. EDE M/F/D/V.



Spectrum People: The Paradigm For Excellence

NOVEMBER 13, 1995



When you can count the majority of the Fortune 100 among your clients, opportunity flows fast and freely, not drop by drop. That's why so many of the industry's premier technical professionals start with CTG...and stay with us.

We're looking for experienced professionals with a desire to relocate to the United States who can dive right into complex I.T. projects with the nation's husiness leaders. If you have application development or project management experience in one or more of the following, visit our booth to discuss opportunities with CTG.



If you are unable to meet with us, but still interested in opportunities at one of 63 offices across the U.S., fax your resume to the Sourcing Center nearest you.

**Turn It On** 

DALLAS, TX: MVS Systems Programmers (CICS/DB2), VI-SUAL BASIC or C++, MICROFOCUS COBOL, C/UNIX/ MOTIF, HP3000 Image, C/OS/2/API, DB2 or IMS, Computer Operators. Call Dan Centrone @ 1-800-345-7782

**DENVER, CO:** Application Developers with COBOL/ CICS/DB2, UNIX/C/C++, SYBASE or ORACLE, POWERBUILDER, VAX/VMS/C; Software Testers with MVS/TSO/JCL/COBOL or UNIX/C. Call Byron Sakoulas @ 303-770-8833.

AUSTIN, TX: TANDEM, Technical Writers, RS/6000 Administrator, COBOL/CICS/DB2/2, OS/2 LAN/WAN Administrator, VISUAL REXX, SMALL TALK. Call Ainsley Pierce @ 1-800-345-7782 ext. 304.

HOUSTON, TX: PC Support Specialists, VISUAL BASIC, COBOL/DB2, Quality Assurance Engineer, Desktop Support Specialist, OS/2 System Administrator, Peoplesoft Trainer. Call David McCarty @ 1-800-3-15-7782 ext. 306.

KANSAS CITY, MO: COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB/2, PC Helpdesk, Data Analyst, C++, ACCESS. Call Stacia Hawkins @ 913-469-4188.

ST. LOUIS, MO: POWERBUILDER, Help Desk Support, INFORMIX 4GL/UNIX, ORACLE DBAs, VAX/VMS/RDB, COBOL/SQL, COBOL/MVS/DB2, ADABAS/NATURAL Call Carmela Dempsey @ 314-469-7100.

OMAHA, NE: DB2, IMS, COBOL/MVS, AS/400(RPG), CO-BOL/CICS, Project Management, ASSEMBLER, Conversion Specialists. Call Roseann Knowles @ 402-342-0494.

DES MOINES, IA: COBOL/CICS, POWERBUILDER, FOXPRO, COBOL/CICS/DB2, VISUAL BASIC, UNIX/C Developers, COBOL/IMS, Microsoft SQL Server. Call David McCarty @ 1-800-345-7782 ext. 306.

# Don't gamble your job search. Use DICE.

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

408-737-9339 404-523-1341 Georgia 708-782-0960 Iffinois 515-280-3423 lowa MA 617-266-1080 New Jersey 201-242-4166 214-691-3420

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

Internet telnet dice.com

A Service of D&L Online, Inc. (515) 280-1144

We specialize in the place ent of SAP profe and have aver 300 openngs warldwide for long term cantracts and permanent positions. We have law overhead, so we con poy yau TOP rotes!

### People Unlimited

1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103 Chorlotte, NC 28270 Phane: 704-841-1135 Fax: 704-841-1173

# **CLIENT/SERVER EXPERTISE**

ANDERSEN CONSULTING is seeking individuals to be a part of the Northbrook, IL-based FOUNDATION organization. FOUNDATION has become a leader in the client/server market, and ANDERSEN CONSULTING is continually looking for highly motivated individuals to help our customers make the most of their information systems resources. The following positions are available in our Northbrook Technology Park (approx. 15 miles north of Chicago) location.

# **CONSULTANTS**

We are looking for candidates with 2-7 years experience in systems or soft-ware development. Candidates must have experience with C or C++ programming, GUI design and programming, and client/server implementation in either a UNIX, Ultrix, OS/2, or MS-Windows environment. Experience with Database Manager, Informix, or ORACLE is a plus, as are networking and LAN/WAN skills.

We are also looking for consultants with extensive network architecture experience. Candidates must be able to implement multiplatform solutions using various protocols and topologies. Large scale Netware, LAN Manager, or LAN Server installation, administration, troubleshooting, and tuning are also desirable skills.

Candidates must have excellent communication, analytical and problem solving skills, and be willing to travel approximately 75%.

# **INSTRUCTORS**

Qualified candidates must have 2-5 years industry experience conducting systems development methods, tools, or techniques training. Previous systems or software development experience is required. Opportunities exist for both client/server and hostbased systems instructors.

· Host-based instructors must have extensive CICS and DB2 systems development experience.

 Client/server instructors must have systems development experience in either a UNIX, OS/2, or MS-Windows environment.

All instructors must have excellent presentation and instructional skills, the ability to communicate difficult technical concepts to varying audiences, and be willing to travel approximately 60%.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefit package. Salary and variable incentive pay plan are commensurate with experience. Send resume with salary history, indicating position of interest, to: Andersen Consulting, Technology Park, 3773 Willow Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062-6212, Attn: Michele Gomez, Dept. 1111A. Fax: 708-714-5805.



**INDERSEN** 

Software Products

AST Research, Inc. is a member of the Fortune 500 list of America's largest industrial and service companies, and one of the world's leading personal computer

manufacturers.

We're a \$2.468 billion company whose broad spectrum of desktop, mobile and server PC products are sold in more than 100 countries worldwide. Our systems meet a wide range of customer needs, from corporate business applications to advanced home and home

If yau're laoking for a place to practice your prafessian in a pasitive, changing environment - a place where your ideas count - join us on the fast track ta

# IRVINE, CALIFORNIA

Senior Systems Analyst (GB-322CW)

Human Resources/Administration Perfarm systems analysis, design, and develapment tasks; implement highly complex Human Resources, employment, benefits and payroll applications/database programs/systems. Meet with department managers, administrators and users to analyze needs/prablems. Complete all phases af analysis and design tasks such as writing prablem definitions, feasibility and scape reports, and design documentation, develap data requirements, architecture assessments, data structures and according to the section. develap data requirements, architecture assessments, data structures and program algorithms. Perform pragramming thraugh integratian and system testing and implementation. Requires a BS degree in Business ar equivalent and a minimum of 8 years experience in the analysis and design of integrated business salutians, including at least 2 years involvement in Human Resources and payroll systems. Exposure to PC development environments, Foxpro, Advanced Revelation or similar RDBMS are required.

Senior Systems Analyst (GB-491CW)

Distribution, Import Export, Traffic
Provide matrix supervisian and direct praject persannel
in accardance with established policies and management
guidelines to meet objectives and schedules. Requires a
B5 ar equivalent with B-12 years relevant customer service experience that includes 3+ years as a business
analyst. Knawledge af camputer technalagy required,
pragramming expertise preferred. Knowledge of
Maxcim is an advantage.

Senior Systems Analyst (GB-373CW)

Financial Systems Group
Use professional financial cancepts ta salve a wide range of PC-based problems by supporting, maintaining, and developing finance centric, PC-based applications, including LAN support and maintenance. Develop automated solutions for financial problems and train carparate and subsidiary financial system users. Requires a BS in Business or equivalent and a minimum of 5 years hands-on experience in Accounting or af 5 years hands-on experience in Accounting or Finance systems, preferably in a manufacturing setting. Requires expertise in Windows, Excel, Word and Novell. Experience with Hyperion, FYPlan or database application development is a plus.

ERS

COMPUT

Ш

AB

Ü

# Programmer Analyst (GB-455CW)

DEC/VAX

Use professional programming concepts to solve a variety of PC-based problems, develop cross-functional process improvements and implement solutions using computer technologies. Analyze, design, develop and computer technologies. Analyze, design, develop and support systems applications, applying project management practices (including conceptualization and project justification). Requires a BS degree in Camputer Science ar equivalent and a minimum of 3 years related experience with exposure to MS DOS, MS Windaws, DEC/VAX VMS and Basic. Exposure to Novell Netware, FoxPra, Visual Basic, SQL, MS Excel/Word/Project, VAX Maxcim Financial Systems. Yentis and DRY next is a plus Financial Systems, Xentis and DBXpert is a plus.

For the obove positions located in Irvine, Colifornio, please fox your resume with salory (including oppropriate reference Code#) to: 714/727-8561, or moil to: AST, P.O. Box 57005, Irvine, CA 92619-7005. Or vio internet: ast.hr@ast.com Please call our Job Hotline: 714/727-7688 for more information.

# FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Principal Test Engineer

Investigate and develop new test methods, including software/hardware & system development and pracess definition for testing AST products. Requires BSEE (or BS in related discipline), and B-10 years test engineering experience in a high tech manufacturing environment. Fox your resume to 817/230-5250 or mail to: AST, Code W415, Western Center Blvd., Ft. Worth, TX 76131.

Software Engineers

Design, implement, test, debug and maintain teamdevelaped C++ applications an Microsoft Windaws, Must
have a BSCS or equivalent, with 1-8 years software
engineering experience and 1-5 years C++, C and MS
Windows application development experience. Entry to
Seniar level opportunities. Fox your resume to
817/230-5750 or moil to: AST, Code B910,
1001 N.E. Loop, Ft. Worth, TX 76131.

AST Computer will challenge you beyond your expectation and reward you with highly competitive compensation, excellent benefits and ane af the best educational reimbursement Programs in the industry. Equal opportunity employer committed to warkfarce diversity. We maintain a drug-free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.



We are currently recruiting for permanent and contract positions in the following areas:

MANMAN MFG/PRO MANMANX **BPICS PROGRESS ORACLE** FORTRAN UNIX **POWERBUILDER** HP/DEC/AS400

Please fax your resumes to (703) 473-2551 or mail to:



P.O. Box 677 Fincastle, VA 24090

# **TANDEM** COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25 STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

# STRATEM

800-582-JOBS TEL (212)967-2910 FAX (212)967-4205

124 W 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y.10001

# \$50,000 TO \$100,000

IBM, AS/400, DEC/VAX, COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, RPG, C++, VISUAL BASIC, POWERBUILDER. ORACLE, DB2, SYBASE, SAP DB2/2, DB2/6000, UNIX, NOVELL, CNE BOOCH/RUMBAUGH, BACHMAN

FOR THESE AND OTHER POSITIONS CALL COLLECT OR WRITE (800) 301-1582 1800 Meidinger Tower Louisville, KY 40202 COMPUTER CAREER CONSULTANTS INC.

500 AFFILIATED OFFICES Client Companies Pay Fees

"First When Quality Counts"



MACMILLAN PUBLISHING USA

# TO EXPLORE THE FUTURE, TURN THE PAGE TO MACMILLAN.

At Macmillan Publishing USA, the key to our success is our people. Since 1980, Macmillan Computer Publishing USA has been the world's leading computer book publisher which now includes QUE, Sams Publishing, Sams.Net, New Riders, Hayden Books, Brady GAMES, Ziff-Davis Press and QUE Education and Training. MCP publishes user-friendly references and tutorials on a wide range of computer applications, operating systems, programming languages, and new technologies. Best-selling series include the Using and the full-color Easy series (Que), The Complete Idiot's Guides and 10 Minute Guides (Que) as well as the Inside series and NetWare Training Guides (NewRiders), The Teach Yourself series and Unleashed series (Sams Publishing).

Our company is committed to the growth and development of all of its employees and to publishing the best possible products for the marketplace.

At Macmillan we have various types of employment opportunities available for individuals who want to get involved in the fast-paced publishing industry. Some of our openings include: Software Specialists • Development Editors • System Analysts/Administrators • Programmer Analysts • E-Mail Administration • Graphic Design • Product Development Specialists • MIS Management • Technical Specialists • Corporate Sales • National Account Management • Outside Education Sales • Editors • Proofreaders • Publishing Managers • Indexers • Desktop Publishing and Page Layout Technicians • And many more.

We offer: the largest, most competitive product line in the industry, salary and commissions plus bonus commensurate with performance, an excellent benefits package which includes medical, dental, 401k, tuition assistance, life insurance, and more. If you desire a career with a progressive company offering tremendous opportunity for growth, forward your resume, cover letter and

salary requirements to: Macmillan Publishing USA, Attn: Employment Manager, P.O. Box 90-A, Carmel, IN 46032. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Macmillan Publishing USA, a division of Simon & Schuster, the publishing operation of Viacom, Inc.

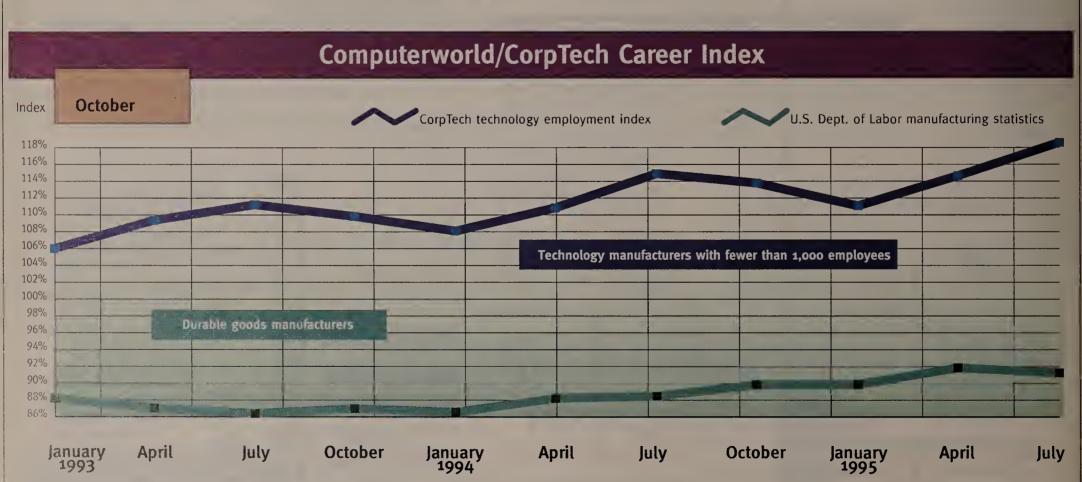
# ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since
Computerworld's
first weekly issue in
1967, America's
companies have relied
on Computerworld
to target America's
most qualified
computer
job candidates.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Professional Development Division, at 1-800-343-6474; x8201 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD



© Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

# Marketplace

# Desktop PC prices dive

# Pentium-based machines best PowerPC, Power Macintosh for low prices

By Lynn Haber

NTEL CORP. isn't the only game in town when it comes to competing on the desktop, but it sure looks that way. Having rolled out more than a half-dozen Pentium-class processors, Intel is keeping vendors hopping and buyers happy. Increasingly powerful processors continue to give users more bang for their buck.

That isn't so when it comes to PowerPC or Macintosh products. The PowerPC continues to be a product in search of a market, with no market incentive to drive prices down, according to analysts. Meanwhile, Apple Computer, Inc. struggles to keep up with Power Macintosh back orders and keep pricing on par with rival Intel-based products.

When it comes to desktop PC pricing, Pentium-based products set the pace for the industry. Today, 75-MHz Pentium machines are considered the best buy for average corporate buyers, analysts say. "Given the profile of most users looking for a personal productivity machine, P75s are fast and can be purchased for well under \$2,000," says John Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. In the corporate environment, 75-MHz machines make sense, especially if you are on a LAN and storing files on a file server, he adds.

The base configuration for a low-end Pentium is 8M bytes of memory and a 340M-to 410M-byte hard drive.

Contrast 75-MHz devices with their high-end brethren, which boast 120- or 133-MHz processors. Typically configured with 16M bytes or 32M bytes of RAM and a 1G-byte or larger hard drive, these powerhouses cost more than \$2,500.

"The 133-MHz, in particular, is viewed today as a workstation alternative typically running [Microsoft Corp.'s] Windows NT vs. Win 95," Oltsik says.

Middle-of-the-road Pentium desktops are 90- and 100-MHz products. These products are more powerful than 75-MHz machines and still hit the sweet spot in P6 — vendors are introducing fatter systems with more memory and bigger hard drives, Oltsik says. The price point stays the same and drives older processor models to the bargain basement. For example, beefy 486-based machines can be bought for as little as \$1,200.

By the time Pentium Pro-based and

150-MHz products hit the streets at the end of the year, prices will decline. "By Q1 1996, the 75-MHz [Pentium] will follow the path of the 60-MHz and 66-MHz products," Munson says.

In the PowerPC camp, only the Power Macintosh has gained any stature as a mainstream desktop product.

But since introducing the Power Macintosh last summer, Apple hasn't been able to keep up with demand. "The company grossly un-

derestimated its forecasted shipments," says Ryan Clark, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. As of the last quarter, Apple lost market share because it had a \$1 million backlog for Power Macintoshes, Oltsik says.

Aware of the Pentium rivalry, Apple early on vowed to be price-competitive, and it even undercut some Intel-based

products. But the company hasn't lived up to its promise, Clark says. The bottom line is that Apple can't keep up with the price cuts in the Pentium marketplace.

### The Apple premium

Clark says Power Macintosh products typically have been priced 25% to 30% higher than comparable Pentium machines. A recent price cut by Apple closed the gap, but further cuts by Pentium-based desktop vendors have again put a wedge between the product lines.

That means that, on average, a Power Macintosh costs \$300 more than a comparable Pentium product. "Pentiumbased PCs are a better buy," Munson says. This is particularly so in the corporate marketplace, where organizations are pressured to reduce help desk costs by limiting the number of diverse operating systems supported, she says.

Analysts agree that the PowerPC desktop market, outside of the Power Macintosh, must evolve. "The PowerPC has been slow to catch on," says Andrew Feit, director of the advanced desktop program at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Pricing for the PowerPC is comparable to that of high-end Pentium machines. "The promise of the PowerPC was that it would be priced competitively with Intelbased machines but run faster. To date, vendors' products haven't stayed significantly faster than high-end Pentium desktops," Feit says.

Oltsik says PowerPC products need a vendor to propel them into the market-place. "The PowerPC needs a Compaq or a Dell to get it launched into the public's eye," he says.

Haber is a free lance writer in Norwell, Mass.

# PC pricing sampler

System	Hard drive	RAM	Price
75-MHz Pentium	1		
Compaq	540M bytes	8M bytes	\$1,931
Digital	540M bytes	8M bytes	\$1,787
Hewlett-Packard	540M bytes	•	\$1,792
IBM	540M bytes	8M bytes	\$1,735
NEC	540M bytes	8M bytes	\$1,725
90-MHz Pentium Compaq Digital Hewlett-Packard IBM NEC	720M bytes 540M bytes 1G byte 850M bytes 1G byte	16M bytes 16M bytes 16M bytes 16M bytes 16M bytes	\$2,757 \$2,747 \$2,717 \$2,517 \$2,208
120-MHz Pentiu Compaq Digital Hewlett-Packard IBM	m 1G byte 1.2G bytes 840M bytes 1G byte	16M bytes 16M bytes 16M bytes 16M bytes	\$3,194 \$3,074 \$3,059 \$3,956

Source: Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc., Portsmouth, N.H.

the pocketbook, says Jennifer Munson, project manager at Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H. A typical product configuration includes 16M bytes of RAM and an 850M-byte or 1G-byte hard drive.

As Intel releases more powerful chips, which it did earlier this month with the Pentium Pro — previously known as the

# DVERTISERS LISTINGS

# MARKET Where IS Buyers Find Solutions

# INDEX Computer Presentation Boxlight (800) 762-5757

 Boxlight (800) 762-5757
 pg 153

 Panelight (800) 726-3599
 pg 153

 Connectivity Software
 The Frustman Group (800) 548-5660
 pg 152

 Consulting
 Bridgton (770) 518-4289
 pg 152

 Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

 Spectra Equipment
 (800) 745-1233
 pg 154

 Outsourcing/Remote Computing

 Alicomp
 (800) 274-5556
 pg 154

 American Software
 (404) 264-5770
 pg 154

 Faneuil Systems
 (708) 574-3636
 pg 154

Systems & Services
Dempsey Business Systems (800) 888-2000 pg 153

Time & Services
IBM (800) IBM-4YOU pg 152

Training for Corporate End-Users
Keystone Learning Systems (800) 748-4838 pg 152
Booth # M5816

Used Equipment & Deinstallation
Electronic Resource Recovery (914) 427-2151 pg 114

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY
Conversions

Networking Management Tools

Outsourcing

Real Estate

TRADE SHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

Comdex Fall\* Las Vegas November 13 - 17

DB Expo\* New York City December 5 - 7

Client/Server World\* Chicago December 5 - 7

\* Indicates bonus dist (bution

# Connectivity

# From this...



# To this



# **In Minutes!**

For Users, *TransPortal PRO*™ is a new look for the mainframe. For Developers, it's results in the blink of an eye.

Develop Customized PC based front ends for Mainframe and Mid-range applications using *TransPortal* PRO. Create Cooperative and Distributive processing applications, making host applications flexible and

Use PC development tools that you already know, like **Visual Basic**™, **PowerBuilder**™, **ObjectVision**™, Gupta's SQLWindows, Access, C, Turbo C, C++, dBase, FoxPro, Clipper, Quick-BASIC, Clarion, MicroFocus Cobol, KnowledgePro, Spinnaker PLUS, and others to write the user interface.

No additional host software or code changes are required!

TransPortal PRO works with 3270, 5250, and VT100/220 emulators and runs under DOS, Windows, and OS/2. Increase development productivity and retain existing data security and integrity.



Call Now for a **FREE** Demo Disk **1-800-548-5660!** 

The Frustum Group, Inc.

90 Park Avenue, Suite 1600, New York, NY 10016 (800)548-5660 or (914)428-7200 Fax: (914)428-0795

TransPortal PRO is a registered trademark of The Frustum Group, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

# We take care of more than just our own.

IBM's Availability Services provides support for thousands of brand name products.

When IBM talks of services, it's not just for IBM products anymore. That's because we now provide multivendor services for thousands of distributed computing and desktop products including PCs, workstations, printers and peripherals from manufacturers like Apple Compaq\* Hewlett Packard\* and many others. IBM customers may take advantage of help desk support, network services, asset management assistance and much, much more.

The full range of IBM's Availability Services includes:

- Installation and Migration
- Hardware and Software Maintenance
- Operational Management

To find out how IBM's Availability Services can take care of you, call 1 800 IBM-4YOU.

- Information Systems Planning and Design
  Installation and Migration

   Performance Monitoring and Optimization
   Backup and Recovery

  - Security



# BRIDGTON INC.

"Providing Solutions through talent and technology"

Bridgton Inc., an Atlanta-based consulting and software development firm, has provided custom solutions and contract services for both small and Fortune 500 companies. From concept to code, our professional consultants understand the principles of Information Engineering, and model-based development. Whether it's developing a strategic information plan, conducting customized training classes, or generating code, we have the skills and the experience you need to be successful. Bridgton can provide comprehensive training and consulting services on all phases of the application development life cycle; in both Client/Server and traditional environments.

### **EQUIPMENT OPERATING SYSTEMS IBM RS6000** UNIX IBM PC (COMPATIBLE) MS WINDOWS IBM MAINFRAME MS-DOS DATA GENERAL **OS/2** HP 9000 **SERVICES** DATABASE CASE TOOLS SYBASE ADW 1.6/2.7/4.0 **CONSULTING** ORACLE **ADW CWS GUI** TRAINING DB2 **OBJECTVIEW OUTSOURCING** NDB MIVS

Phone: (770) 518-4289 • Fax: (770) 518-2789 E-Mail: Bridgton FIN @ interserv.com

Bridgton is an EOE and is always looking for talented consultants for a variety of projects nationwide



# ColorShow<sup>™</sup>1200



Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized, true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.

- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price



"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

# ColorShow 2000



- All-in-one LCD projector
- Mac or PC compatible
- · Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Free remote control



# ProColor 3080

- Brightest use even in lit rooms
- · Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

# As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available.

# Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGH

Government: (800) 497-4009 Resellers: (800) 736-6956

Rental: (800) 736-6954 Fax: (360) 779-3299

International: (360) 779-7901 Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.











# DIRECT

# Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

**Call for CATTALOG 1800 726 3599** 



101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105 Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

# Dempsey: Your Source For IBM° Equipment

- ORS/6000
  - OAS/400
    - O Industrial PC
    - Data Collection
  - © Series/1
  - 9370
  - **ES/9000**
- O All IBM PC's



- Processor
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping calf

Offices Nationwide

Integrator

(800)888-2000

# Buy / Sell / Lease · Services **Classified Solutions**

ARKETPLACE Where is Buyers Find Solutions



...and more!

New & Used

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease



(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center 5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor Anaheim, CA 92807

Cisco Concurrent Data General

digital HDS Hitachi

PACKARD Stratus

Sun Sun

**MITANDEM** 

**UNISYS XEROX** 



# **Extensive Software Library**

Telenet **Advantis** 

**Tymnet** Compuserve

**Extraordinary Customer Service** Migration Management

VM/ESA CICS SAS VSE/ESA TSO

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC

708-574-3636

815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

# ALICOMP/©CBS A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

# **OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING**

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS 105,000 sq.ft. Secaucus, NJ Complex VM • MVS • VSE

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

**SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980** 

800 274-5556

212 886-3600

# Outsourcing



Call today for more information 404-264-5770.

# Supplement your IS operation...

- Mainframe Processing
- Report Distribution to CD-ROM
- AS/400 Remote Management
- Network Management
- Applications Support
- Operations & Technical Support, and more

# **Quality Account Management Satisfied Clients**

We will help evaluate your options, formulate a flexible strategic and expeditious plan to help reach your goals - and get the fastest return on your investment.



The Outsourcing Group A Unit of American Soft 470 E. Paces Ferry Road Atlanta, GA 30305

# High Quality, Low Cost Offshore Solutions

A wide range of skill sets IBM Client Server

A wide range of project sizes

From small one-off to setting up a large dedicated facility to do ongoing work.

For end users, system integrators, software houses and contract programming companies -large or small.

We have 100 consultants in the U.S., 200 in India and Four National Awards for Software Export Excellence

Experience in offshore solutions DATA SOFTWARE RESEARCH CO LTD Tel: (408) 496 2300 Fax: (408) 496 2911

# + Outsourcine **Save 60% on Software Development Overseas**

First Phase FREE **SHORT TERM** We develop software FOR **LONG TERM** We will help you set up your OWN overseas unit

1-800-746-1058

# ♦ NETWORKING MANAGEMENT TOOLS IBM olicom DCA proteon MADGE

**BUY • SELL • TRADE** 

3Com Token Link III 16/4 IBM 16/4 TOKEN RING IBM 16/4 TOKEN RING MCA 129.00 125.00 69.00 49.00 149.00 IBM 4 MB TOKEN RING IBM 8228 MAU MADGE 16/4 SMART RINGNODE DCA IRMATRAC 16/4 199.00 89.00 89.00 199.00 PROTEON 1390 PROTEON 7202 WIRE CENTER IBM 3278/79 EMULATION IBM 5250 EMULATION 129.00 199.00 149.00 49.00 IDEACOM 5250 EMULATION DCA IRMA I DCA IRMA III 199.00 *99.00* ATTACHMATE 3270 NEW!!!

Piedmont Data Systems 800-903-2922 Phone (770) 682-9836 Fax (770) 995-8497

Conversions THE

"CONVERSION SPECIALISTS" **AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS** TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS HONEYWELL TO IBM WANG TO IBM OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS

CSP TO COBOL/CICS SHADOW TO CICS MACRO TO COMMAND RPG TO COBOL PL/1 TO COBOL COBOL TO COBOLII CENTURY/FIELD EXPANSION OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS



**BELCASTRO COMPUTER** SERVICES, INC. (216) 652-1628 (800) 521-2861

**FOR LEASE** DATA/COMM CENTER DALLAS, TEXAS

• REAL ESTATE

Available Immediately! Multi-Use Computer Environment. Lease all or part of 86,277 sq. ft., 30,000 sq. ft. AC raised flooring, 2 tape libraries, accessible to Infomart, D/FW and Love Field airports. Dual power surge/outage system; multi-vendor comm. lines; UPS; LAN.

See you on the Silicon Prairie of Texas! Call for brochure or video: Gordon Crabtree & Assoc., Inc.

# INCREASE

tales,

Advertising

# Are you in the COMPUTERWORLD Classified Solutions Section Yet?

If not, you're really missing out! Computerworld's Classified Solutions section is your most cost-efficient means for placing your ad in the leading IS newsweekly - reaching a powerful audience who personally spend an average of \$4 million each per year\* on IT products and services. Here is what this special section within the Computerworld Marketplace has to offer:

- Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page 15 sizes to choose from.
- Black and white or color ads, use graphics or your logo.
- New advertisers call to find out what this section within the Computerworld Marketplace has to offer you.

GET THE MOST FOR YOUR \$\$\$. CALL TODAY TO PLACE YOUR AD IN COMPUTERWORLD'S CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS SECTION 800-343-6474, EXT. 7744

\*COMPUTERWORLD READER PROFILE, JULY 1994

# Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach

Executive Vice President Steven F. Woit

Senior Vice President/ **Financa** Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ **Human Resources** Susan C. Perry

to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

### Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology **Publisher** 

Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

**Vice-President** Editorial Bill Laberis

**Vice-President Sales/** Associate Publisher David Peterson

Marketing

**Consumer Marketing** Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Beninati MARKETING: Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Sr. Marketing Specialist/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White CIRCULATION: Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff SALES CLASSIFIED: Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany DISTRIBUTION: Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

# Sales Offices

# Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Salas

David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy
Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl
Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470
Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham,
MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-



Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mjke Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant:
Jennifer Pattenaude, 3675 Crestwood Parkway, Suite 400, Duluth, GA
30136 (404) 931-8104 FAX: (404) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800)
449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant:
Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7860

# Midwest

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

### **Custom Publications**

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/ Carolyn Novack, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446 San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/ Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

# Client/Server Journal

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753

West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

# **Markelplace Advertising**

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Meleney, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, Northeast Account Executive/ Laurie Gomes, Central/Southeast Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

### **Computerworld Database Division**

Vice President/General Manager, Customer Information Division: Richard Mikita, Vice President Sales: John Carpenter.

st: Account Executive VAR Database, Carol Mullen, Regional Manage abase Services, CW Buyers Database, Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700

West: Account Executive VAR Database, Chris Jones, Regional Manager, Database Services, CW Buyers Database, Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

### Southwast

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

### Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales:
Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers:
Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough,
Linda Holbrook, District Managers:
Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa
Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Sales
Associates: Denise Hui, Emily Gaytan, Shannon Dempsey, Andrea
Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, 500 Airport
Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555
FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

### **Advartising Oparations**

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

# Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/ Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, lL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

# **Direct Response Cards**

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

President: Director of Operations: Jaye Tyler, (508) 628-4730 FAX: (508) 626-0547, Internet: jtyler @ cw-response.com, CompuServe: 74767,3517

# Internetional Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; President, Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella; Vice President Finance, Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

# Advertisers' Index

ACI US Inc	Micro Focus
Adobe	(800) 872-6265
AST Research	Microsoft
AT&T18-19, 87, 133	NEC Electronics
Banyan	Nokia Display Product41
Bay Networks	www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia
Computer Associates	(800) BYNOKIA
http://www.cai.com	Nortel North America93
(800) 225-5224	Novell90-91
Candle Corp	http://www.novell.com
Coda	Oracle Corp
(800) 394-CODA	http://www.oracle.com
ComNet '96	Pilot Software
Cognos	http://www.pilotsw.com
http://www.cognos.com	(800) 944-0094
(800) 4-COGNOS	Platinum Technology
Compaq Computer Corp	Powersoft
Compuware	http://www.powersoft.com
http://www.compuware.com	Racal Datacom
CW Circulation	Red Brick97
D&B Software	Rolm11
solutions@dbsoftware.com	Ross
(800) 290-7374	SAS Institute
Dell <b>30-31, C4, G1-G3</b>	Seagate
Digital Equipment Corp	Spectrum
EMC Corp	(800) 777·0932
Executrain	StoragTek
Exide	Sunsoft
Fulcrum Technologies	http://www.sun.com
http://www.fulcrum.com	Sybase
(800) FULCRUM	Syncsort
Greater Omaha Chamber of Commerce15	http://www.syncsort.com
IBM <b>45, 47, 67, 69, 80-81, 114-119</b>	Tech Corps         .33           Texas Instruments         .29
http://www.ibm.com	
Information Builders17	3Com
Kingston Technology	TGV
Lawson Software	VMark
http://www.lawson.com	http://www.vmark.com
(800) 477-1357	
Lexmark	Windows World Open
Lotus Development Corp	
http://www.lotus.com	Zenith Data Systems
(800) 343-5414	(800) 582·0521
Marcam94-95	(000) 002.0021
McAfee	
To have your Internet address listed here, ple	ase contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions

### Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

# **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

# Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: A Home Busine

Name			
Company			
Address		· · ·	
City	State	Zip	

### Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Zip

Title

Cig

2000AD, Inc 79
3Com Corp 8,32,68
Α
A. E. Staley 55
Aberdeen Group, Inc Cover 1
Adoba Systems Inc 87,89
Adobe Systems, Inc 14,51 Advanced Micro
Devices, Inc122
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc 157 Allied Technical
Services Corp1
AlliedSignal, Inc1
AMP, Inc Cover1 Andersen Consulting
Apple Computer, Inc 1,14,128
Apte, Inc
Arbor Software Corp 32
AT&T Corp 65
AT&T Global Information Solutions 79
Au Bon Pain Co 8
Aurum Software, Inc
Axiom Management
Consulting, Inc 87
В
Bain & Co 87
Bain & Co 87 Banyan Systems, Inc 32
Bain & Co 87
Bain & Co.       87         Ban yan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111
Bain & Co.       87         Ban yan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Covert         Bio Merieux Vitek       20
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Cover1         BioMerieux Vitek       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Covert         Bio Merieux Vitek       20
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Cover1         BioMerieux Vitek.       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8         Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.       87         Borland International, Inc.       8         10,14       10,14
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Cover1         BioMerieux Vitek.       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8         Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.       87         Borland International, Inc.       8         Moston Computer Museum       14
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Covert         BioMerieux Vitek       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8         Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.       87         Borland International, Inc.       8         Boston Computer Museum       14         Boston Edison Co.       60         Burlington Northern
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Cover1         BioMerieux Vitek       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8         Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.       87         Borland International, Inc.       8         Moston Computer Museum       10,14         Boston Edison Co.       60
Bain & Co.       87         Banyan Systems, Inc.       32         Baxter Healthcare Corp.       12         Bay Networks, Inc.       68         Bayer Corp.       111         Beck Associates.       56         Bellcore.       Covert         BioMerieux Vitek       20         BMC Software, Inc.       8         Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.       87         Borland International, Inc.       8         Boston Computer Museum       14         Boston Edison Co.       60         Burlington Northern
Bain & Co

Compani	les in	this	issue
0 0 111 0 00===			

# Page number refers to page on which story begins

Cheyenne Software, Inc
0
Data General Corp
Dow Jones & Co., Inc
E Electronic Data Systems Corp
F
FileNet Corp
G

Gartner Group, Inc 1,4,28	M
55,87,111 General Motors Corp	M&I Data Services
Geoworks, Inc32	Magna Software Corp
deoworks, IIIc 32	Mazda Motor Corp.
Н	of America
***	McAfee Associates, Inc
Hewlett Packard Co 8,14,51	McDonald's Corp
60,65,87,89,112,122,157	McKinsey & Co
Horizons Technology, Inc 97	Merex Corp
Humana, Inc 6	Meridian Data, Inc
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc 8	Merrill Lynch Securities
	Meta Group, Inc
	Microsoft Corp Cover1
IBM1,6,8,14,16,24,46,	10,14,16,28,44,50,51,5
55,60,68,79,82,87	66,76,79,82,89,97
IBM Credit Corp 4	Microsystems Software, Ir
IBM PC Co	Minolta Corp
Illuminata 8	Minolta Corp
Infolmage Technologies, Inc14	MobileWare Corp
Infonautics Consulting 65	MobileWare Corp Montgomery Securities, Ir
Infonetics Research, Inc 68	Motorola, Inc
Information Builders, Inc 55	
Informix Corp 8,55	N
Intel Corp1,4,8,12,14,32,44	NASA
51,55,111,122,151	National Computer
Intentia International 20	Security Institute
Interactive Telephone Co 79	National Semiconductor C
International Data Corp 4,8,56	NEC Technologies, Inc
72,79,89	NetPro Computing, Inc
	NetPro Computing, Inc
Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication
	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication
Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc
Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc
Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
72,79,89 Internet Security Systems, Inc	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc 55,56,60,76 Nview Corp  O O2 Technology, Inc
72,79,89	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc 55,56,60,76 Nview Corp  O O2 Technology, Inc Object Management Grou
72,79,89	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc Cover1,8,
72,79,89	NetPro Computing, Inc Netscape Communication Netwise, Inc Network Music, Inc Networth, Inc NexGen, Inc NMB Technologies, Inc Novell, Inc 55,56,60,76 Nview Corp  O O2 Technology, Inc Object Management Grou

Galt Technologies, Inc. ...... 32

M&I Data Services
Mazda Motor Corp. of America
of America
McAfee Associates, Inc 44
McDonald's Corp 65,68
McKinsey & Co 87
Merex Corp60
Meridian Data, Inc
Meta Group Inc
Meta Group, Inc 4 Microsoft Corp Cover1,1,4,6,8,
10,14,16,28,44,50,51,55,56,60
66,76,79,82,89,97,111,157
Microsystems Software, Inc 66
Minolta Corp
MIS Consulting Services, Inc 134
MobileWare Corp8
MobileWare Corp 8 Montgomery Securities, Inc 32
Motorola, Inc
N
NASA1
National Computer
Security InstituteCover1
National Semiconductor Corp. 44
NEC Technologies, Inc14
NetPro Computing, Inc 76
Netscape Communications Corp.
32,66
Netwise, Inc55
Netwise, Inc
Netwise, Inc.       55         Network Music, Inc.       50         Networth, Inc.       32
Netwise, Inc.       55         Network Music, Inc.       50         Networth, Inc.       32         NexGen, Inc.       122
Netwise, Inc.       55         Network Music, Inc.       50         Networth, Inc.       32         NexGen, Inc.       122         NMB Technologies, Inc.       51
Netwise, Inc
Netwise, Inc.       55         Network Music, Inc.       50         Networth, Inc.       32         NexGen, Inc.       122         NMB Technologies, Inc.       51

bject Management Group ...... 6

OnDemand Software, Inc. ..... 44

Oracle Corp......6,8,14,44

Leggett & Platt, Inc. ..... 82

Panasonic Communications and Systems Co14,44
Panasonic Personal
Computer Co14
Pennzoil Co 55
Personics Corp 55
Pilot Software, Inc
Pioneer New Media
Technologies, Inc51
Platinum Software Corp 4
Polaroid Corp 82
Power Computing Corp1
Powersoft Corp 55
Premier Network
Systems, Inc 66
Process Software Corp 6
Pure Software, Inc 89
Q
Quarterdeck Corp14
R
Rad Network Devices, Inc 76
Radius Inc1
Re/Max International, Inc 28
Reliable Data
Communications 72
Robertson Stephens & Co. 32,157
Rockwell International Corp 55
S
Saber Software Corp 44
Saturn Corp 1
SBT Internet Systems14
Sejin America, Inc51
Dejinir inicinea, inici iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
Semico Rsearch Corp1
Semico Rsearch Corp1 Sharp Electronics Corp14
Semico Rsearch Corp

SurfWatch Software, Inc 66
Sybase, Inc
Symantec Corp 56 Synergetix Systems, Inc 55,56
Custom Coffman
Associates, Inc 20
Associates, Inc 20 Systems & Networks, Inc 68
Taligent, Inc32
Taligent, Inc32
Tally Systems Corp 44
Tellabs Operations, Inc111 TEQConsult Group, Inc65
Texas Instruments, Inc 122
The Registry, Inc
Thiokol Corp82
Thiokol Corp
Toray Industries, Inc 97 Toshiba America
Toshiba America
Information Systems, Inc 46
Toshiba Corp
Trimble Navigation Ltd 79
Tullett & Tokyo
Forex, IncCover1
U
U.S. Robotics, Inc
Unisys Corp14,56
United Airlines55
United Video Satellite
Group, Inc 4
V
V Vantive Corp
V Vantive Corp
V Vantive Corp
ViewStar Corp 55 Visa International, Inc
ViewStar Corp

Summit Strategies....

# **Contacting CW Editors**

Charles Schwab & Co. ..... 68

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip line is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 669-1002, back issues, call (508) 820-8129, reprints, call (508) 820-8125.

Galacticomm, Inc..

Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

# CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form firstname\_lastname@cw.com. IDG news service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname\_lastname @idg.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@ cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our CompuServe address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our Talkback inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

### CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

> Editor In Chief Editor

8ill Laberis (508) 620-7728 Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Sections Editor Assistant News Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179 Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553 Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183 Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206

# SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security news Social and legal news HP, open systems Locai-area networks

Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134 Mitch 8etts (202) 347-6718 tean S. 8 ozman (415) 548-5511 Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182

Network management PC applications software Application development New York area vendors and users Microsoft systems software Client/server applications software Internet/on-line services Apple and OS/2 Databases IBM large systems and software

Leaseline Financial, Inc...... 55

Legato Systems, Inc..... 56,87

Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485 Cheryl Gerber (914) 334-8022 Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100 Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090 Stuart J. Johnston (206) 641-7770 Julia King (610) 532-7599 Kim S. Nash (415) 548-5522 Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571 Dan Richman (360) 579-2065 Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120 Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513 80b Wallace (508) 820-8214

# SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing DEC, most midrange hardware Groupware, E-mail Imaging, multimedia PC hardware Telecommunications, Unisys

Management issues internetworking

Mindy 8lodgett (508) 820-8168 Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789 Suruchi Mohan (415) 548-5515 Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215 Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220 Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177

# STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New Products Writer Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155

Viewpoint Editor

Charles 8abcock (415) 548-5512 Mitch 8etts (202) 347-6718

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology Evaluations/CW Gulde James Connolly (508) 820-8144

# Senior Editors/Features

Management in Depth Careers

Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714 Lory Zottola Dix (508) 820-8236 Kathleen Gow (508) 820-8236 David 8. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Re-engineering/ corporate strategies

Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192

# ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

CW Guide

Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

8 ob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin 8urden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, graphics coordinator.

### Special Projects, Supplemental Publications

(including Premier 100, Global 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)

Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editor; Kay Carstens, copy editor.

### COPY DESK

Anne McCrory, chief copy editor (508) 820-8205; Christina Aicardi Maguire, assistant chief copy editor; Ellen Fanning, senior copy editor; Roberta A. Fusaro, Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, David Ramel, Jay F. Rizoli, copy

# **GRAPHIC DESIGN**

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary 8eth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT**

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie 8rown (ext. 8178), Aleksandra Skulte (ext. 8172), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

# COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Catherine McCrorey, managing editor; Mary 8randel, senior editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith,

### **IDG News Service Correspondents**

Paris bureau chief Parls correspondent **UK correspondent** Tokyo correspondent

Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001 Cara Cunningham (33) 1·4904·7917 Torsten 8usse (49) 89-811-6057 Ron Condon (44) 181-460-2372 Ron Guth (81) 33-358-6122 Terho Ulmonen (88) 62-501-9501 x602

# **Gainers** Losers Percent ORLAND INT'L INC. DMEGA CORP. UARTEROECK CORP.(H) IERIDIAN DATA INC.(H) NCORE COMPUTER CORP. ET WORTH INC.(H) EWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP. OMSHARE INC.(H) CIRRUS LOGIC HARRIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP. RADIUS INC.(L) INTELLIGERNT INFO. SYSTEMS 4TH DIMENSION ANACOMP INC.(L) QMS INC.(L) SYMANTEC CORP. Dollar TRATACOM INC. (H) ICTURETEL CORP. (H) ESTSTEMS INC. (H) ETSCAPE COMM. CORP. (H) IMEGA CORP. ETWORTH INC. (H) ICAFEE ASSOCIATES (H) UARTERDECK CORP. (H) CIRRUS LOGIC PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP. SYMANTEC CORP. MICRON TECHNOLOGY INTEL CORP. HARRIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP. ITT CORP. 800LE & BABBAGE(H)

# Wild ride on Wall Street

Up was down and down was up last week, as the usually hardy chip sector took a beating, Microsoft got downgraded and Apple Computer, Inc. (AAPL) shares, which recently took a pounding, actually rose on takeover rumors.

Several brokerage houses downgraded the semiconductor sector, including Cirrus Logic, Inc. (CRUS). Cirrus kicked off the plunge for chip stocks early in the week by telling investors that a key customer had cut orders for graphics and audio semiconductor chips.

Meanwhile, a report by Erik Jansen, an analyst at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in Baltimore, predicted strong earnings opportunities for chip makers, while record semiconductor bookings and billings were reported in October. This led some to say the semiconductor market tremors were caused purely by analysts' unfounded fears.

"The semiconductor industry has had a great run for the last four years," and analysts are now "trying to predict that the top to the market has passed," said Dan Niles, an analyst at Robertson Stephens Co. in San Francisco.

On the PC front, Apple shares received a much needed boost from rumors that Hewlett-Packard Co. (HWP) was considering purchasing the struggling Cupertino, Calif., company. Reports also surfaced regarding Oracle Corp.'s (ORCL) interest in licensing Apple's Newton operating system. - Stewart Deck and Tim Ouellette

# What a difference a week makes

Wall Street was up and down with technology news last

Δ		
A		

**Buyout rumors** 

Price Nov.  $3 = 36^{3/8}$ Price Nov.  $9 = 39^{1/2}$ 

Downgraded by Goldman, Sachs Price Nov.  $3 = 99^{3/8}$ 

Price Nov. 9 = 99

Announced a reduction in orders

Price Nov.  $3 = 40^{5/8}$ Price Nov.  $9 = 30^{1/8}$ 

# Purchasing Apple?

Price Nov.  $3 = 93^{7/8}$ Price Nov.  $9 = 93^{1}/4$ 

### ARBOR SOFTWARE

IPO on Nov. 7

Opened Nov. 7 = 17Price Nov.  $9 = 37^{-3}/4$ 

### MICRON TECHNOLOGY

Affected by downgrade of semiconductor sector

Price Nov.  $3 = 68^{3/8}$ Price Nov. 9 = 65

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE	Nov 10 Wk Net Wk Pct
EACH 32-WEER RANGE	3 PM CLOSE CHANGE CHANGE

Com	municat	ions and	Network Services		UP 5	.10%
COMS	53.63	19.63	3 COM CORP.	51.13	0.19	0.4
AIT	55.00	38,50	AMERITECH CORP.	53.13	-0.50	-0.9
APTS	15.00	6.75	APERTUS TECH.	11.38	0.50	4.6
T	66.38	47.25	AT&T	63.00	-0.50	-0.8
ASND	73.63	7.00	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	73.63	5.38	7.9
8NYN	19.75	6.00	8ANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	8.81	1.31	17.5
8NET	74,88	24.25	8AY NETWORKS INC. (H)	73.63	4.25	6.1
8EL	65.63	48.38	SELL ATLANTIC CORP.	62.63	-1.00	-1.6
8LS	39.13	25.25	8ELLSOUTH CORP. (H)	38.25	-0.25	-0.6
88N	39.38	12.63	80LT, 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	39.13	5.50	16.4
8RKT	22.25	9.75	SROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	20.50	0.50	2.5
CS	87.75	37.38	CABLETRON SYSTEMS (H)	86.13	1.63	1.9
CGRM	25.13	12.25	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	21.38	0.00	0.0
CSCO	88.19	29.63	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)	88.19	4.44	5.3
CLIX	11.38	6.13	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	7.69	0.25	3.4
CMNT	12.75	4.75	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	6.69	-0.06	-0.9
XCOM	14.50	8.38	CROSSCOMM	13.50	0.50	3.8
DASW	4.75	2.25	DATA SWITCH CORP.	4.38	-0.06	-1.4
DIGI	64.00	26,88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	38.19	-1.06	-2.7
FORE	63.50	24.88	FORE Systems Inc. (H)	63.50	8.75	16.0
GDC	35.88	9.25	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.	16.75	1.50	9.8
GTE	42.13	30.00	GTE CORP.	40.50	-0.88	-2.1
	128.50	77.00	ITT CORP.	121.25	-3.13	-2.5
MCIC	27.13	17.25	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP.	25.63	-0.13	-0.5
MICM	15.50	5.50	MICOM COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	9.00	0.38	4.3
MNPI	23.00	8.13	MICROCOM INC.	23.00	1.63	7.6
NTRX	10.50	3.63	NETRIX CORP.	5.13	0.88	20.6
NCD1	12.00	3.75	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	10.00	1.00	11.1
NWK	42.00	19.25	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	33.75	-1.38	.3.9
NETG	46.50	19.75	NETWORK GENERAL	42.63	0.00	0.0
NWTH	41.88	7.25	NET WORTH INC. (H)	41.50	7.75	23.0
NN	43.38	25.00	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	38.75	7.13	22.5
NT	41.00	31.25	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	36.88	0.50	1.4
NOVL	23.25	13.75	NOVELLING.	17.50	1.13	6.9
NYN OCTL	49.25	35.88	NYNEX CORP. (H)	48,38 31,13	-0.50 -2.25	-1.0 -6.7
ODSI	42.63 43.25	17.75 10.38	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.  OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	32.00	2.00	6.7
PNRL	8.38	2.13	PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS	5.50	-0.50	-8.3
PCTL	78.50	19.00	PICTURETEL CORP. (H)	78.50	9.00	12.9
PTON	10.75	4.75	PROTEON INC.	8.50	1.50	21.4
RACO	7.88	3.00	RACOTEK INC.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1
RETX	5.50	2.13	RETIX	2.63	-0.15	-8.7
SFA	24.88	11.38	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	15.38	1.88	13.9
58C	57.25	39.63	SOUTHWESTERN SELL CORP. (H)	54.75	-1.50	-2.7
FON	38.75	25.88	SPRINT CORP.	37.75	-0.75	-1.9
SMSC	31.63	12.50	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	22.50	3.00	15.4
STRM	80.50	25.25	STRATACOM INC. (H)	80.50	13.00	19.3
TBIT	8.13	2.38	TELEBIT CORP.	3.75	0.63	20.0
	106.25	16.75	US ROBOTICS (H)	104.38	4.25	4.2
USW	48.38	28.38	US WEST INC. (H)	29.25	-0.25	-0.8
XIRC	21.00	8.88	XIRCOM	9.69	0.19	2.0
XLGX	78.00	15 13	XVIOGICS INC (H)	76.75	4.75	6.6

PCs		OFF 0.01%				
AALR	9.63	3.63	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	7.69	-0.94	-10.9
AAPL	50.13	33.63	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	40.00	3.63	10.0
ASTA	19.13	7.50	AST RESEARCH INC.	9.50	-0.38	-3.8
CPQ	56.75	31.13	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	54.63	-0.38	-0.7
DELL	49.38	18.38	DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	45.25	-2.25	-4.7
GATE	37,50	16.00	GATEWAY 2000 INC. (H)	35.38	-1.81	-4.9
HWP	96.63	46.00	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	94.63	0.75	0.8
MUEI	29.88	5.13	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	21.00	-0.38	-1.8
SGI	45.63	27.50	SILICON GRAPHICS	37.25	2.63	7.6
SUNW	89.50	29.88	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC. (H)	89.50	4.88	5.8
TAN	64.38	41.13	TANDY CORP.	46.00	1.13	2.5

e System	ns			.51%	
13.63	8.63	AMDAHL CORP.	9.13	-0.19	-2.0
8.13	3.63	CONVEX COMPUTER	4.50	0.00	0.0
29.25	14.63	CRAY RESEARCH INC.	23.00	1.25	5.7
14.13	6.75	DATA GENERAL CORP. (H)	13.38	0.13	0.9
59.38	30.00	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. (H)	59.38	2.63	4.6
4.06	1.06	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.	2.31	0.44	23.3
18.50	10.00	HARRIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP.	10.00	-3.25	-24.5
114.63	68.88	18M	97.38	-2.88	-2.9
12.50	3.00	MERIDIAN DATA INC. (H)	12.50	2.63	26.6
8.88	4.25	NETFRAME	5.56	-0.44	.7.3
25.38	14.13	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	19.00	1.25	7.0
10.00	3.13	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	5.63	0.00	0.0
39.88	23.00	STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	35.25	3.63	11.5
19.75	10.00	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	11.75	0.13	1.1
7.13	3.38	TRICORD SYSTEMS	3.56	0.06	1.8
13.63	5.50	UNISYS CORP.	6.13	-0.38	-5.8
	13.63 8.13 29.25 14.13 59.38 4.06 18.50 114.63 12.50 8.88 25.38 10.00 39.88 19.75 7.13	8.13 3.63 29.25 14.63 14.13 6.75 59.38 30.00 4.06 1.06 18.50 10.00 114.63 68.88 12.50 3.00 8.88 4.25 25.38 14.13 10.00 3.13 39.88 23.00 19.75 10.00 7.13 3.38	13.63 8.63 AMDAHL CORP.  8.13 3.63 CONVEX COMPUTER 29.25 14.63 CRAY RESEARCH INC. 14.13 6.75 DATA GENERAL CORP. (H) 59.38 30.00 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. (H) 8.50 10.00 HARRIS COMPUTER CORP. 14.63 68.88 ISM 12.50 3.00 MERIDIAN DATA INC. (H) 8.88 4.25 NETFRAME 12.51 SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. 10.00 3.13 SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. 10.00 3.13 SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. 19.75 10.00 TANDEM COMPUTERS INC. 7.13 3.38 TRICORD SYSTEMS	13.63	13.63

SOITY	vare				013	.94%
AD8E	68.94	27.25	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	68.94	. 7.19	11.6
AMSWA	8.75	2.50	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. (H)	8.63	0.25	3.0
APLX	33.00	9.75	APPLIX INC.	30.00	0.25	0.8
ACAD	53.00	31.25	AUTODESK INC.	38.13	3.88	11.3
8ACH	7.88	2.00	8ACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	5.75		-2.1
8GSS	40.50	22.00	8GS Systems Inc. (H)	40.50	2.25	5.9
8MCS	51.50	20.50	8MC SOFTWARE INC.	36.75	-0.25	-0.7
800L	38.50	22.50	800le & 8abbage (H)	35.00	·3.00	-7.9
8ORL	17.63	6.00	8 ORLAND INT'L INC.	17.63	4.63	35.6
8ROC	10.50	5.75	8 ROCK CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.	8.00	-0.13	-1.5
CESH	3.75	1.38	CE SOFTWARE	2.00	0.31	18.5
CYE	23.75	10.50	Cheyenne Software Inc. (H)	23.00	1.25	5.7
COGNF		12.88	Cognos Inc.	33.00		0.0
CA	56.38	28.75	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	55.13	0.25	
CVN	14.38	3.00	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	10.88	-0.75	-6.5
CPWR		17.50	COMPUWARE CORP.	22.81	-0.94	-3.9
CSRE	35.50	10.75	COMSHARE INC. (H)	35.50	6.50	22.4
COSFF		10.13	COREL CORP.	18.75	-0.13	-0.7
DWTI	16.25	9.00	DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	12.19	1.31	12.1
FILE	51.00	23.00	FILENET CORP.	47.50	2.25	5.0
DDDDF		3.38	4TH DIMENSION	4.38	-1.00	-18.6
FRAM	33.00	13.75	FRAME TECHNOLOGY	28.13	0.00	0.0
FTPS	35.50	20.25	FTP SOFTWARE INC.	33.13	5.63	20.5
GSOF	26.00	8.75	GROUP   SOFTWARE	13.50	2.25	20.0
GPTA	13.88	6.63	GUPTA HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.	7.88 9.25	0.50	6.8 -3.9
HOGN	12.00	4.63	Hyperion Software Corp.	49.38	-0.38	-0.8
HYSW	56.75 18.63	31.25 10.63	INFORMATION RESOURCES (L)	10.81	-0.19	.1.7
IRIC			INFORMATION RESOURCES (L)	29.13	-0.50	-1.7
IFMX	34.38	11.63 7.38	INTERGRAPH CORP. (H)	16.75	1.63	10.7
INGR LEAF	16.75 11.63	2,88	INTERGRAPH CORP. (II)	11.63	2.00	20.8
ISLI	26.25	12.63	INTERSOLVING.	16.38		-1.5
INTU	89.25	29.63	INTUITING. (H)	83.75	4.50	5.7
LCNT	48 75	26.03	LEGENT CORP	48.00	0.00	0.0

Ехсн	52·WEE	k Range		Nov 10 3 PM	WK NET CHANGE	
MGICF	11.50	3.63	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES	7.75	0.38	5.1
MANU	18.75	6.75	MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	16.50	0.00	0.0
MAPS	40.00	18.75	MAPINFO CORP.	20.00	-1.00	-4.8
MATH	7.38	2.00	MATHSOFT	5.63	0.25	4.7
MCAF	50.38	9.13	McAfee Associates (H)	50.38	7.63	17.8
MENT	22.88	12.13	MENTOR GRAPHICS	21.06	-0.56	-2.6
MIFGY		8.63	Micro Focus (L)	10.50	1.63	18.3
MGXI	13.88	5.13	MICROGRAFX INC.	12.75	1.38	12.1
	109.25	58.25	MICROSOFT CORP.	97.38	-2.00	-2.0
NETM	27.25	12.25	NETMANAGE INC.	23.50	2.50	11.9
	102.50	45.75	NETSCAPE COMM. CORP. (H)	102.50	8.00	8.5
ORCL	47.50	24.75	ORACLE CORP. (H)	47.50	1.38	3.0
PMTC	70.50	31.25	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY (H)	69.50	0.50	0.7
PARQ	22.75	6.63	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC. (L)	7.25	-0.25	-3.3
PSFT	94.00	28.50	PEOPLESOFT	84.75	-0.50	-0.6
PTEC	14.38	6.13	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	11.38	-0.75	-6.2
PSQL	16.88	4.88	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	6.38	-0.25	.3.8
PLAT	26.00	13.50	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	16.88	-1.13	-6.3
PRGS	70.50	29.75	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	57.50	-5.50	-8.7
QDEK	34.13	1.94	QUARTERDECK CORP. (H)	34.13	7.25	27.0
RN80	26.75	11.25	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	23.50	1.88	8.7
ROPS	10.13	2.00	RASTEROPS	7.44	0.00	0.0
ROSS	7.75	2.19	ROSS SYSTEMS	3.00	0.00	0.0
SKEY	51.75	18.50	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	33.88	-0.25	-0.7
SPCO	6.00	2.88	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	3.88	0.50	14.8
SOTA	12.50	6.25	STATEOFTHEART	10.38	-0.50	-4.6
SSW	49.88	29.63	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	49.88	4.13	9.0
SDRC	21.13	4.63	STRUCT, DYNAMICS RESEARCH	20.13	0.44	2.2
SY8S	55.00	19.88	SYBASE INC.	37.75	-0.88	-2.3
SYMC	33.25	15.50	SYMANTEC CORP.	22.75	-4.00	-15.0
SNPS	38.50	19.75	SYNOPSYS	37.75	2.00	5.6
SSAX	45.75	12.88	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	40.88	5.25	14.7
SYSF	18.13	6.75	SYSTEMSOFT CORP.	15.25		-6.9
VIEW	24.00	7.88	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	11.75	1.63	16.0
VMRK	21.50	6.25	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	7.50	0.38	5.3

Sem	OFF 4	.58%				
AMD	39.25	20.75	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (L)	22.13	-0.75	-3.3
ADI	39.50	20.00	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	38.00	0.25	0.7
ATML	36.75	15.38	ATMEL CORP.	29.00	-1.50	.4.9
CHPS	15.88	5.88	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	9.81	-0.31	.3.1
CRUS	61.13	10.50	CIRRUS LOGIC	30.00	-10.63	-26.2
CY	27.75	10.50	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	17.75	-0.38	.2.1
DS	24.88	13.75	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	20.88	-0.88	-4.0
ISSS	34.25	12.00	INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS	30.00	-1.50	-4.8
INTC	78.38	28.75	INTEL CORP.	68.63	-3.69	.5.1
LSI	62.50	18.25	LSI Logic Corp.	44.75	-2.38	-5.0
LSCC	43.00	15.81	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	37.63	-1.13	-2.9
MU	94.75	19.38	MICRON TECHNOLOGY	64.50	-3.88	-5.7
MOT	82.50	51.50	MOTOROLA INC.	68.00	0.25	0.4
NSM	33.63	16.50	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	23.63	·1.25	-5.0
SERA	28.75	6.63	SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR	17.75	-2.75	-13.4
TXN	83.75	12.75	TEXASINSTRUMENTS	64.13	-1.88	-2.8
VLSI	39.13	10.63	VLSITECHNOLOGY	21.50	-0.88	-3.9
WWTK	6.88	1.78	WEITEK	4.25	0.13	3.0
WDC	22.13	13.13	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.	16.75	0.88	5.5
XLNX	55.50	18.13	XILINX	41.56	-2.69	-6.1
ZLG	54.13	32.00	ZILOG INC.	32.50	-2.63	.7.5
Peripherals and Subsystems						.59%

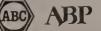
Per	ipherals	and Sub	systems		OFF 2	.59%
APCC	25.88	9.75	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	10.50	-0.50	-4.5
ADPT	47.25	19.88	ADAPTEC INC.	43.75	-1.25	-2.8
8TEC	22.75	14.75	8anctecinc.	19.63	-0.13	-0.6
C8EX	13.13	3.38	CAMBEX CORP.	8.63	-0.75	-8.0
CGN	6.38	1.38	COGNITRONICS CORP.	5.31	-0.31	-5.6
CNR	21.75	9.00	CONNER PERIPHERALS (H)	21.75	2.00	10.1
CREA		5.88	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	10.13	-1.50	-12.9
RACE	13.13	3.50	DATA RACE INC.	3.81	-0.19	-4.7
DTM	9.38	4.50	DATARAM CORP.	7.88	-0.81	-9.4
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC CORP.	17.88	-0.63	-3.4
EMLX	28.50	10.00	EMULEX CORP.	15.63	-0.50	-3.1
ESCC	23.00	11.25	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21.25	0.50	2.4
EX8T	24.00	10.00	EXABYTE	13.50	0.38	2.9
IISLF	4.25	1.88	INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS	2.13	-0.50	-19.0
10MG	32.38	2.88	IOMEGA CORP.	32.38	7.88	32.1
IPLSA		2.00	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	3.50	-0.31	-8.2
KMAG		22.25	KOMAG INC.	58.38	-2.63	-4.3
MXTR	7.25	3.63	MAXTOR CORP.	6.31	0.00	0.0
MLIS	11.50	3.75	MICROPOLIS CORP. (L)	3.75	-0.13	.3.2
MTSI	47.50	13.50	MICRO TOUCH SYSTEMS INC.	16.50	0.00	0.0
PEAK	31.75	14.00	PEAK TECHNOLOGY GROUP	26.00	-0.63	.2.3
PNCL	27.00	8.75	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	26.13	0.75	3.0
PTNX	38.75	13.75	PRINTRONIX INC.	17.75	.1.13	-6.0
AQM	10.13	3.38	QMS Inc. (L)	3.38	-0.63	.15.6
QNTM		13.75	QUANTUM CORP.	19.50 2.75	0.63	3.3
RDUS		2.00	RADIUS INC. (L)	51.75		
SEG	51.75		SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY (H)	25.50	3.00	6.2 ·3.8
STK TEK	33.25 61.88	17,88 31,38	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY TEKTRONIX INC.	58.88	0.38	0.6
XRX	138.50	90.63	XEROX CORP.	131.75	0.38	0.6
AKA	136.50	90.63	AEROX CORP.	151./5	0.00	0.7
Total Control of the						

Serv	ices				OFFo	.34%
AMSY	30.50	15.13	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS (H)	30.25	1.13	3.
AAC	2.63	0.31	ANACOMPINC. (L)	0.31		.16.
ANLY	33.00	18.00	ANALYSTS INT'L	30.00	0.75	2.
AUD	73.88	52.50	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	72.25	1.25	1.
CATP	61.00	16.75	CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS (H)	56.25	-2.88	-4.
CEN	47.50	23.50	CERIDIAN CORP.	43.75	-0.50	-1.
CD 0	32.50	20.00	COMDISCO INC.	31.50	-0.25	-0.
CHRZ	28.50	8,88	COMPUTER HORIZONS (H)	28.50	1.50	5.
CSC	71.38	45.00	COMPUTER SCIENCES	71.38	3.13	4.
TSK	17.75	7.50	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	17.75	0.38	2.
CPU	44.38	12.25	COMPUSA INC.	38.50	-1.13	-2.
CDAT	16.25	5.38	CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC. (H)	15.25	0.25	1.
EGGS	14.25	6.63	EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	7.56	0.31	4.
GME	50.25	35.00	GENERAL MOTORS E (EDS) (H)	49.13	0.13	0.
INAC	15.25	6.88	INACOM CORP.	10.88	0.75	7.
INEL	15.75	7.25	INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS	7.75	.0.25	.3.
MSEL	10.25	3,88	MERISEL	5.63	-0.38	٠6.
MICA	15.00	8.13	MICROAGE INC.	8.25	-0.13	·1.
PAYX	47.00	23.25	PAYCHEX	42.25	.2.50	-5.
PMS	54.25	37.75	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.	46.00	-2.00	-4.
REY	37.50	22.25	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS (H)	36.50	-0.63	· 1.
SEIC	24.50	16.75	SEI CORP.	21.50	-0.75	٠3.
SMED	42.75	28.75	SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS	40.75	1.63	4.
SHKIF	13.00	4.00	SHL Systemhouse	12.88	0.13	1.
SSPE	26.50	14.00	SOFTWARE SPECTRUM INC.	20.75	-0.50	-2.
SNDT	31.75	17.75	SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS	30.00	1.75	6.

KEY: (H) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

COPYRIGHT NORDBY INTERNATIONAL INC., BOULDER, COLORADO
THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE. NORDBY
INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTERWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. FOR INFORMATION ON NOROBY'S CUSTOMIZED FINANCIAL RESEARCH SERVICES, CALL 1 (800)

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except a single combined issue for the last week in Oecember and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, 80x 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1995 by Computerworld, Inc., All rights reserved, Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. 8ack issues of available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy rights: permission to photocopy rights: permission to perpit the article, plus \$,50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, 5alem, MA 0.1970. Reprints (minimum 500 copied as) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, 80x 9171. Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues used as Subscription rates: \$6.00 a copy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$1.50 a year; Central & 50. America — \$150 (surface) a year; Europe — \$295 a year; all other countries — \$295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. 80x 2044, Marion, OH 43305.









# 



# LAST SEEN

by thousands at ComNet '95. Known for spotlighting the best new products in the communications/networking industry.

# RED VA RUDS

Maximum exposure before, during and after ComNet for your new product launch.

# Bntry

The ComNet New Product Achievement Awards recognize the best and the brightest new products in the communications and networking industry. Over 40,000 industry professionals, analysts and press got a sneak preview of 350 new products announced at ComNet '95. We encourage you to apply and join the roster of New Product Hall of Famers like Cheyenne Communications, Cylink Corp. Fore Systems, IBM, MCI, Net Edge Systems, Northern Lights Cable, Orion Atlantic, and Promptus Communications.

Enter the ComNet '96 New Product Achievement Award Competition and get maximum exposure for your product launch! You'll receive valuable pre-show, at-show and post-show exposure among our exclusive audience of attendees, press and analysts!

Who Can Apply? All ComNet '96 contracted exhibitors debuting a new product, product enhancement and/or product upgrade at ComNet '96 in Washington, D.C., January 29 – February 1, 1996. Or a new product that has been announced within six weeks preceding ComNet '96.

only the best, newest, most innovative, groundbreaking products may apply. Gall 617-440-2830 today for complete information and an entry form. information and an entry form. Deadline for entries: December 15, 1995.

# Awards

Awards will be presented in 9 categories representing the communications and networking market:

- Best New Transport Technology Product
- Best New Network Management Product
- Best New Carrier Service
- Best New LAN and Internetworking Product
- Best New Switching Technology Product
- Best New Infrastructure Product
- Best New Multimedia and Desktop Product
- Best New Wireless Product
- Best New Software and Applications Product
- And a Grand Prize to the Most Innovative New Product or Service

The ComNet '96 New Product Achievement Award is proudly sponsored by:

# COMPUTERWORLD

the Newspaper of Information Systems Management

For More information on exhibiting, attending or speaking at ComNet '96, contact MHA Event Management at 617-440-2830. For New Product Achievement Award information and entry form, contact Cress O'Brien at 617-440-2830. ComNet '96 is managed by MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062

# Hackers

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

type DOS commands because they have no idea what they've broken in to."

For example, a new kind of "war dialer" — which automatically dials a range of phone numbers looking for hacking opportunities — features a point-and-click interface as user-friendly as any software in the market. Menus allow users to choose whether they want to hack into private branch exchanges, computer modems or long-distance carriers, according to Paul Renda, a data security technical consultant at Dean Witter Discover & Co. in New York. He demonstrated the software at the Computer Security Institute conference in Washington last week.

War dialers are frequently

used against AMP, Inc., a manufacturing firm in New Harrisburg, Pa., said Scott Sattler, a computer security analyst at AMP. "They are posted all over the Internet now, and anyone can download them. It's a huge and growing problem," he said. The extent of the damage caused by the hacking is unknown. "You don't know until it's too late," he said.

### **Tool time**

One new tool available in the past few months is "rootkit," a package of software utilities and documentation designed to walk the fledgling pirate through taking over a target machine.

Another tool, a command-line Unix utility released this fall, automates IP spoofing, the attack method favored by famed criminal hacker Kevin Mitnick. And there are at least two graphical tool benches

writing PC viruses — the Cre-Virus ation Laboratory and Phalcon/Skism Mass-Produced Code Generator.

The best protection is knowledge, the experts agreed. Users shouldstayup to date on security journals, newsgroups training. There is also

"attack scanning" software, such as

Pingware from Bellcore and Internet Security Scanner from Internet Security Systems, Inc. in Norcross, Ga. — both of which

# Automated crime defenses

The following are weapons for the war on automated crime announced last week at the Computer Security Institute conference in Washington:

VENDOR/PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABILITY	PRICE
Axent Technologies Rockville, Md. OmniGurar/Intruder Alert Release 2.1	For intrusion detection. Uses rules-based anomaly detection to identify suspicious behavior on client/server networks.	Now	\$1,995(server); \$995(client)
Internet Security Systems Norcross, Ga. Internet Scanner	Tests for file-and-print sharing vulnerabilities in TCP/IP networks running Microsoft's Windows 95, Windows NT or Windows for Workgroups.	Late next month	\$20 to \$80 per computer scanned
Intrusion Detection New York Kane Security Analyst	Audits Windows NT networks. Uses expert rules to compare LAN setup with industry best practices.	This month	Not yet announced
Spanning Tree Technologies Ames, lowa NetProhe	Tests for the recently discovered "Telnet" vulnerability	Now	\$10 to \$125 per computer scanned

automatically scan systems and produce reports showing where security holes need to be plugged.

Another attack scanning utility, the Security Analysis Tool for Auditing Networks (SATAN), was posted as freeware on the Internet earlier this year, prompting fears that it could be used as an automated, graphical hacking tool (see story at

But SATAN should be employed as a friend, said Peter Tippett, president of the National Computer Security Institute in Carlisle, Pa. "I know lots of companies that have been [attacked by] SATAN," he said. "Most of them have got a copy of SATAN and tried it on themselves, and maybe a third of them have found vulnerabilities with it."

# Devil in the details

onn B. Parker, an information security consultant at SRI International in Menlo Park, Calif., said software tools such as SATAN will be the foundation of shrink-wrapped, fully automated computer crime

Scanners such as SATAN

can be used as a front end to find system vulnerabilities that can be exploited by addon programs.

"There are malicious people out there writing automated crime programs," Parker said. "They're saying, 'Why end SATAN with a report? Why don't we add another program

### that exploits what SATAN finds?'

At the Computer Security Institute conference last week, Parker explained how an attack scanner could be extended to plant rogue code in accounts payable systems to generate checks made out to a hacker and then erase all traces of itself.

Within three years, Parker said, hacking tools will be available that will automatically search the Internet and other networks for targets, select systems to break in to, steal information or money and then cover their tracks. All users will need to do is install the software and click on an icon to run.

But by that time, sophisticated and automatic defense tools also will be available, Parker noted.

> -Gary H. Anthes and Mitch Wagner

# **PC** Server Central

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

software," said Carl Carrie, vice president of capital markets technology at Tullett & Tokyo Forex, Inc., an international foreign exchange derivatives and brokerage firm in New York with 3,000 users worldwide.

Carrie said the DSMN utility alleviated many of Tullett & Forex's worst network management woes.

"Instead of having to maintain separate log-ons and pass-

Network managers can manage NetWare

NT Server Directory Services

users and group accounts from Windows

words for users, we now just have one," he said. "DSMN has made our hybrid environment appear homogeneous, so we now need far fewer managers to monitor the network, and we're not spending nearly time in training as much classes."

Another user, Bill Storey, a managing partner at Wells & Storey, an independent software consulting and integration concern in Wolfeboro, N.H.,

"If there's

the

sys-

DSMN.

said. "That's

not the case

with

Directory Service Manager for NetWare will any type of problem with provide the following capabilities: the NetSync Workstation users can access NetWare and NLM, it will Windows NT through a single log-on impact ■End users can access application services core NetWare on Windows NT Server without changing network operclient software ating Storey tem,"

If a problem occurs, it doesn't crash or bog down the NT file server."

Microsoft's other utilities that link the NetWare and Windows NT Server environments include the lPX-Compatible Transport Stack, the Gateway Service for NetWare, the Migration Tool for NetWare and File and Print Services for Net-Ware.

"Microsoft is playing its cards exactly right. The more connectivity it forges between the Net-Ware and Windows NT Server environments, the easier it will be to sell NT Server and eventually lure many users—especially in data-intensive financial shops — away from NetWare altogether," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

"The bottom line for my company is that Windows NT Server makes everything from installation, management and now integration of heterogeneous networks much easier than anything Novell has done," Carrie said.

Novell ships beta of NetWare Client for Windows 95. See page 6o.

# Farewell AppWare

ovell is in active discussions with several potential suitors to find a buyer for its long-maligned AppWare Tools Group, Computerworld has learned. Its applications business, the former Word-Perfect Corp., is also for salc.

While stressing that Novell is "still committed to supporting" AppWare, Joe Firmage, vice president of strategic planning at the NetWare Network Operating Systems division, said he expects the AppWare group to be sold in the next few months.

"I never understood the AppWare strategy and never met anyone who did," said Ki Wilson, a senior microcomputer analyst at Stone Container Corp. in Chicago.

Novell's original intent was to promote App-Ware as the foundation for all cross-platform development. AppWare included AppWare Foundation and Visual AppBuilder, a fifth-generation language object-oriented programmingenvironment.

Last November, Novell killed AppWare Foundation after it failed to garner support from many independent software vendors. But until last week, Novell insisted that the rest of the AppWare initiative was continuing.

—Laura DiDio

# Microsoft's instincts aren't right to profit from 'net

Charles Babcock

o me, Microsoft sounds a little defensive about the Internet these days.

Microsoft keeps saying it has a set of products that it is preparing for the 'net. A few are already out, and others will emerge next year. More are in the works for a later release. But the Internet's universe is expanding at the speed of light—with little Microsoft assistance. Unlike the PC revolution, the dawning of the 'net is outside Microsoft's frame of reference and its core—proprietary—culture.

The Microsoft Network (MSN) will function as a gateway to the Internet for Windows 95 users, but the MSN's on-line service remains skimpy, with many of its rooms still labeled "under construction." Maybe the construction team still feels the eyes of the Justice Department scrutinizing its drywall.

Microsoft is reportedly working on Blackbird, a language for building home pages on the World Wide Web. But, so far,

the company hasn't said much about it. This is a little like IBM offering its own version of Microsoft's Visual Basic. Who needs it when the original is just fine? Is Blackbird going to supplant Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and Sun's

Java as the language of choice for companies that want a presence on the Web? If it is, it had better hurry. Twenty thousand companies a month add their sites to the Web without help from Microsoft.

All of those hard-to-quantify factors that help a company become a big success in one arena don't seem to be operating for Microsoft with the Internet. One of the hardest to quantify is leadership, or the sense that the personality of the company is in the forefront of an emerging mass phenomenon, which Microsoft had with the rise of IBM PC-compatible computing.

But the Internet clearly isn't

The Meta View



The Internet's universe is expanding at the speed of light — with little Microsoft assistance.

peripheral to the desktop revolution. It has different roots and a different impetus. Whether a company such as Microsoft will lead this muscular, new expression of computing is doubtful.

As it is, Microsoft must support the leadership of Netscape Communications, which not only uses HTML in its products, but also adds extensions that other parties must keep up with. By some reports, Microsoft's Windows 95 Web browser, Explorer, doesn't faithfully display some of the pages it encounters.

Can Microsoft follow as effectively as it leads with so much of the Internet being established without its help? Will Microsoft

honor standards that it didn't have a hand in establishing?

Culturally, Microsoft is best at supporting the standards that its products have set. It will follow existing standards if they were there before its products.

But Microsoft is neutral to the point of latent hostility toward embryonic standards, such as the Common Object Request Broker Architecture, when they may be competitors of any of its favored technologies.

Can Microsoft contribute technology to an Internet that defies proprietary strategies? Microsoft drove down the price of computing by dominating operating systems and then offering interlocking products. And in doing so, it made much more power available to the masses. But it was still a proprietary strategy.

The Internet, with its public sector roots, operates on the

presumption that the basic service and end-user access product are free, and only the parties generating massive followings will be rewarded with the opportunity to charge for services. Where is Microsoft's following on the 'net?

The Internet also more closely follows the principles of the Unix community, which honors enough open standards to achieve noninterlocking product sets. To date, Unix developers have shared knowledge of the operating system across a variety of companies.

With the Internet, we move much closer to a nonproprietary world where access is granted to all and profits are given to few. Microsoft isn't going to like this world if one day it cuts into its proprietary business. And right now, Microsoft is scratching its head and reacting with little genuine enthusiasm to the opportunities that the 'net offers.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is charles\_babcock@cw.com.

# Inside Lines

# It's a computer! No, it's a boy!

Sun Microsystems' release Nov. 7 of its UltraSPARC workstations coincided with the birth of CEO Scott McNealy's first child. Maverick Scott McNealy arrived just minutes after the UltraSPARC machines did. He weighed 6 lbs., 4 oz., was 21 inches tall and managed to make dad miss the product launch. "Leave it to Scott to upstage our event with his event," joked Ed Zander, president of Sun's hardware unit.

# Hold the whips and chains

AT&T is pushing multimedia, touting the benefits of videoconferencing to conduct delicate long-distance negotiations. The argument is that there is no substitute for being able to stare down an adversary, to observe every twitch, every grimace. An AT&T marketeer called such face-to-face meetings "eye bondage."

# Not nice to nuke your Notes users!

Talk about power. Lotus Notes administrators can now wipe out any trace of a user on an enterprise's Notes databases with a "Nuke User" button in Brainstorm Technologics' ServerAdmin Plus 1.5 for Notes.

### Or is it?

Then again, sometimes you have to take a firmer hand, according to the CIA. At a session on Notes security last week at the Computer Security Institute conference in Washington, debate ensued about how to reliably remove users from Notes after they have left the company. "We kill them," quipped session cochair Carl Schwab, a senior scientist at the spy agency.

# We're a happy family

The software deep-thinkers at IBM are trying to figure out how to combine their long-promised, but still pending, knockoff of Microsoft's Visual Basic (dubbed Bart) with LotusScript scripting language. Lotus is embedding LotusScript in Notes 4.0 and SmartSuite. Adding pieces of LotusScript to Bart could enable Bart to emulate the stand-alone Visual Basic and Visual Basic for Applications. IBM confirmed it is evaluating a Bart/LotusScript mind meld. A decision is perhaps just weeks away.

# The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



"We're concerned - Kyle doesn't seem to be able to hot key between apps like all the other children."

# A Vine still twines in Westboro

Despite Banyan Systems' recent financial woes, there will always be a Vines network operating system. John Paul, senior vice president of the Internet Products Division, said the Westboro, Mass., firm will release "at least three new versions" of Vines next year.

# Dilbert would be so proud

With so many help wanted ads and simple search engines on the Internet, it's easy to conduct a job hunt from your PC. Of course, your current employer may not be so keen on the idea. That's why the on-line version of *The Boston Globe* includes a "hide" button for its classified section. Users can hit "hide" when the boss saunters by, and instantly a screen of what looks like lines of code appears.

# War of the whoops

Sorry folks, but we goofed when we published the URL for Los Angeles-based *Internet Outfitters*' Internet broadcast of the original "War of the Worlds" radio show in this space Oct. 23. The correct URL is http://waroftheworlds.com. The broadcast runs through the end of this month.

Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates has added another accolade to the pile — this one for his lips. That's right. Blistex awarded him one of its "World's Most Beautiful Lips" awards for 1995, this one for "Most Micro-Soft Lips." If you've got something to be lippy about — like news items or story tips — contact Computerworld via our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179 or via the Internet at maryfran johnson@cw.com.



MOST POPULAR.



# MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED.



With the world's leading multidimensional data analysis tool, everyone in your organization can succeed.

Want to empower managers to make the decisions that drive your business forward? Get PowerPlay® 4.1.

PowerPlay is designed to let your end users quickly and powerfully explore corporate data. So it satisfies your need to provide decision makers with a manageable, easy-to-use data analysis tool, and their need to understand what drives the business. In fact, PowerPlay does its job so well, it's today's multidimensional data analysis/OLAP tool of choice for over 100,000 decision makers worldwide. That's more than any other tool—and twice the seats of our nearest competitor.

# What makes PowerPlay the #1 OLAP tool?

On its own or with an OLAP server, PowerPlay brings the power of on-line analytical processing (OLAP) to the PC – at a considerably lower cost than traditional EIS systems. And since it requires no programming or customization, it's easy to deploy. Whether you're supporting one or 1,000 users.

Best of all, PowerPlay gives your end users exactly what they've been asking for: a powerful, intuitive analysis tool. It lets them rank and compare data and drill down through multiple dimensions to get the answers they need.

# **Call for our free Visual Tour.**

You can see PowerPlay in action for yourself by calling 1-800-900-7200, ext. 2075, for our free Visual Tour. One look and you'll know instantly why PowerPlay is the most popular multidimensional data analysis tool in the world. And a remarkably easy way to put your business on the fast track to success.



PowerPlay POWERPLAY 4.1 FREE VISUAL TOUR

1-800-900-7200, ext. 2075

See us on the Web at http://www.cognos.com



# DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

### **DELL® LATITUDE™ LX**

100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- 3 Year Extended Warranty<sup>†</sup>

**\$2399** Product Code #600133

### **DELL LATITUDE LX**

100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
   External CD-ROM/Audio
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$2899 Product Code #600079

### **DELL LATITUDE LX**

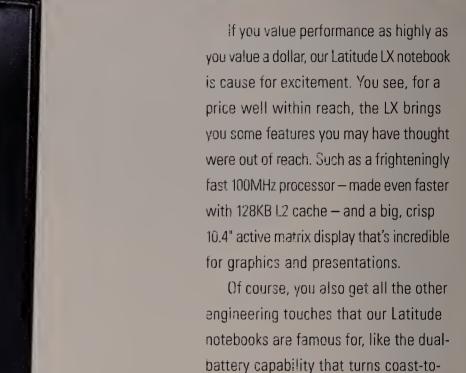
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

**\$2149** Product Code #600072

Our New 100MHz
Active Matrix
Latitude LX Notebook
Starting At

\$2399



In fact, the only thing that might fall short of your expectations is the LX's low price. But if you're willing to put up with it, give us a call.

coast<sup>a</sup> computing from hype into reality.



TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2788

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12074



# THE BRILLIANCE OF ACTIVE MATRIX. THE SPEED OF OMHZ. THE PRICE OF WOW.





In Cross-Country tests conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude LX 4100D lasted 3 hours 39 minutes with one battery, 7 hours 36 minutes with two batteries. That's LA to New York, no problem. The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8M8 of RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. \*For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Dct.			Ad Readership Study Issues
27	Nov.	CW Guide To: Desktop PCs Pentium, PowerPC and other platforms will be examined with regard to the migration issues and performance gains they provide.  Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Market leading desktop PCs  Firing Line: Latest desktop PC from a leading vendor	Comdex Fall Las Vegas 11/13 - 11/17
Nov.	Nov. 10	Special Report: Electronic Commerce	
Nov. 10	Nov. 17	Closer Look: Internet Browsers	Mobile World Boston 11/28 - 11/30
Nov.	Nov. 22.	Closer Look: Visual Development Tools	Client/Server World Starch Chicago, 12/5 - 12/7 Study DB Expo New York City, 12/5 - 12/7
Nov. 22°	Dec.	CW Guide To: Messaging Software and E-mail With e-mail going through a major architectural change to client/server, the market will have a very different shape. IS should be able to purchase products that better address company needs.  Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: Market leading e-mail software  Firing Line: Latest e-mail package from a leading vendor	
Dec.	Dec.	Closer Look: Contact Management Tools	
Dec.	Dec.	Annual Forecast Issue: Choices abound for IS managers in 1996, but the budget and the workday will stretch only so far. Computerworld will draw on Computerworld will draw on the expertise of users and industry figures to help the IS manager solve the mystery of where to invest in 1996  Special Section: Jobs Preview 1996	
Dec. 15	Dec. 29	Closer Look: Storage Management	
Dec. 29	Jan. 5	Buyers Guide to Notebook Computers: A look at technology directions in portable computers, tips for evaluating notebooks and an analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of leading notebook product lines.	Starch Study
Jan. 5	Jan. 12	Special Report: The Best Computer Science and IS Schools	
Jan. 12	Jan. 19	Buyers Guide to Network Management: How do today's network management ackages meet corporate needs, and how will those products and corporate requirements evolve in tomorrow's distributed computing environment? What features should buyers look for, and how do products compare with each other?	ComNet Washington, DC 1/30 - 2/1
Jan. 5		Computerworld Client/Server Journal Extended Enterprise: Integrating external information with existing applications Product Focus: Networking Careers: Team compensation	Networks Expo UniForum Software Developers Conference Database Client/Server World AIIM
Jan. 19	Jan. 26	Special Report: Electronic Commerce	
Jan. 26	Feb.	Closer Look: OS/2 and Unix	Networks Expo Boston, 2/13 - 2/15 UniForum San Francisco, 2/14 - 2/16
Feb.	Feb.	Hot Happenings: An IS professional's guide to upcoming conferences and trade shows.	
Feb.	Feb. 16	Buyers Guide to RAID: Now accepted by corporate users as one of their primary storage vehicles, RAID is being offered at the workgroup and the enterprise levels. A look at issues such as when RAID is the best bet for an application and when it isn't. Experts share advice on how to evaluate RAID products, and offer insight into where RAID can and should go from here.  Special Supplement: Top 25 Systems Integrators	Starch Study
	3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 22 Dec. 1 Dec. 29 Jan. 5 Jan. 12 Jan. 5 Jan. 26 Feb. 9	3 10  Nov. Nov. 17  Nov. 17 22.  Nov. 22.  Nov. 22.  Dec. 29  Dec. 29  Dec. 29  Dec. 3an. 29  Jan. 12  Jan. 12  Jan. 19  Jan. 19  Jan. 19  Jan. 26  Jan. 26  Feb. 29  Feb. 29	No. 10 No

<sup>\*</sup>Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions. \* Please note early advertising close.

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700 Management Features: Allan Alter, Closer Look: Johanna Ambrosio, CW Guide To: James Connolly, Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard: James Connolly, Firing Line: Kevin Burden, Re-engineering the Workplace & Electronic Commerce: Joe Maglitta, Computerworld Client/Server Journal: Alan Alper

Dec.	Custom Publication: White Paper on Service Solutions for Client/Server (part 4 of 4-part Enterprise Software Directions Series)	Client/Server World DB Expo	Starch Study
Dec. 11	Custom Publication: White Paper on Manufacturing Acquisition Strategies: A Guide for User Empowerment (part 4 of 4-part Manufacturing Series)		

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

# DELL® LATITUDE™ LX

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- 3 Year Extended Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- **\$2399** Product Code #600133

### **DELL LATITUDE LX** 100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR 100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- External CD-ROM/Audio
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$2899 Product Code #600079

### **DELL LATITUDE LX**

100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 420MB Upgradeable HDD
- 128KB External L2 Cache
- · 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$2149 Product Code #600072.

Our New 100MHz **Active Matrix** Latitude LX Notebook Starting At



If you value performance as highly as you value a dollar, our Latitude LX notebook is cause for excitement. You see, for a price well within reach, the LX brings you some features you may have thought were out of reach. Such as a frighteningly fast 100MHz processor – made even faster with 128KB L2 cache – and a big, crisp 10.4" active matrix display that's incredible for graphics and presentations.

Of course, you also get all the other engineering touches that our Latitude notebooks are famous for, like the dualbattery capability that turns coast-tocoast<sup>△</sup> computing from hype into reality.

In fact, the only thing that might fall short of your expectations is the LX's low price. But if you're willing to put up with it, give us a call.



TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2788

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12074

# LIANCE OF ACTIVE 100MHz. THE PRICE OF WOW.



An Cross-Country\* tests conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude LX 4100D lasted 3 hours 39 minutes with one battery, 7 hours 36 minutes with two batteries. That's LA to New York, no problem. The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB of RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. 1For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved